

KWC

Catalog 2026

Highlights



KWC BEVO in new colours
Page 126



KWC ZOE with ClickControl technology
Page 68



KWC BEVO E in new colours
Page 11



KWC Stainless steel basins
Page 262

Updates
Product launches during the year can be found on our website.



Faucets for the kitchen 7

KWC AVA 2.0	8
KWC BEVO E UP DATE	11
KWC BISTRO E	17
KWC DOMO 6.0	21
KWC DOMO E	26
KWC ENIA E	28
KWC ERA	30
KWC EVE	33
KWC FIT	36
KWC INOX	38
KWC ISLA	41
KWC KIO	42
KWC LIVELLO	45
KWC LUNA E	48
KWC ONO	53
KWC SIN	57
KWC SUNO	59
KWC VITA PRO 2.0	63
KWC WAMAS 2.0	65
KWC ZOE NEW	66

Faucets for the commercial kitchen 71

KWC GASTRO	72
KWC GASTRO E	99

Faucets for the bathroom 103

KWC ACTIVO	104
KWC AVA 2.0	109
KWC AVA E	120
KWC BEVO UP DATE	126
KWC DOMO 6.0	141
KWC ELLA	150
KWC FIT	160
KWC MONTA	166
KWC ONO E	172
KWC ORA	180
KWC PILLAR TAP	186
KWC VITA 2.0	187
KWC VITA PRO 2.0	190
KWC WAMAS 2.0	195
KWC ZOE	203

ShowerCulture UP DATE 209

KWC Shower systems	210
KWC Thermostatic mixers	215
KWC Sliding wall bars	225
KWC Shower brackets	227
KWC Shower hoses	230
KWC Hose connections	232
KWC Hand showers	235
KWC Shower heads	238
KWC Shower arms	242

Automatic faucets 247

KWC IQUA	248
KWC ONO E	250

Accessories 255

KWC Soap dispensers	256
KWC Shut-off valves UP DATE	258
KWC Bath spouts UP DATE	260
KWC Stainless steel basins NEW	262
KWC Pop-up valves UP DATE	263
KWC Siphons UP DATE	265
KWC Concealed units	266

Spare parts 275

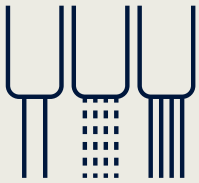
KWC Tools	276
KWC Spare parts	282
Index	286
Information	292

Hygiene



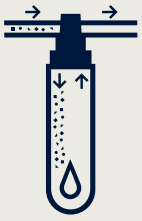
HealthProtect

Better hygiene and unchanged water quality: HealthProtect highlights the strict standards we set ourselves to ensure that our faucets do not affect the taste and smell of the water. To achieve this, we use high-quality materials (metals, plastics) that are ideally suited for contact with water.



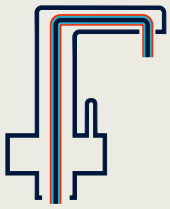
TripleClean

Three water streams for greater flexibility: TripleClean offers a choice of a normal stream for filling glasses, a soft spray for gently cleaning food, and a power spray for pre- rinsing and removing residue.



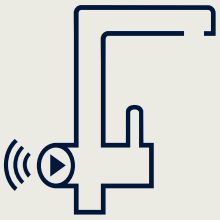
PurifiedWater

Enhanced purity and unaltered water enjoyment: PurifiedWater features advanced filtration technology, this solution minimizes particles larger than 0.5 micrometers, including heavy metals, microplastics, chlorine odors and taste, as well as bacteria. Impeccable water quality to meet the highest standards.



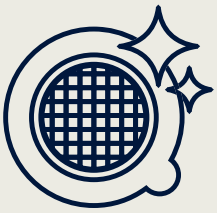
DualFlow

Maximum hygiene and uncompromised safety: With DualFlow, separate water channels ensure that mixed water and filtered water remain completely isolated. An intelligent solution that guarantees absolute purity and unaltered taste.



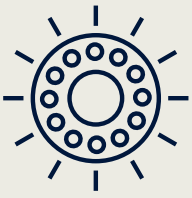
HybridControl

Touchless operation and flexible control: HybridControl allows touchless activation of cold water via a sensor, as well as manual mixing of hot and cold water using the lever. Cutting-edge technology for intuitive handling and versatile applications.



SprayClean

Actively helps with the removal of limescale: With a special faceplate and fastening mechanism, SprayClean prevents limescale deposits. Any deposits are sprayed away automatically when the water is running. For stubborn limescale deposits: simply turn, clean, done.



LEDShine

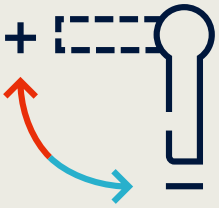
Visible precision and a bright, friendly workspace: LEDShine not only creates a distinctive ambiance but also makes even the smallest specks of dirt easier to see and allows the faucet to be used without switching on the kitchen light.

Durability



EfficientFlow

Reduced water consumption: EfficientFlow denotes faucets with a flow rate of 5 l/min at 3 bar. Compared with conventional 12 l/min faucets, water consumption is reduced by approximately 58%.



CoolFix

With CoolFix, only cold water flows when the operating lever is in its most commonly used central position. Hot water is only activated when the lever is intentionally moved to the left.



GlacierFinish

Robust surfaces and high-quality craftsmanship: GlacierFinish is equipped with durable surfaces that are exceptionally robust and feature an attractive polished shine that retains its brilliance for years to come.



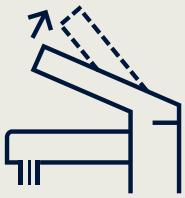
QualityControl

Exceptional quality from A to Z: with KWC QualityControl, we guarantee the utmost product reliability. KWC performs and continuously monitors all stages of the process: development, production, installation, and even the manufacture of the required tools.



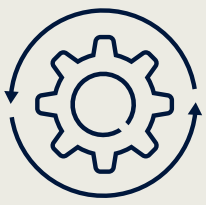
ClickControl

A single movement is all it takes to program and recall the water volume, temperature and spray mode. ClickControl is an intelligent complement to manual operation, making it ideal for everyday use and mindful water consumption without compromising comfort.



ShiftControl

Precise control of water flow: ShiftControl limits the flow rate up to the first lever stop from 5.8–11 l/min at 3 bar to between 2.8 and 3.9 l/min. This setting is ideal for everyday use and reduces water consumption by approximately 52–65% compared with the fully opened lever. Moving the lever beyond the first stop releases the full water flow.



PrecisionMove

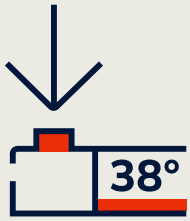
Exceptional elegance and precision: PrecisionMove allows for seamless movements and exceptional convenience thanks to our consistent use of top-quality materials and superior craftsmanship.

Safety



TouchProtect

Safe to use: an insulated hot water guidance system with a “double skin” principle means the body of the faucet or the pull-out spray can become warm but never hot. As such, TouchProtect intelligently prevents scalding.



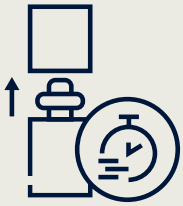
SkinProtect

Reliable protection against scalding: SkinProtect only allows water temperatures above 38°C when the safety button on the temperature controller is pressed. If the cold-water supply is interrupted, the hot-water supply is automatically shut off immediately.



SwivelStop

Stop the faucet from moving too far and prevent water damage: SwivelStop allows the swivel range to be adjusted from 360° to 120° or 150° in just a few steps, ensuring that the water only flows into the sink.



QuickConnect

Easy installation and more safety in the kitchen: with QuickConnect, there is no need to screw on the spray head hose, which means there is also no risk of damaging the seal and causing water damage.



CertificationGuarantee

Trust is good, certifications are better: our KWC CertificationGuarantee ensures that every KWC product is professionally tested and certified in all markets where KWC operates.



SprayLock

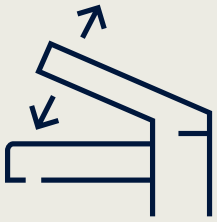
Adjust the flow: the selected spray mode remains active even after the water has been turned off. When the water is turned on again, the previously selected spray mode is automatically restored.

Enthusiasm



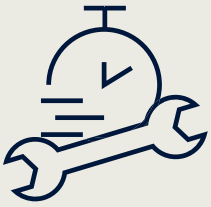
DesignSpray

Elegant design and functionality: With DesignSpray, the pull-out spray is seamlessly integrated and recessed. It can be pulled out easily with just one finger.



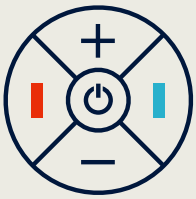
UniqueLever

Distinctive lever designs for natural, intuitive operation: UniqueLever embodies KWC's innovative design philosophy, combining elegance and precision in a way that can be seen and felt every day.



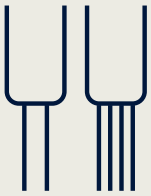
QuickInstallation

Easy positioning and secure fastening of the threaded connection for quick and effortless installation: the locking nut is screwed into place by hand to hold the faucet in position using QuickInstallation, before it is fixed in place by tightening the two locking screws.



IntelligentControl

Intuitive control meets modern convenience: IntelligentControl reacts to the tap of a finger, can be programmed to store individual usage preferences, and features a light ring that indicates the selected water temperature.



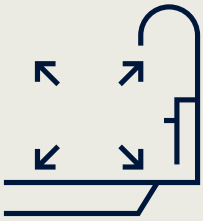
PowerClean

Select the desired spray mode at the touch of a button: PowerClean enables effortless switching between a standard spray and a fine spray directly on the spray head.



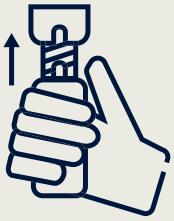
TwistProtect

Effortless work around the sink: TwistProtect prevents the hose from twisting or knotting.



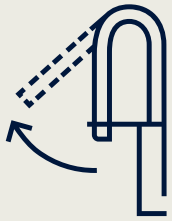
OptimalSpace

Practical yet elegant ergonomic design: OptimalSpace features long, tall spouts that provide generous working space.



EasyLock

A spray that is easy to use and automatically snaps into place: EasyLock is equipped with special positioning pins that ensure that the pull-out spray is always in the right position.



HighFlex

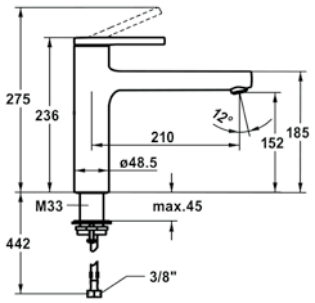
Greater freedom of movement and enhanced comfort: HighFlex lets the spring hose move effortlessly in every direction while remaining stable when not in use.



Faucets for the kitchen

KWC AVA 2.0	8
KWC BEVO E UP DATE	11
KWC BISTRO E	17
KWC DOMO 6.0	21
KWC DOMO E	26
KWC ENIA E	28
KWC ERA	30
KWC EVE	33
KWC FIT	36
KWC INOX	38
KWC ISLA	41
KWC KIO	42
KWC LIVELLO	45
KWC LUNA E	48
KWC ONO	53
KWC SIN	57
KWC SUNO	59
KWC VITA PRO 2.0	63
KWC WAMAS 2.0	65
KWC ZOE NEW	66



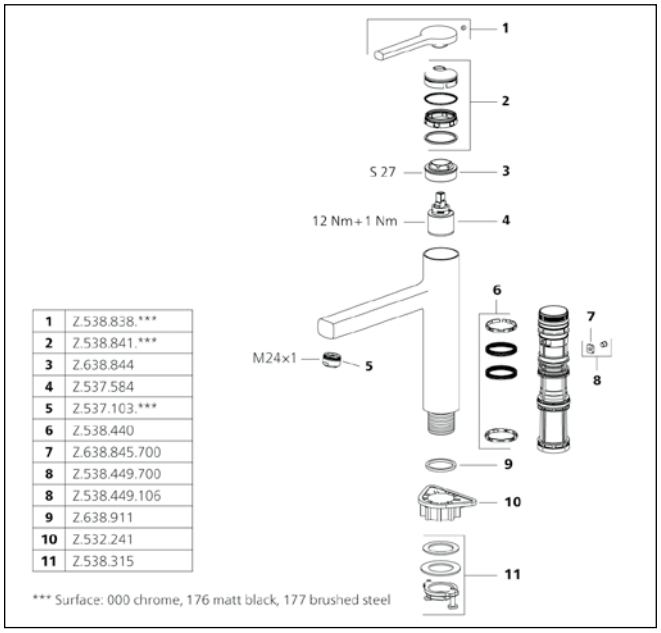


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 210, flexible connection hoses	
125361	10.461.022.000FL
matt black, A 210, flexible connection hoses	
125362	10.461.022.176FL
brushed steel, A 210, flexible connection hoses	
125363	10.461.022.177FL

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

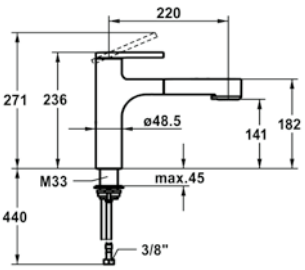
Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.838.***
2	Z.538.841.***
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.537.103.***
6	Z.538.440
7	Z.638.845.700
8	Z.538.449.700
8	Z.538.449.106
9	Z.638.911
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.538.315

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel



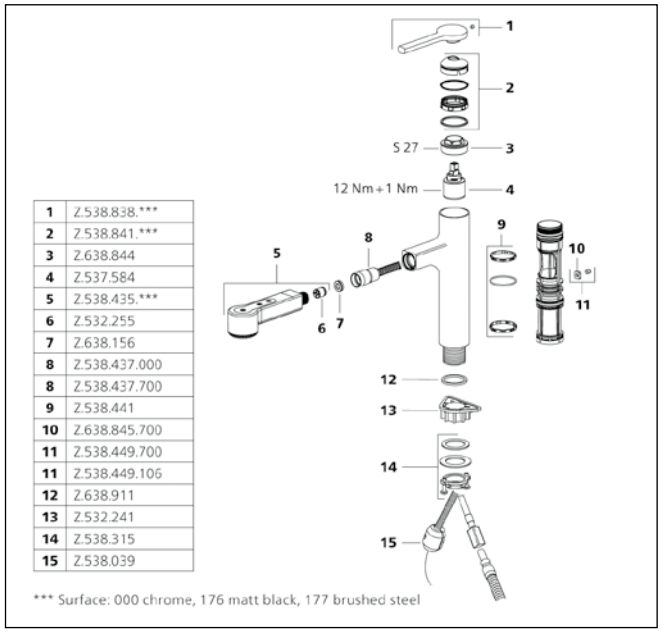


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125364	10.461.032.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125365	10.461.032.176FL
brushed steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125366	10.461.032.177FL

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

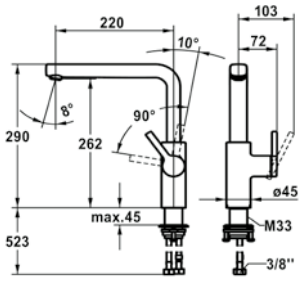
Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.838.***
2	Z.538.841.***
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.435.***
6	Z.532.255
7	Z.638.156
8	Z.538.437.000
8	Z.538.437.700
9	Z.538.441
10	Z.638.845.700
11	Z.538.449.700
11	Z.538.449.106
12	Z.638.911
13	Z.532.241
14	Z.538.315
15	Z.538.039

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel



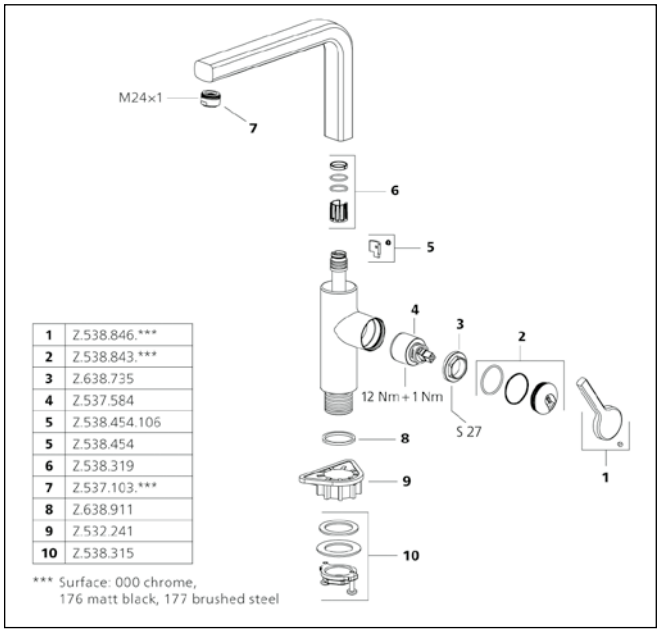


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125370	10.461.012.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125371	10.461.012.176FL
brushed steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125372	10.461.012.177FL

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 20 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

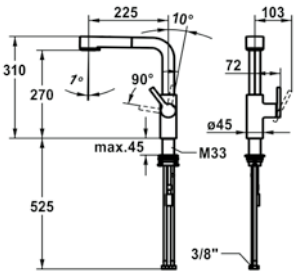
Flow rate 11.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.846.***
2	Z.538.843.***
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.454.106
5	Z.538.454
6	Z.538.319
7	Z.537.103.***
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.532.241
10	Z.538.315

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel



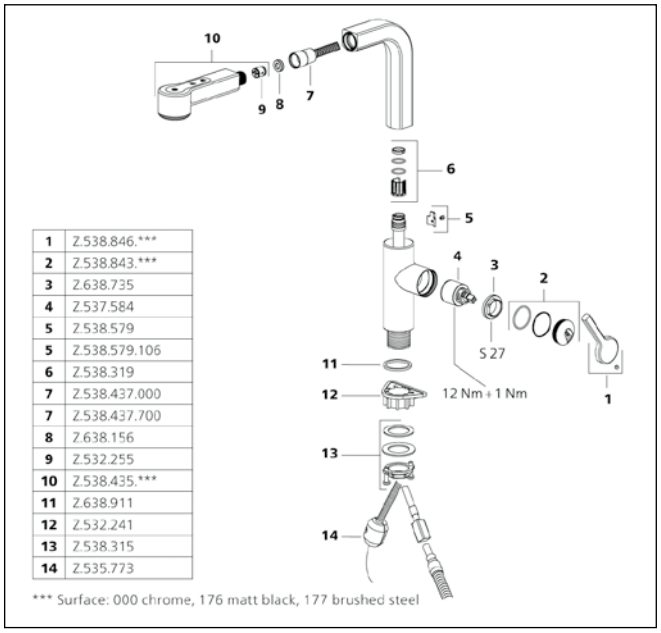


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
125373	10.461.002.000FL
matt black, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
125374	10.461.002.176FL
brushed steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
125375	10.461.002.177FL

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 20 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

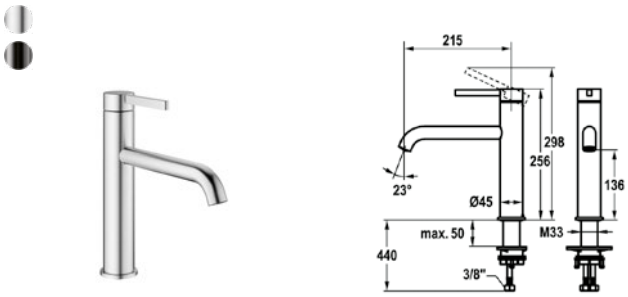
Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.846.***
2	Z.538.843.***
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.579
5	Z.538.579.106
6	Z.538.319
7	Z.538.437.000
7	Z.538.437.700
8	Z.638.156
9	Z.532.255
10	Z.538.435.***
11	Z.638.911
12	Z.532.241
13	Z.538.315
14	Z.535.773

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel

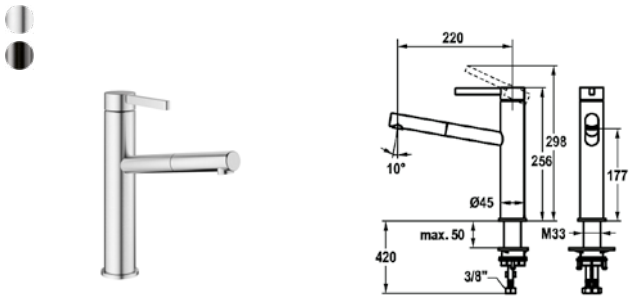
For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses	
125343	10.531.022.700FL
industrial black, A 215, flexible connection hoses	
125589	10.531.022.751FL

BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen

- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

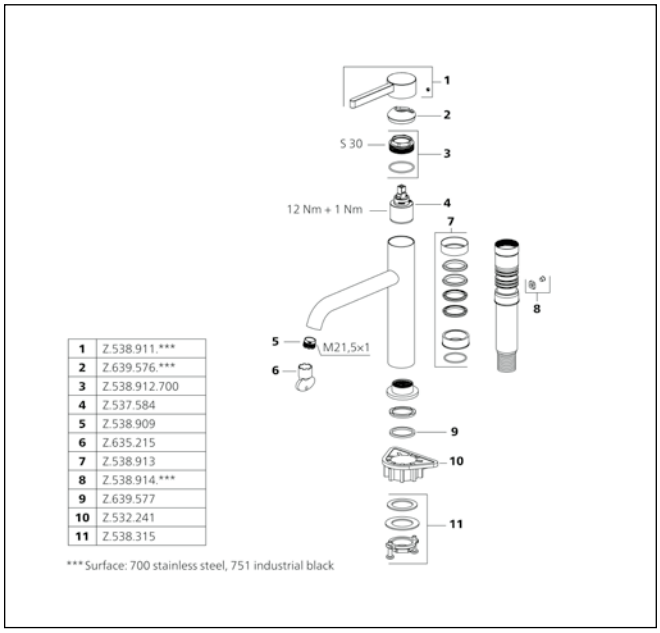


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125344	10.531.112.700FL
industrial black, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125590	10.531.112.751FL

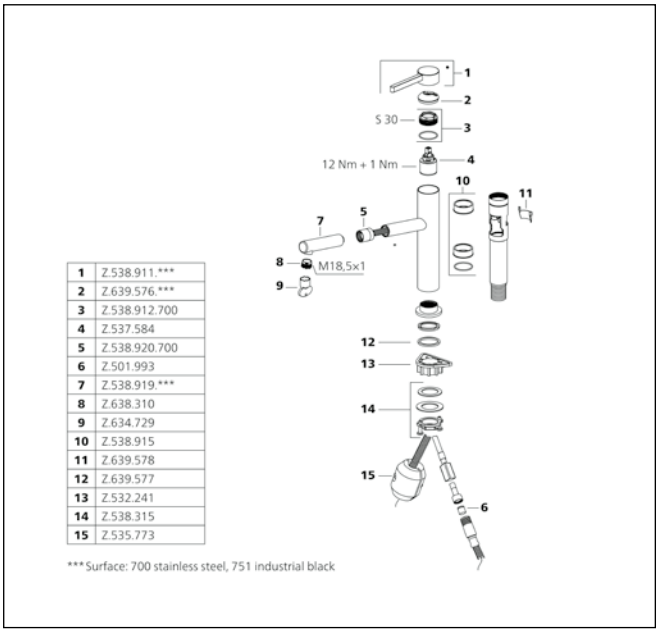
BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
  -up to 700 mm pull-out length
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

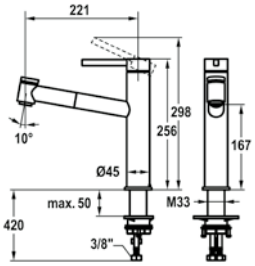
Flow rate 10.3 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Spray: Flow rate 5.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





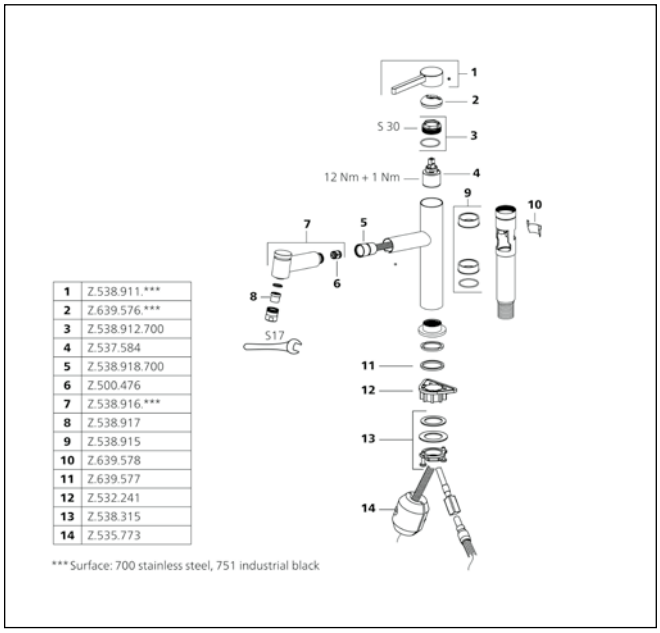


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125345	10.531.032.700FL
industrial black, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125591	10.531.032.751FL

BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen

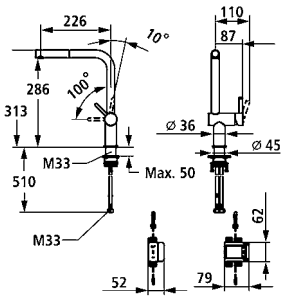
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7.2 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 7.1 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



KWC BEVO E



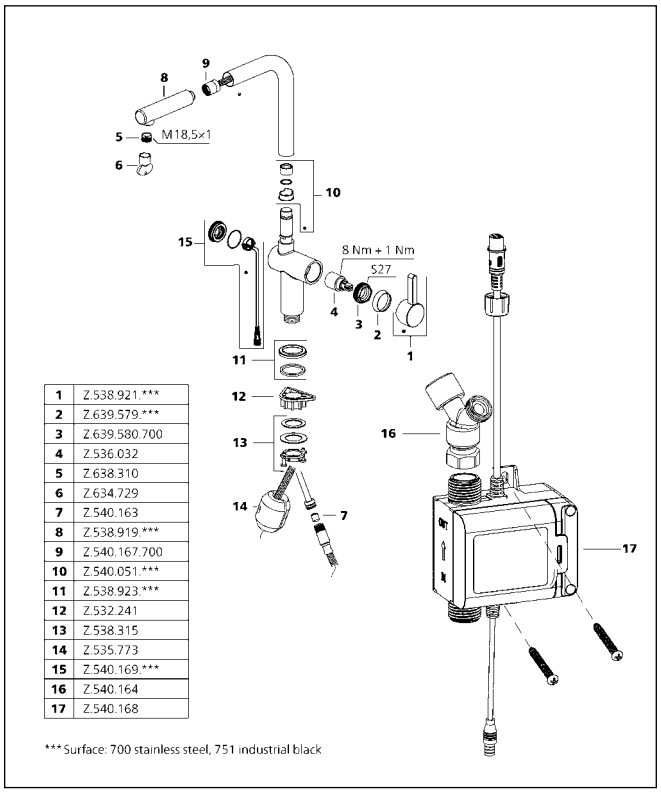


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses, battery	
3600005935	10.531.643.700FL
industrial black, A 225, flexible connection hoses, battery	
3600005936	10.531.643.751FL

BEVO E Hybrid faucet - kitchen

- Hybrid tap, low-touch, kitchen
- Made of stainless steel
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Infrared sensor
- Cold water
- water runtime 30 seconds
- Electrovalve
- Battery box for 4 AA batteries (batteries not included)
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5.1 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



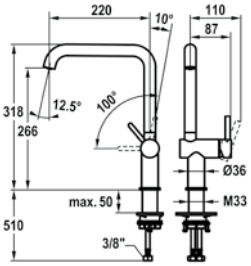
1	Z.538.921.***
2	Z.639.579.***
3	Z.639.580.700
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.638.310
6	Z.634.729
7	Z.540.163
8	Z.538.919.***
9	Z.540.167.700
10	Z.540.051.***
11	Z.538.923.***
12	Z.532.241
13	Z.538.315
14	Z.535.773
15	Z.540.169.***
16	Z.540.164
17	Z.540.168

*** Surface: 700 stainless steel, 751 industrial black

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





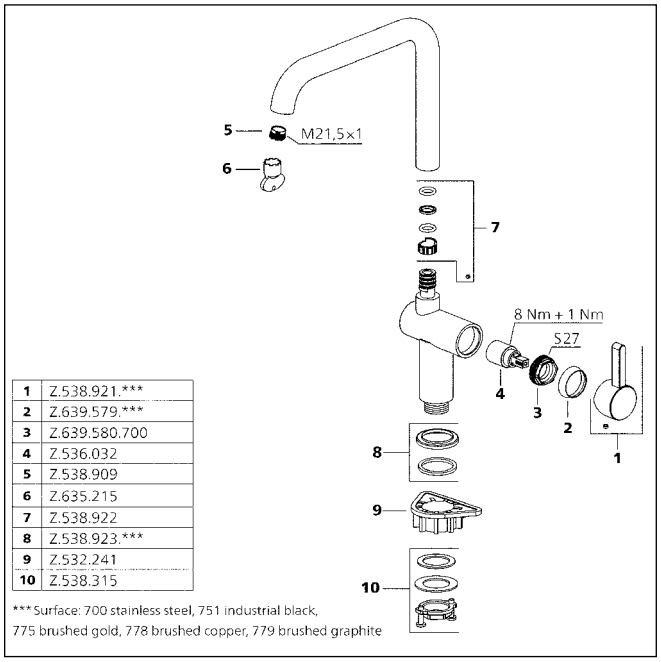


SAP number	Article number	
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
125346	10.531.012.700FL	
industrial black, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
125347	10.531.012.751FL	
brushed gold, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
3600018011	10.531.012.775FL	NEW
brushed copper, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
3600018027	10.531.012.778FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 220, flexible connection hoses		
3600018012	10.531.012.779FL	NEW

BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 8.7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



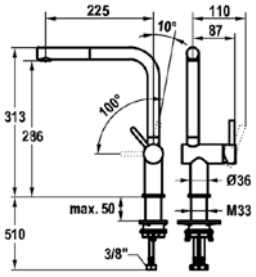
1	Z.538.921.***
2	Z.639.579.***
3	Z.639.580.700
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.538.909
6	Z.635.215
7	Z.538.922
8	Z.538.923.***
9	Z.532.241
10	Z.538.315

*** Surface: 700 stainless steel, 751 industrial black, 775 brushed gold, 778 brushed copper, 779 brushed graphite

KWC BEVO E







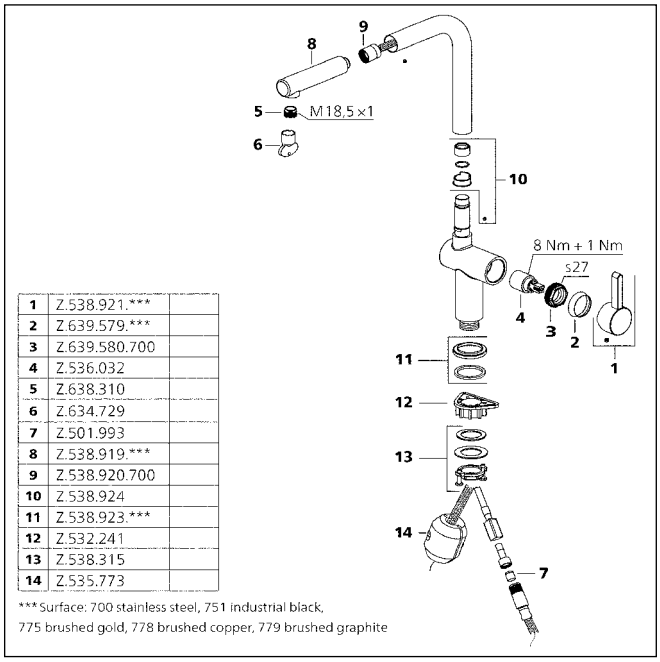


SAP number	Article number	
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses		
125350	10.531.103.700FL	
industrial black, A 225, flexible connection hoses		
125351	10.531.103.751FL	
brushed gold, A 225, flexible connection hoses		
3600018013	10.531.103.775FL	NEW
brushed copper, A 225, flexible connection hoses		
3600018028	10.531.103.778FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 225, flexible connection hoses		
3600018032	10.531.103.779FL	NEW

BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Spray: Flow rate 8.1 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

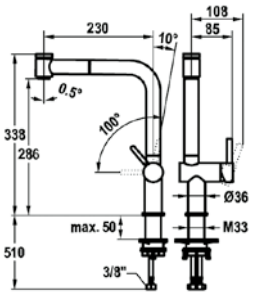


1	Z.538.921.***	
2	Z.639.579.***	
3	Z.639.580.700	
4	Z.536.032	
5	Z.638.310	
6	Z.634.729	
7	Z.501.993	
8	Z.538.919.***	
9	Z.538.920.700	
10	Z.538.924	
11	Z.538.923.***	
12	Z.532.241	
13	Z.538.315	
14	Z.535.773	

***Surface: 700 stainless steel, 751 industrial black, 775 brushed gold, 778 brushed copper, 779 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



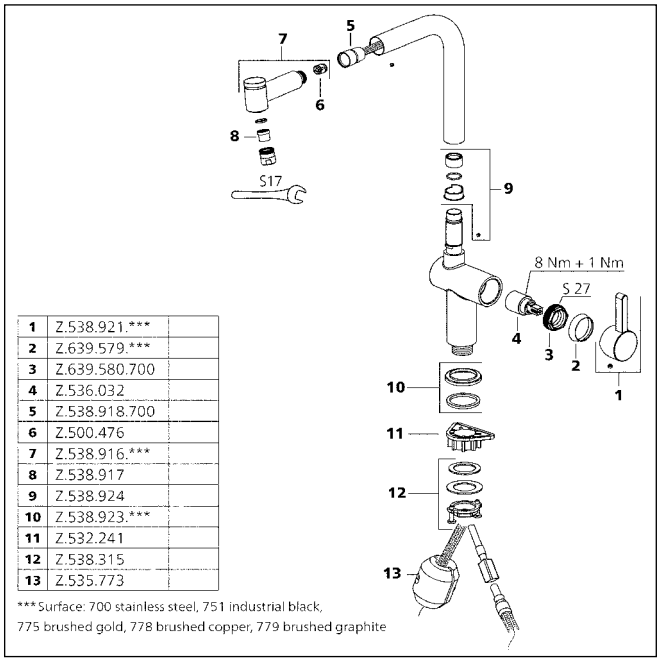


SAP number	Article number	
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses		
125354	10.531.003.700FL	
industrial black, A 230, flexible connection hoses		
125355	10.531.003.751FL	
brushed gold, A 230, flexible connection hoses		
3600018040	10.531.003.775FL	NEW
brushed copper, A 230, flexible connection hoses		
3600018034	10.531.003.778FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 230, flexible connection hoses		
3600018043	10.531.003.779FL	NEW

BEVO E Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

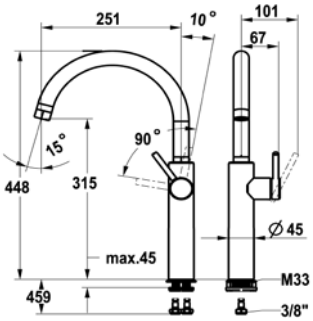
Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 6.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



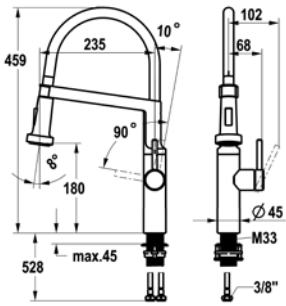
1	Z.538.921.***	
2	Z.639.579.***	
3	Z.639.580.700	
4	Z.536.032	
5	Z.538.918.700	
6	Z.500.476	
7	Z.538.916.***	
8	Z.538.917	
9	Z.538.924	
10	Z.538.923.***	
11	Z.532.241	
12	Z.538.315	
13	Z.535.773	

*** Surface: 700 stainless steel, 751 industrial black, 775 brushed gold, 778 brushed copper, 779 brushed graphite



























SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 250, flexible connection hoses	
125692	10.581.013.700FL

BISTRO E Lever mixer - kitchen

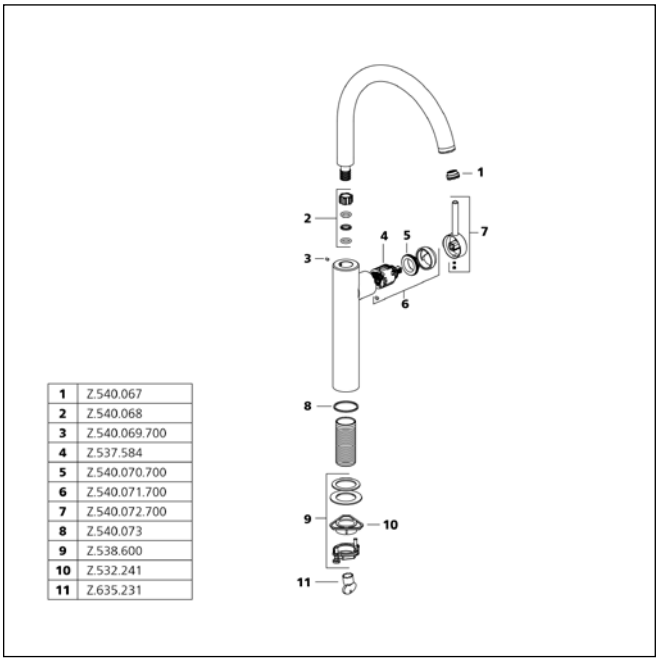
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 235, flexible connection hoses	
125694	10.581.433.700FL

BISTRO E Lever mixer - kitchen

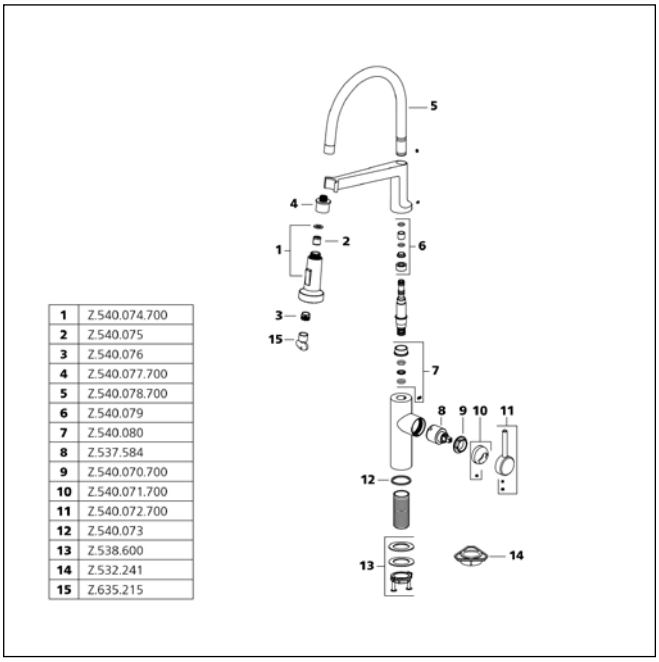
- HighFlex patented spring hose technology
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- Swivel spout 360°
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 14 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



1	Z.540.067
2	Z.540.068
3	Z.540.069.700
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.540.070.700
6	Z.540.071.700
7	Z.540.072.700
8	Z.540.073
9	Z.538.600
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.635.231

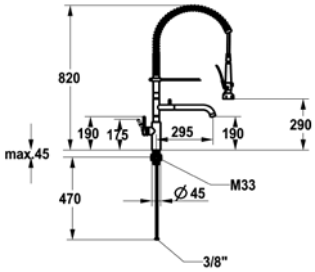
Flow rate 8.1 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.540.074.700
2	Z.540.075
3	Z.540.076
4	Z.540.077.700
5	Z.540.078.700
6	Z.540.079
7	Z.540.080
8	Z.537.584
9	Z.540.070.700
10	Z.540.071.700
11	Z.540.072.700
12	Z.540.073
13	Z.538.600
14	Z.532.241
15	Z.635.215

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2







SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 295, flexible connection hoses	
125696	10.581.144.700FL

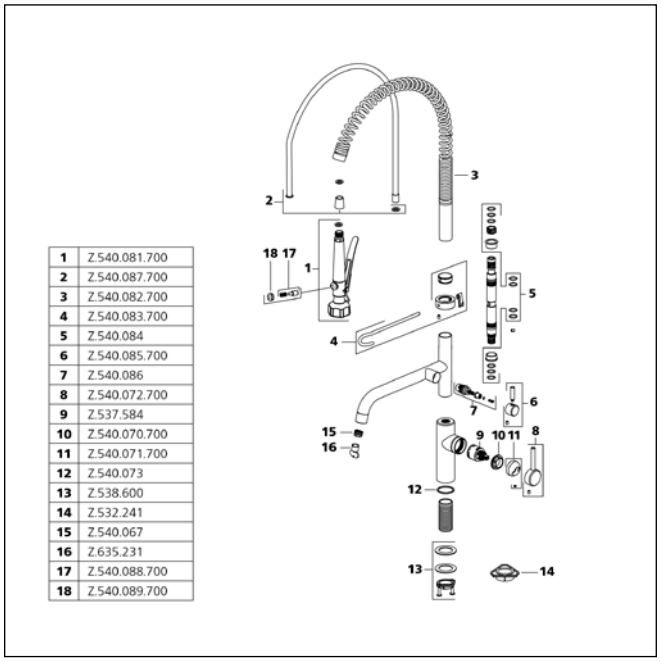
BISTRO E Lever mixer - kitchen

- Suspension spring
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow and cross flow
- Swivel spout
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer with valve maintenance unit for cleaning
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- 2 jet types
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Optional to order:
- Wall mounting bracket Z.540.096.700

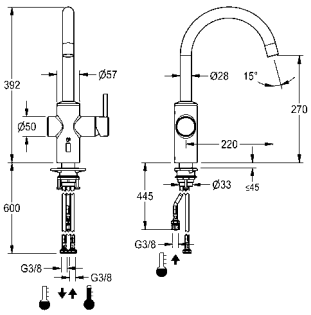
Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 3 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate 14.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel	
3600006532	Z.540.096.700

BISTRO E Wall bracket for spray bracket





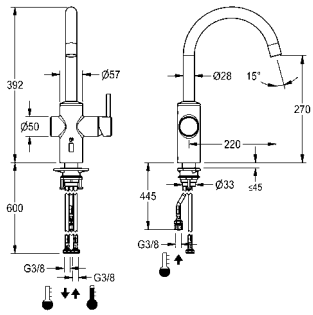


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses, battery	
3600001625	10.581.102.700FL

BISTRO E Lever mixer - automatic faucet, low-touch - kitchen

- hybrid tap, low-touch, kitchen
- Made of stainless steel
- Swivel spout fixe, extensible to 50°, 120° andor 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Cartridge
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Opto-electronic sensor
- time-controlled water runtime
- pre-set water temperature
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Battery compartment including 6 V lithium CRP2 battery for installation under the sink

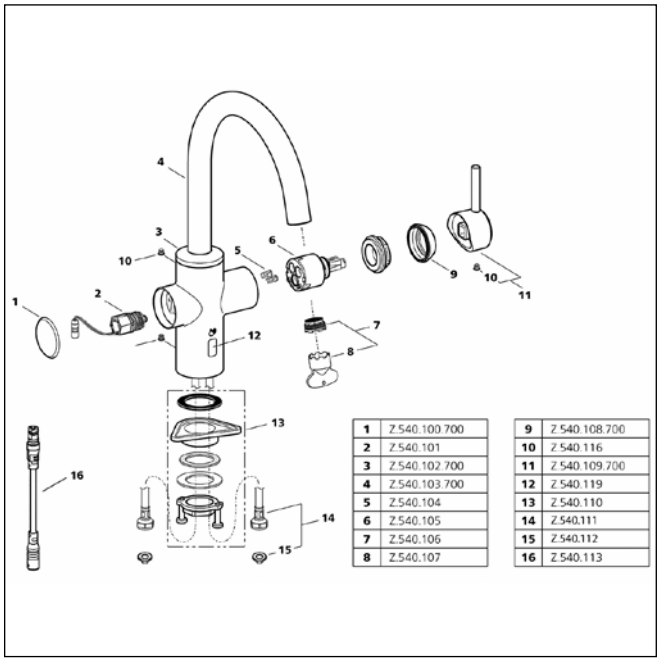




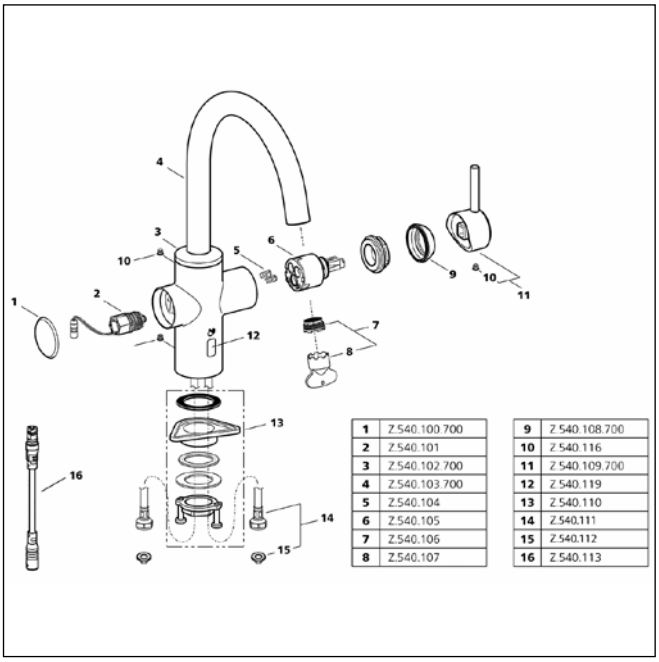
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
3600001626	10.581.112.700FL

BISTRO E Lever mixer - automatic faucet, low-touch - kitchen

- hybrid tap, low-touch, kitchen
- Made of stainless steel
- Swivel spout fixe, extensible to 50°, 120° andor 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Cartridge
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Opto-electronic sensor
- time-controlled water runtime
- pre-set water temperature
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Mains receiver 100-240 V



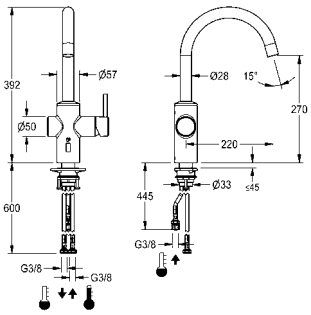
1	Z.540.100.700	9	Z.540.108.700
2	Z.540.101	10	Z.540.116
3	Z.540.102.700	11	Z.540.109.700
4	Z.540.103.700	12	Z.540.119
5	Z.540.104	13	Z.540.110
6	Z.540.105	14	Z.540.111
7	Z.540.106	15	Z.540.112
8	Z.540.107	16	Z.540.113



1	Z.540.100.700	9	Z.540.108.700
2	Z.540.101	10	Z.540.116
3	Z.540.102.700	11	Z.540.109.700
4	Z.540.103.700	12	Z.540.119
5	Z.540.104	13	Z.540.110
6	Z.540.105	14	Z.540.111
7	Z.540.106	15	Z.540.112
8	Z.540.107	16	Z.540.113

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



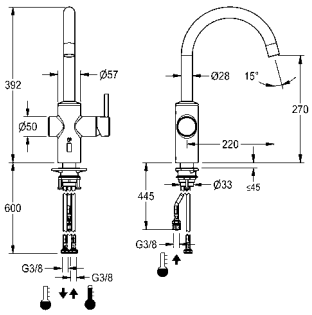


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses, battery	
3600001627	10.581.122.700FL

BISTRO E Lever mixer - automatic faucet, low-touch - kitchen - low pressure

- hybrid tap, low-touch, kitchen
- Made of stainless steel
- Swivel spout fixe, extensible to 50°, 120° andor 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Cartridge
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Opto-electronic sensor
- time-controlled water runtime
- pre-set water temperature
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Battery compartment including 6 V lithium CRP2 battery for installation under the sink

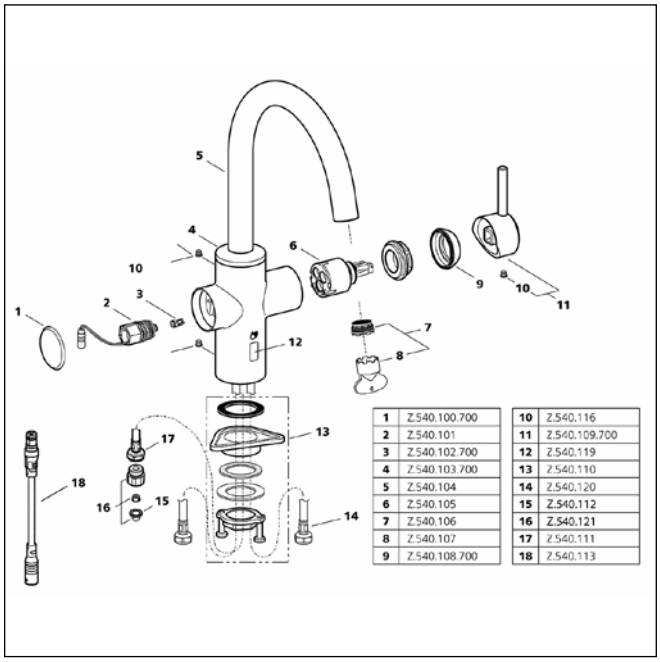


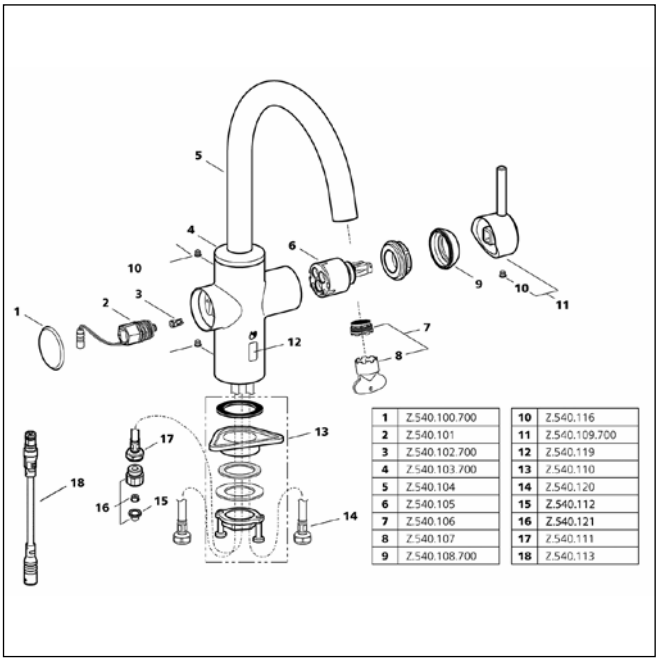


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
3600001628	10.581.132.700FL

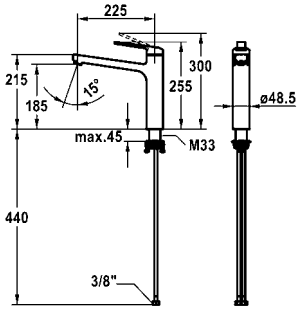
BISTRO E Lever mixer - automatic faucet, low-touch - kitchen - low pressure

- hybrid tap, low-touch, kitchen
- Made of stainless steel
- Swivel spout fixe, extensible to 50°, 120° andor 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Cartridge
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Opto-electronic sensor
- time-controlled water runtime
- pre-set water temperature
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Mains receiver 100-240 V









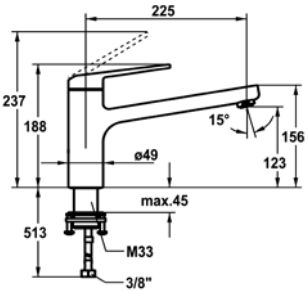
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
124918	10.661.023.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



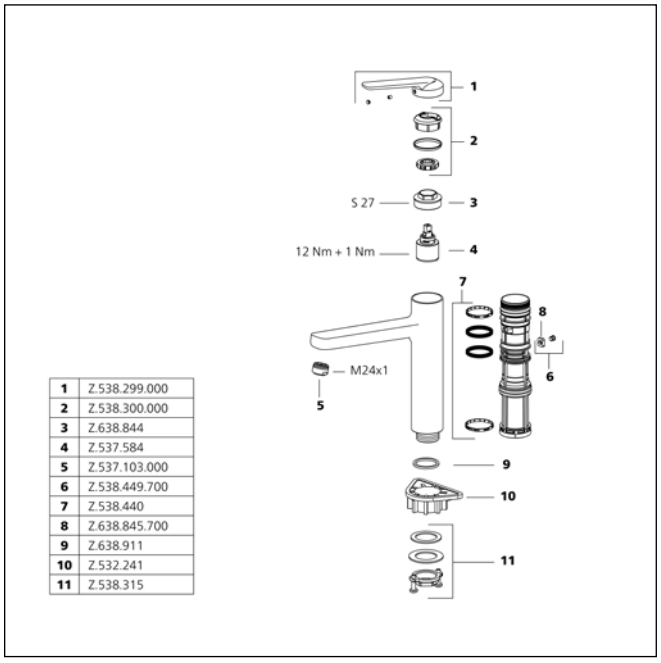


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
125480	10.661.523.000FL

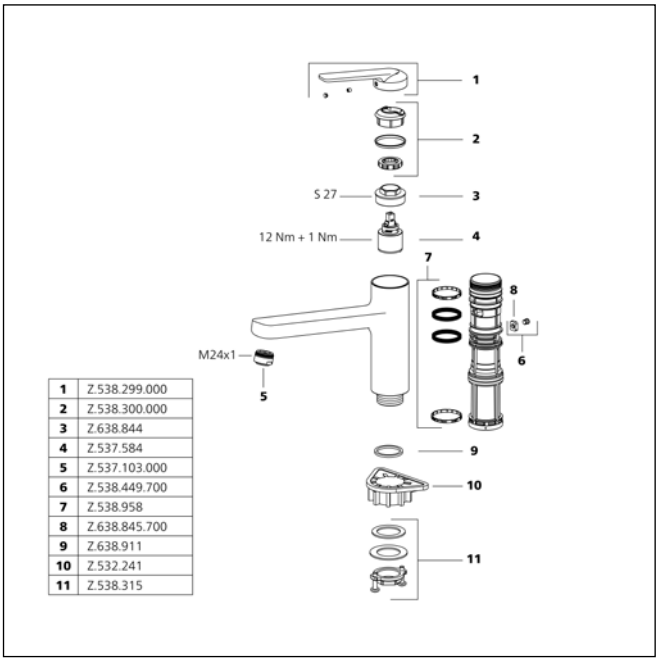
DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



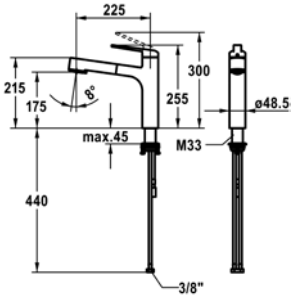
1	Z.538.299.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.537.103.000
6	Z.538.449.700
7	Z.538.440
8	Z.638.845.700
9	Z.638.911
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.538.315



1	Z.538.299.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.537.103.000
6	Z.538.449.700
7	Z.538.958
8	Z.638.845.700
9	Z.638.911
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.538.315

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





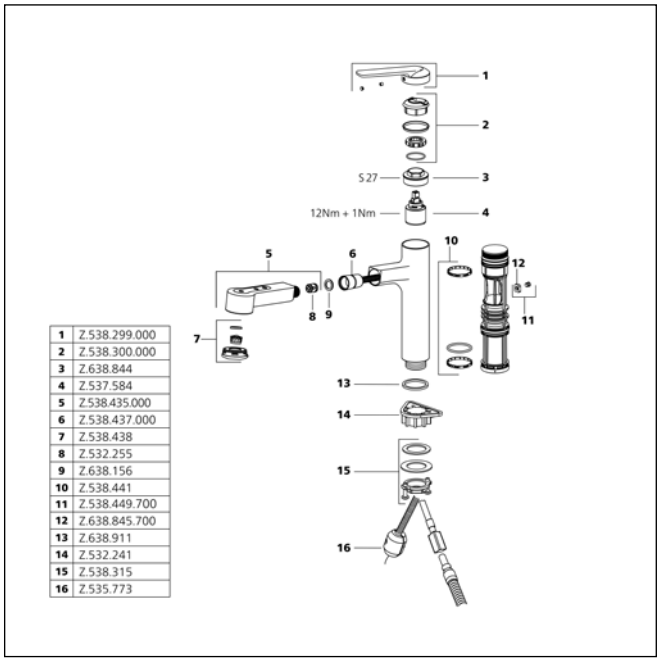


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
124922	10.661.033.000FL

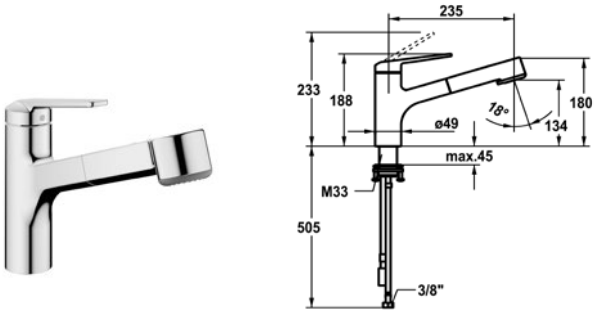
DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.299.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.435.000
6	Z.538.437.000
7	Z.538.438
8	Z.532.255
9	Z.638.156
10	Z.538.441
11	Z.538.449.700
12	Z.638.845.700
13	Z.638.911
14	Z.532.241
15	Z.538.315
16	Z.535.773



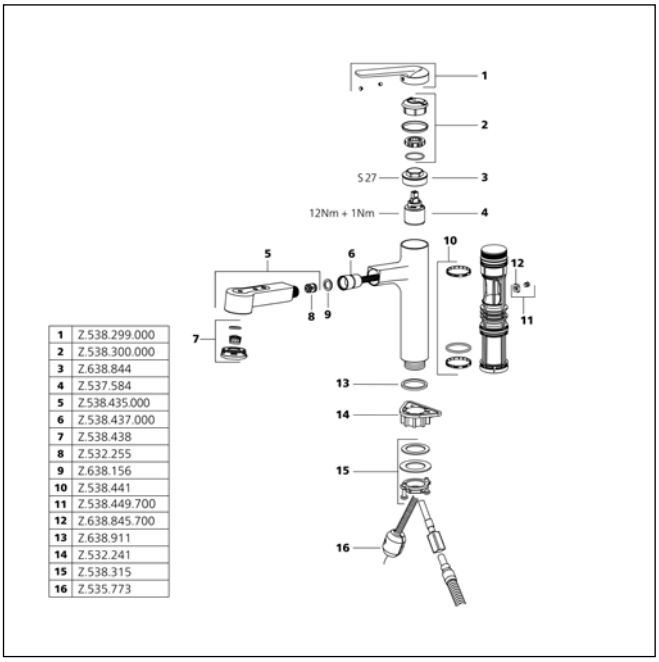


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 235, flexible connection hoses	
125481	10.661.533.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

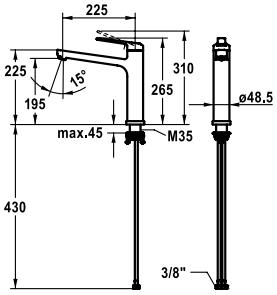
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.299.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.435.000
6	Z.538.437.000
7	Z.538.438
8	Z.532.255
9	Z.638.156
10	Z.538.441
11	Z.538.449.700
12	Z.638.845.700
13	Z.638.911
14	Z.532.241
15	Z.538.315
16	Z.535.773



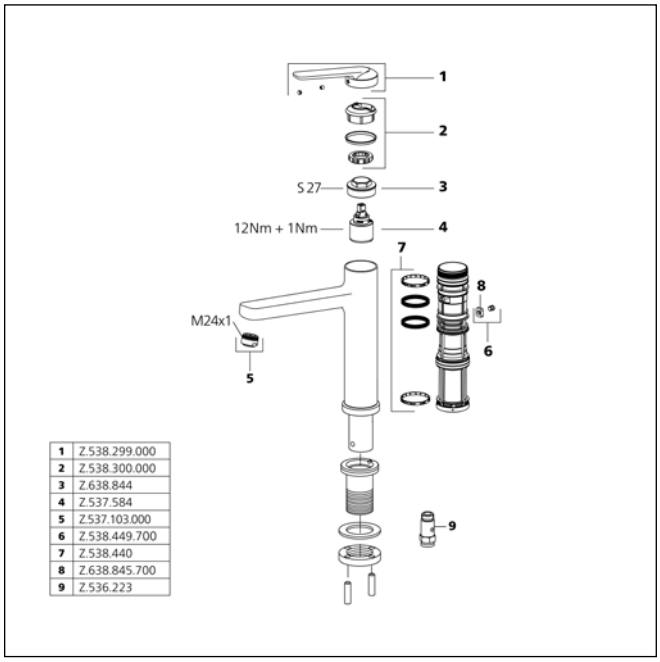


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
124920	10.661.043.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable

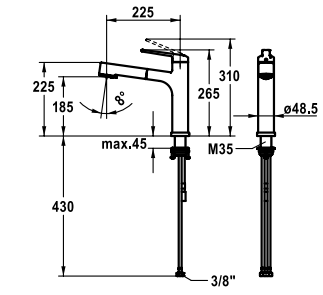
- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.299.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.537.103.000
6	Z.538.449.700
7	Z.538.440
8	Z.638.845.700
9	Z.536.223



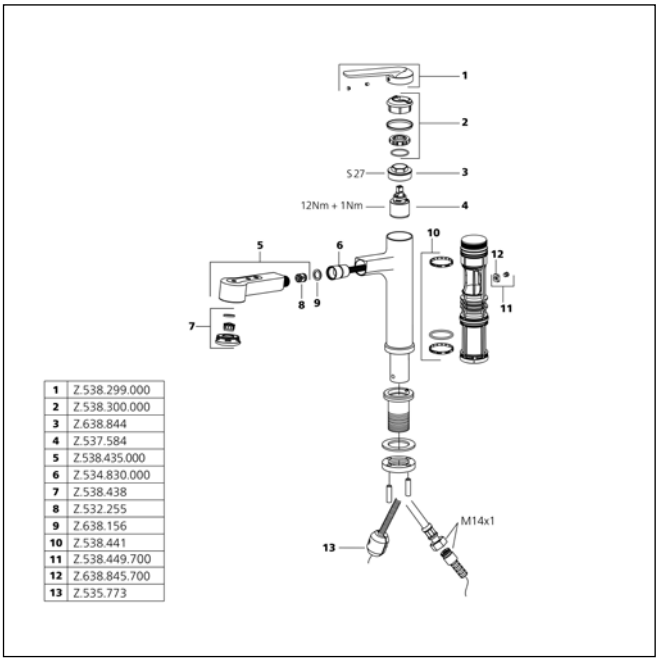


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
124923	10.661.053.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

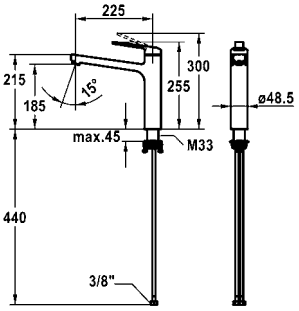
Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.299.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.435.000
6	Z.534.830.000
7	Z.538.438
8	Z.532.255
9	Z.638.156
10	Z.538.441
11	Z.538.449.700
12	Z.638.845.700
13	Z.535.773

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



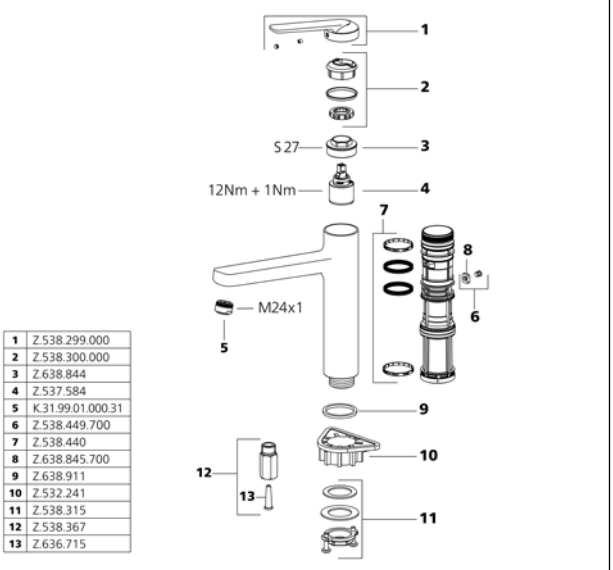


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
124921	10.665.023.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen - low pressure

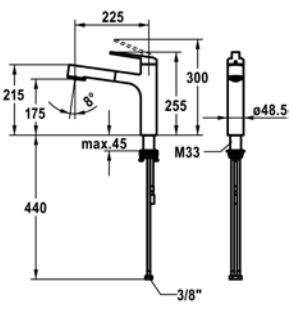
- Swivel spout 150°
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.299.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	K.31.99.01.000.31
6	Z.538.449.700
7	Z.538.440
8	Z.638.845.700
9	Z.638.911
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.538.315
12	Z.538.367
13	Z.636.715



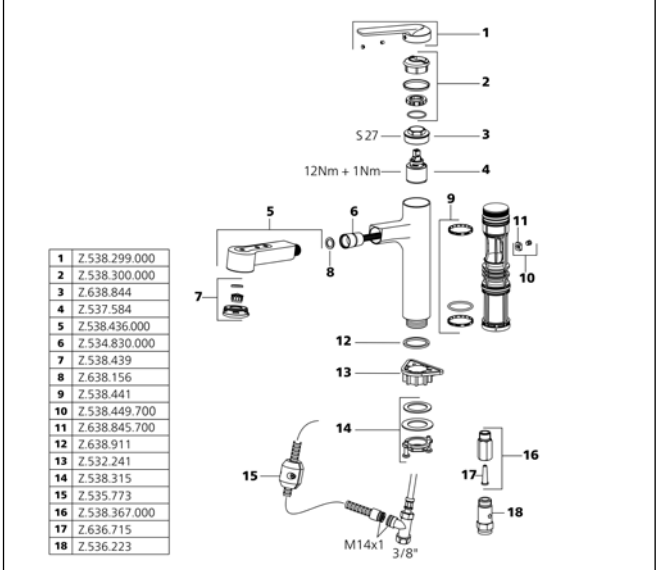


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
124924	10.665.033.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen - low pressure

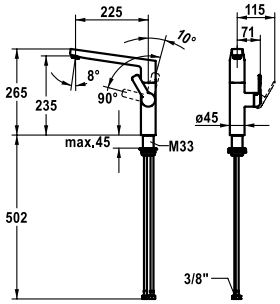
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.299.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.436.000
6	Z.534.830.000
7	Z.538.439
8	Z.638.156
9	Z.538.441
10	Z.538.449.700
11	Z.638.845.700
12	Z.638.911
13	Z.532.241
14	Z.538.315
15	Z.535.773
16	Z.538.367.000
17	Z.636.715
18	Z.536.223





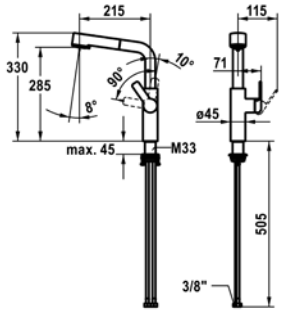
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
124926	10.661.013.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



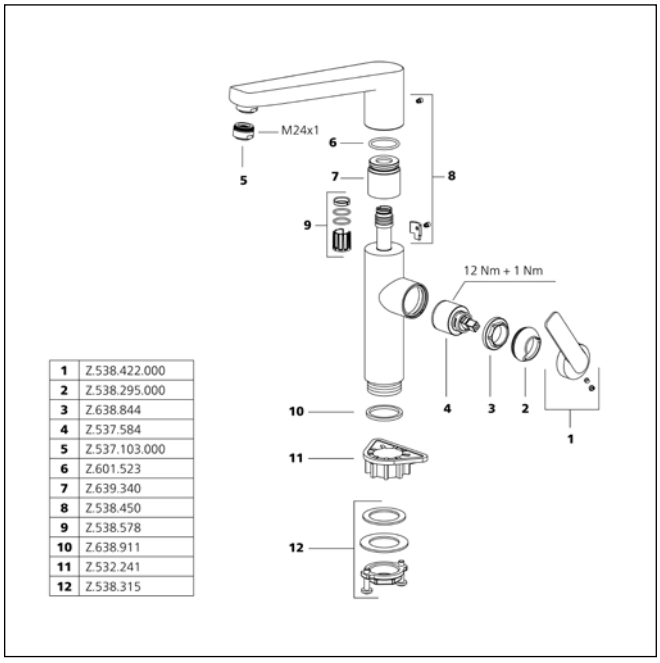


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
124928	10.661.003.000FL

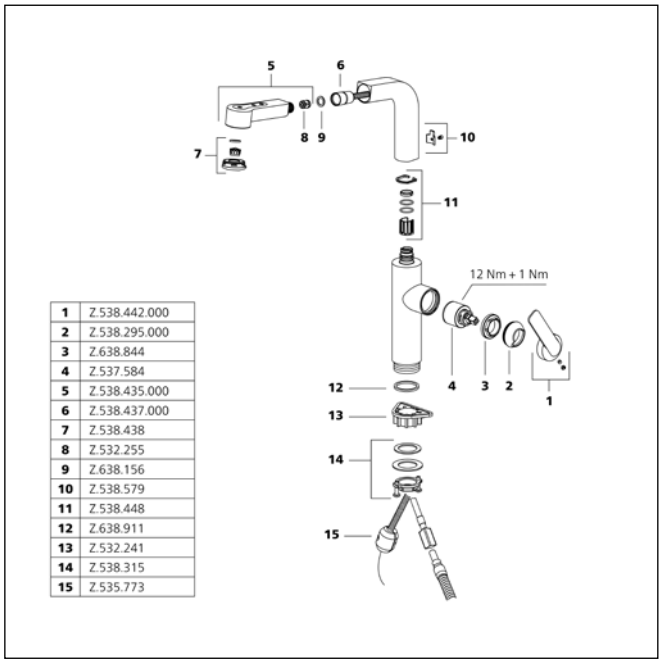
DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate normal spray 8.9 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



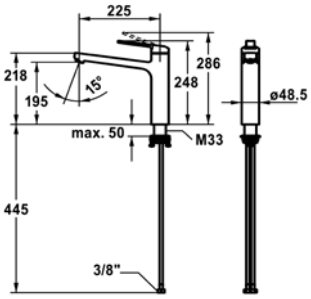
1	Z.538.422.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.537.103.000
6	Z.601.523
7	Z.639.340
8	Z.538.450
9	Z.538.578
10	Z.638.911
11	Z.532.241
12	Z.538.315



1	Z.538.442.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.435.000
6	Z.538.437.000
7	Z.538.438
8	Z.532.255
9	Z.638.156
10	Z.538.579
11	Z.538.448
12	Z.638.911
13	Z.532.241
14	Z.538.315
15	Z.535.773

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



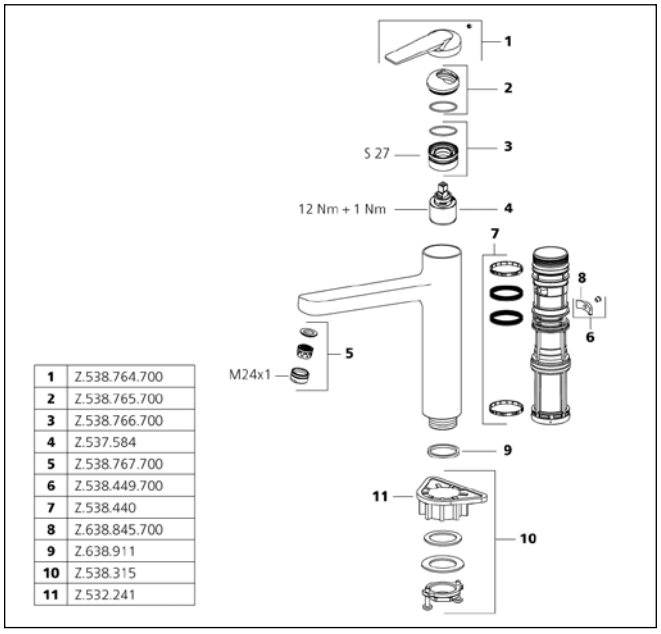


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
124933	10.701.023.700FL

DOMO E Lever mixer - kitchen

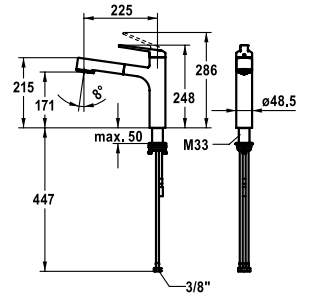
- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.764.700
2	Z.538.765.700
3	Z.538.766.700
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.767.700
6	Z.538.449.700
7	Z.538.440
8	Z.638.845.700
9	Z.638.911
10	Z.538.315
11	Z.532.241



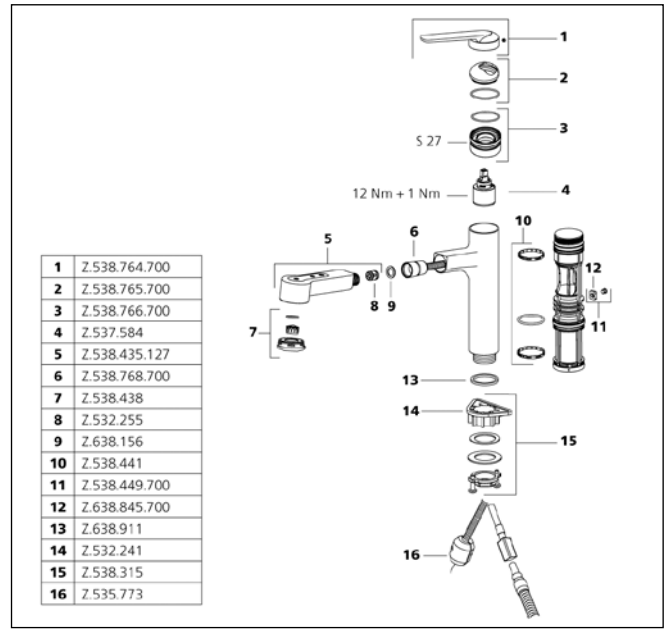


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
124934	10.701.033.700FL

DOMO E Lever mixer - kitchen

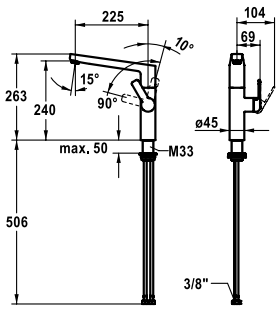
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.764.700
2	Z.538.765.700
3	Z.538.766.700
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.435.127
6	Z.538.768.700
7	Z.538.438
8	Z.532.255
9	Z.638.156
10	Z.538.441
11	Z.538.449.700
12	Z.638.845.700
13	Z.638.911
14	Z.532.241
15	Z.538.315
16	Z.535.773



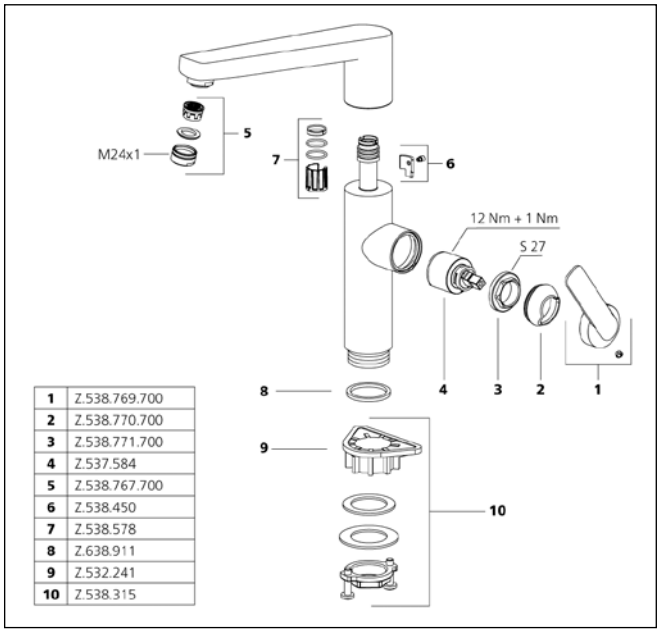


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
124936	10.701.013.700FL

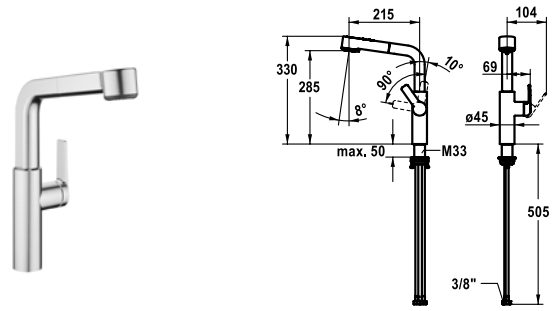
DOMO E Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 360°, limitable to 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.769.700
2	Z.538.770.700
3	Z.538.771.700
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.767.700
6	Z.538.450
7	Z.538.578
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.532.241
10	Z.538.315

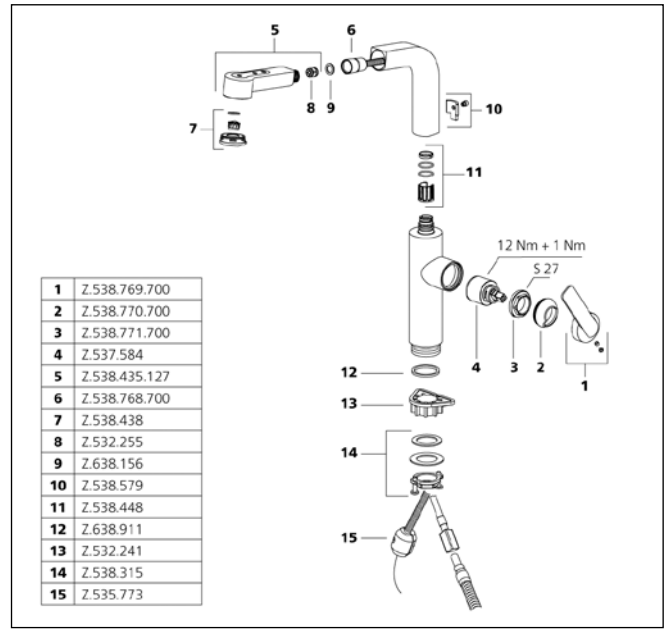


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
124937	10.701.003.700FL

DOMO E Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

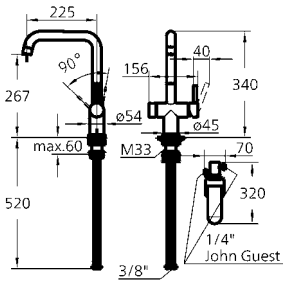
Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.769.700
2	Z.538.770.700
3	Z.538.771.700
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.435.127
6	Z.538.768.700
7	Z.538.438
8	Z.532.255
9	Z.638.156
10	Z.538.579
11	Z.538.448
12	Z.638.911
13	Z.532.241
14	Z.538.315
15	Z.535.773

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



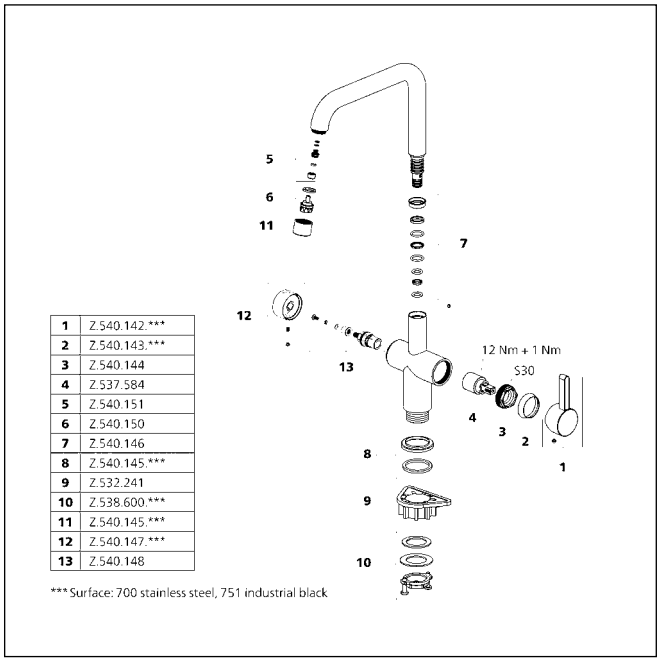


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
3600009447	10.591.602.700FL
industrial black, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
3600009448	10.591.602.751FL

ENIA E Filter faucet - kitchen - with filter

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl®
- DualFlow - separate water flow
- PurifiedWater - filter technology
- Filter water in separate water supply
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flat disc top 90°
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Filter head Z.540.138
- Filter cartridge Z.540.139
- Fitting connection material for mixer Z.540.140

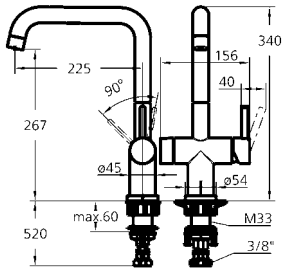
Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.540.142.***
2	Z.540.143.***
3	Z.540.144
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.540.151
6	Z.540.150
7	Z.540.146
8	Z.540.145.***
9	Z.532.241
10	Z.538.600.***
11	Z.540.145.***
12	Z.540.147.***
13	Z.540.148

*** Surface: 700 stainless steel, 751 industrial black



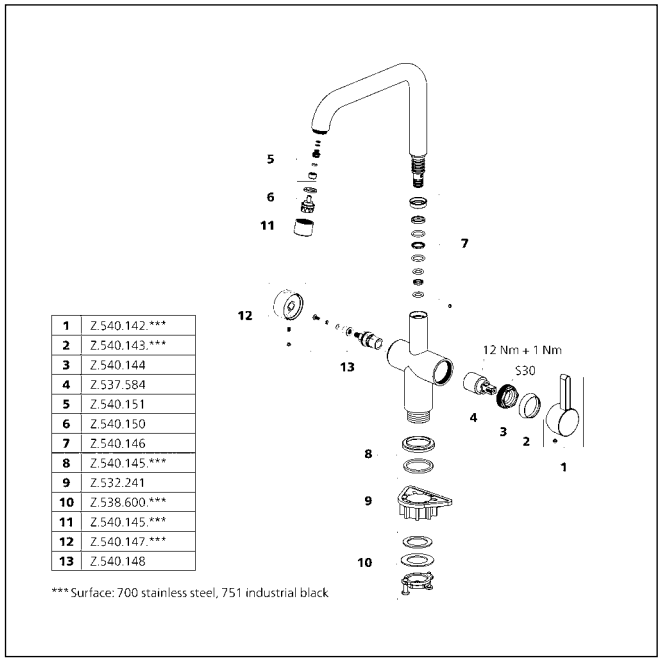


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
3600009449	10.591.612.700FL
industrial black, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
3600009456	10.591.612.751FL

ENIA E Lever mixer - kitchen - without filter

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl®
- DualFlow - separate water flow
- Filter water in separate water supply
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flat disc top 90°
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

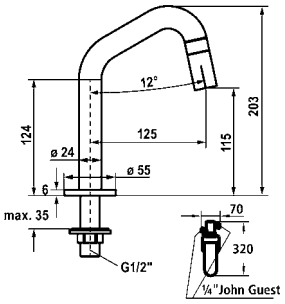
Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.540.142.***
2	Z.540.143.***
3	Z.540.144
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.540.151
6	Z.540.150
7	Z.540.146
8	Z.540.145.***
9	Z.532.241
10	Z.538.600.***
11	Z.540.145.***
12	Z.540.147.***
13	Z.540.148

*** Surface: 700 stainless steel, 751 industrial black



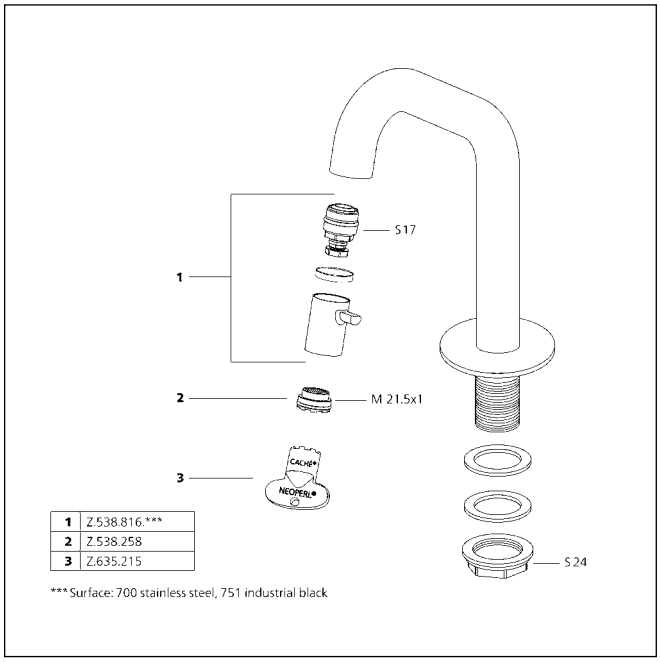


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 125	
3600009457	25.591.201.700
industrial black, A 125	
3600009458	25.591.201.751

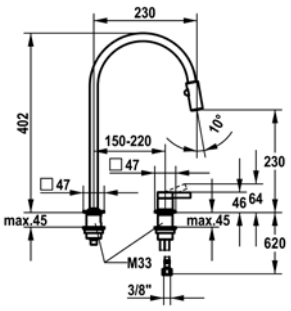
ENIA E Stand valve with filter system - kitchen

- Operating handle integrated into the spout
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- Ceramic disc valve ½“ 90°
- Connecting thread ½“
- PurifiedWater - filter technology
- Mounting hole size ø22mm or ø35mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Filter head Z.540.138
- Filter cartridge Z.540.139
- Connection material stand valve Z.540.141

Flow rate 3.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





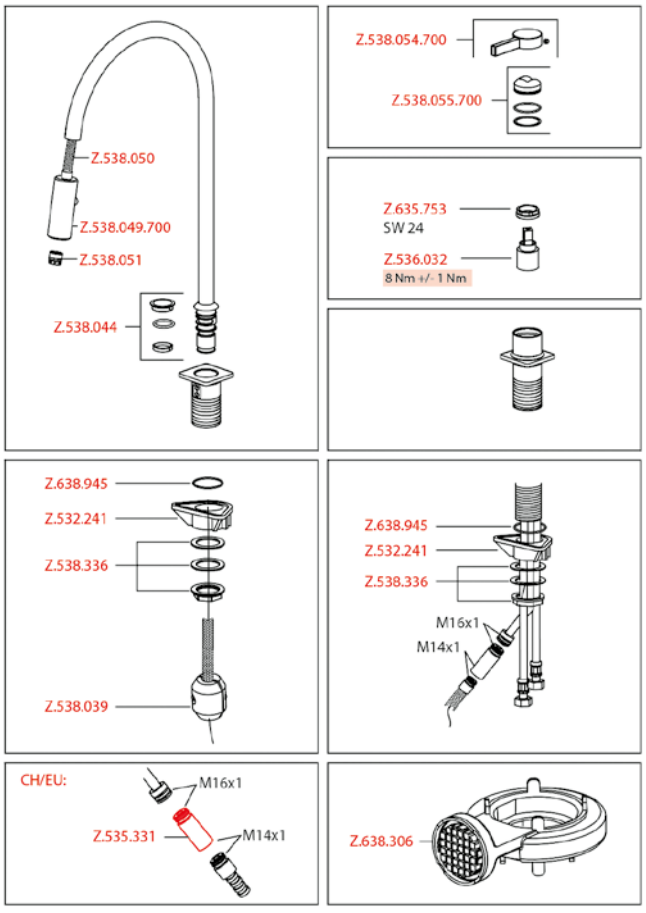


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses	
124405	10.392.323.700FL

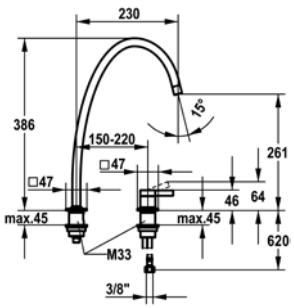
ERA Lever mixer - kitchen

- 2-hole
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray 360° turn - magnetic tight-fit holder
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Jet regulator
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- black fabric hose
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°, can be extended to 360°
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





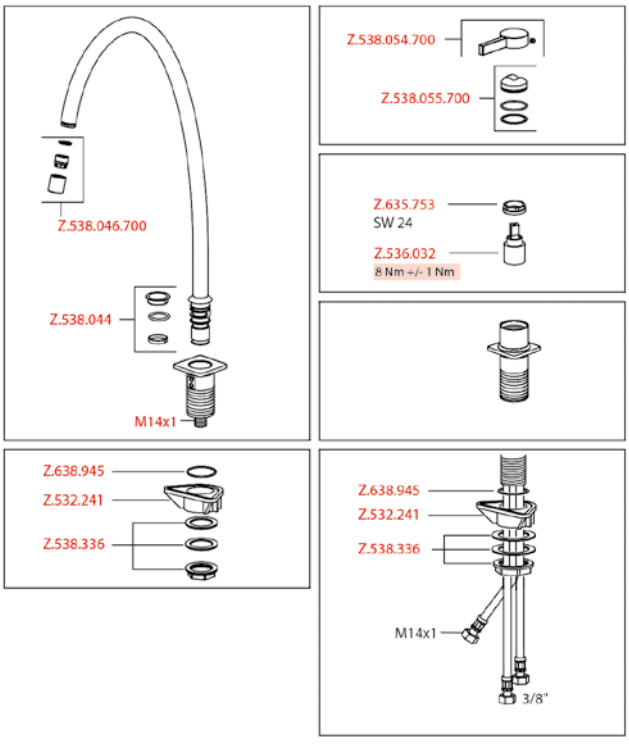


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses	
124399	10.392.024.700FL

ERA Lever mixer - kitchen

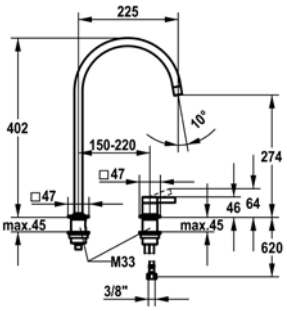
- 2-hole
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



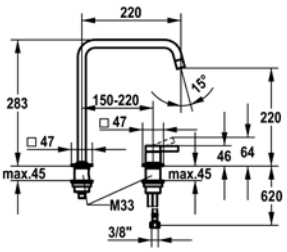


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
124396	10.392.023.700FL

ERA Lever mixer - kitchen

- 2-hole
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



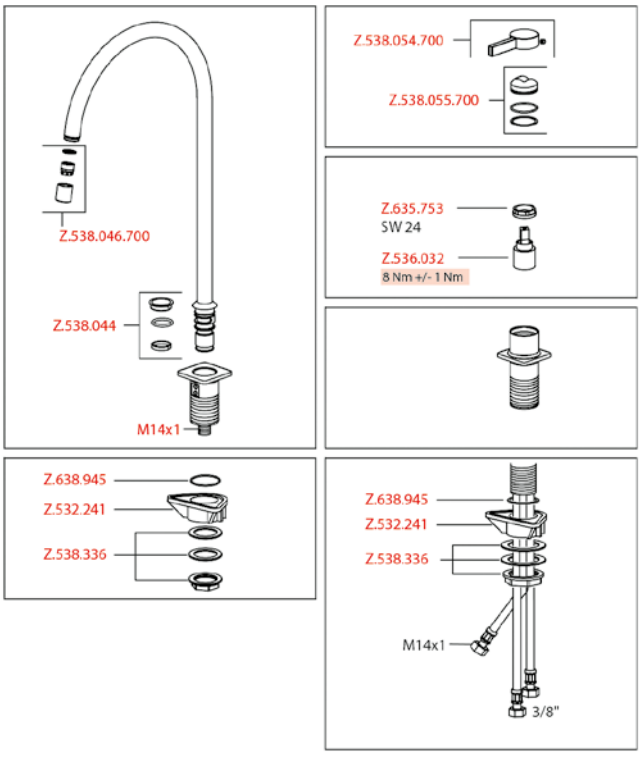


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
124402	10.392.022.700FL

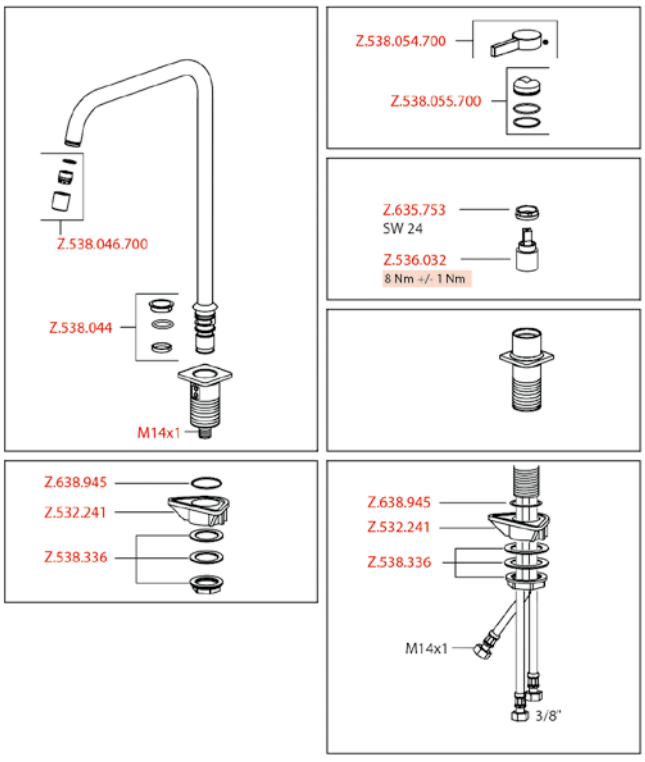
ERA Lever mixer - kitchen

- 2-hole
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

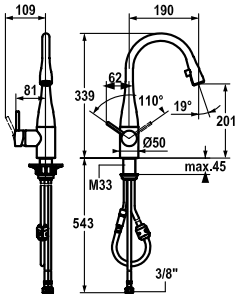
Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





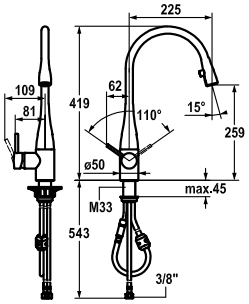


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 190, flexible connection hoses	
121619	10.111.102.000FL
stainless steel, A 190, flexible connection hoses	
121617	10.111.102.700FL

EVE Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



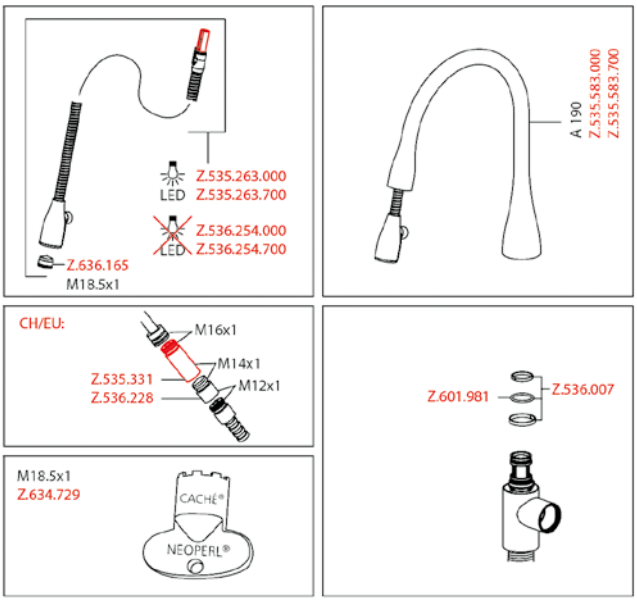


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
121241	10.111.103.000FL
glacier white, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
122906	10.111.103.150FL
black chrome plated, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
122907	10.111.103.151FL
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
121326	10.111.103.700FL

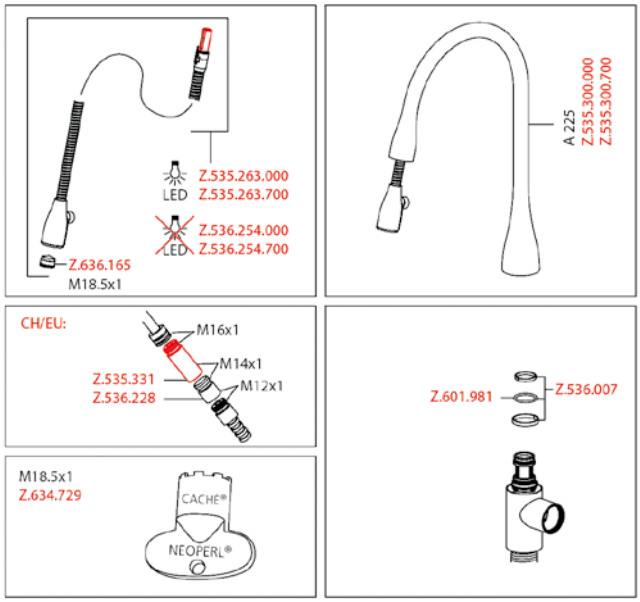
EVE Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

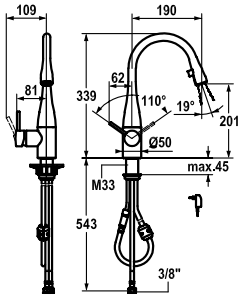


Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



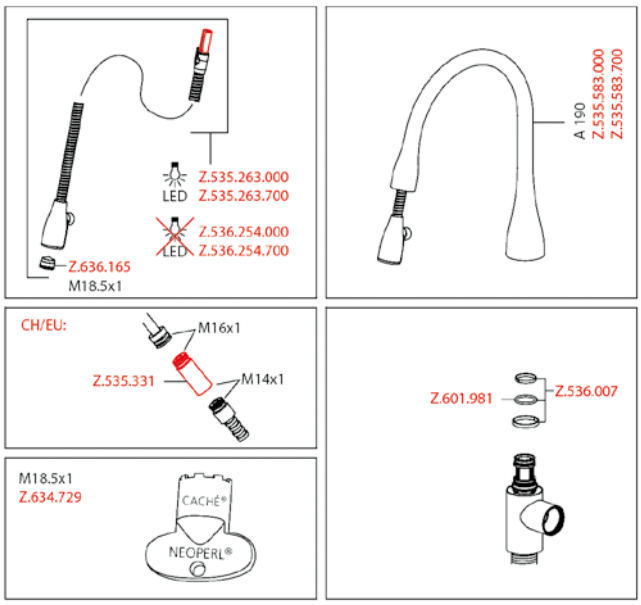


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 190, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
121618	10.121.102.000FL
stainless steel, A 190, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
121616	10.121.102.700FL

EVE Lever mixer - kitchen - LEDShine

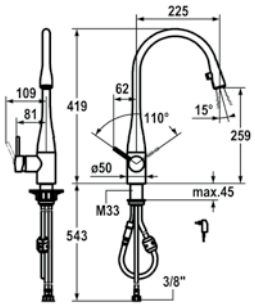
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
  - Neoperl® Caché®
  - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 45 minutes
  - up to 600 mm pull-out length
  - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



KWC EVE



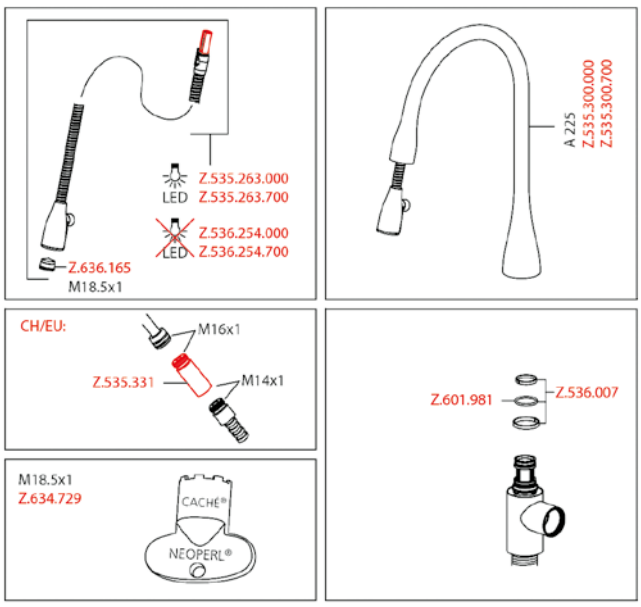


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
121240	10.121.103.000FL
black chrome-plated, A 225, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
122169	10.121.103.151FL
glacier white, A 225, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
122168	10.121.103.150FL
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
121325	10.121.103.700FL

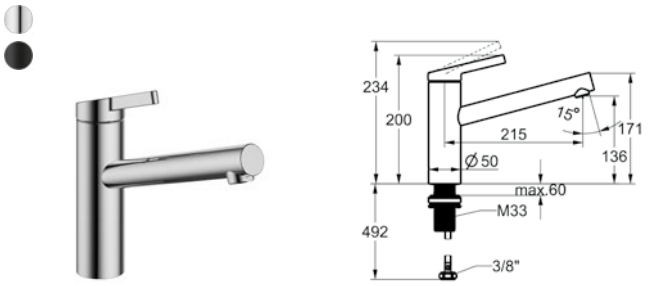
EVE Lever mixer - kitchen - LEDShine

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
  - Neoperl® Caché®
  - integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 45 minutes
  - up to 600 mm pull-out length
  - hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 320°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

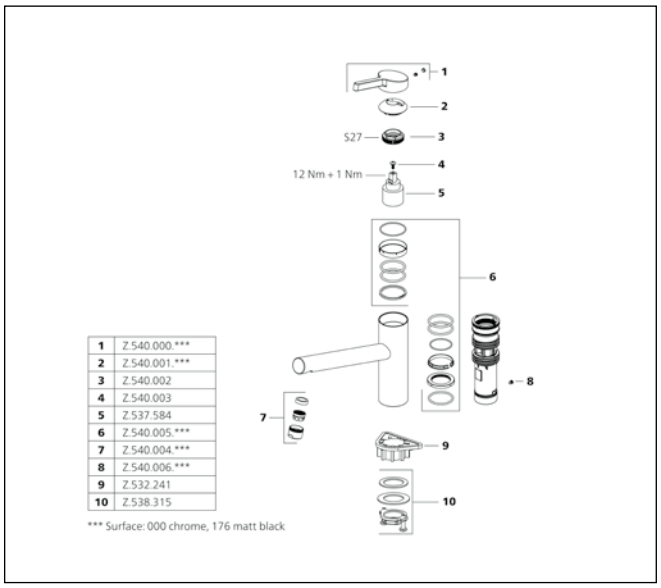


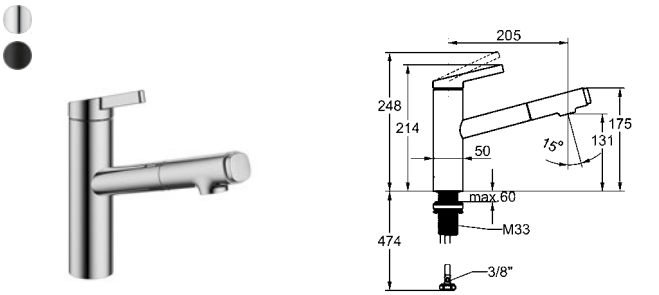
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses	
125570	10.541.022.000FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses	
125571	10.541.022.176FL

FIT Lever mixer - kitchen

- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



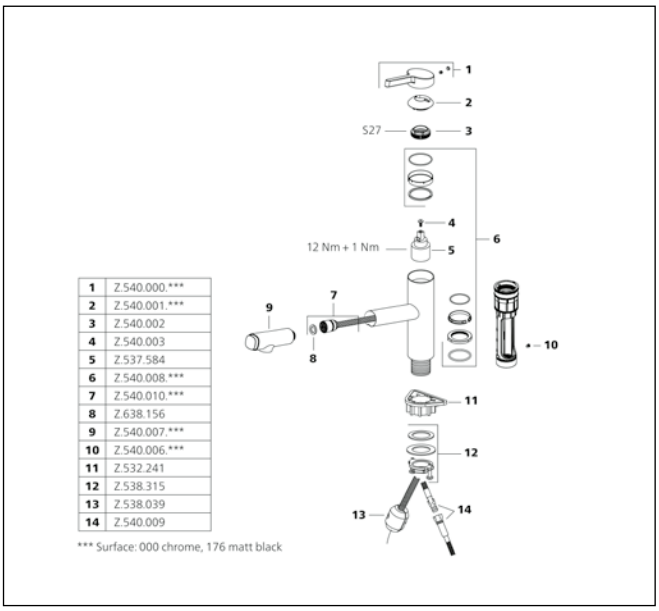


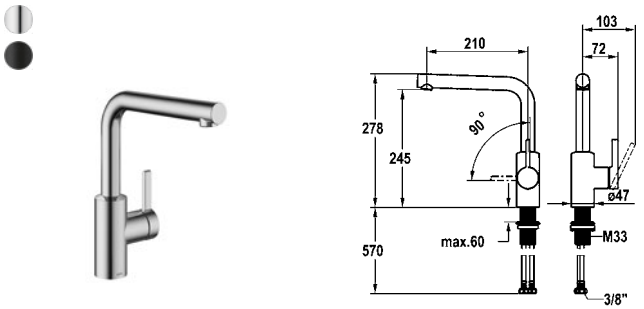
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 205, flexible connection hoses	
125572	10.541.032.000FL
matt black, A 205, flexible connection hoses	
125573	10.541.032.176FL

FIT Lever mixer - kitchen

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 6.8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 6.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



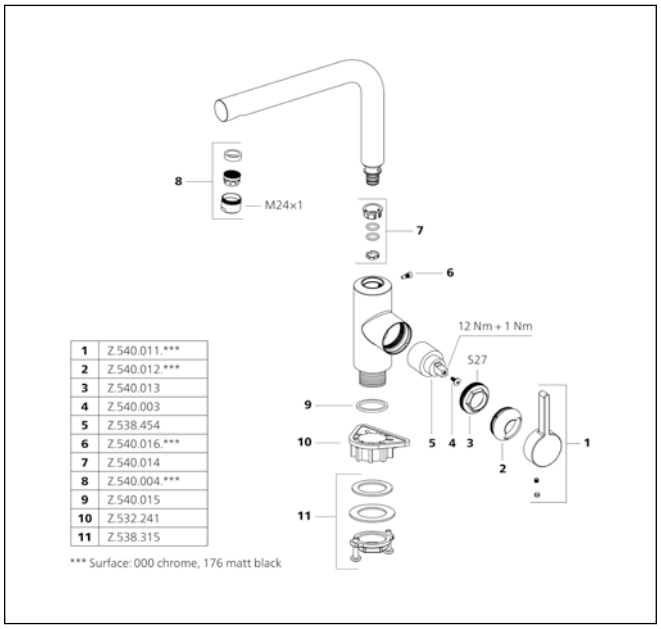


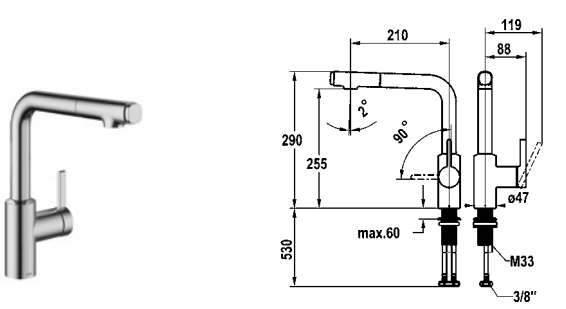
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 210, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
125574	10.541.012.000FL
matt black, A 210, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
125575	10.541.012.176FL

FIT Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 25 mm
- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 7.6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



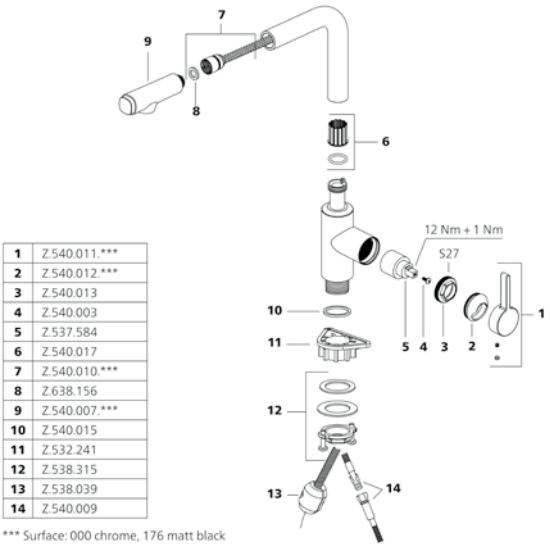


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 210, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
125576	10.541.002.000FL
matt black, A 210, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
125577	10.541.002.176FL

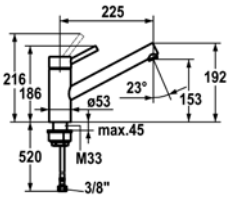
FIT Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 25 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 6.5 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 6.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





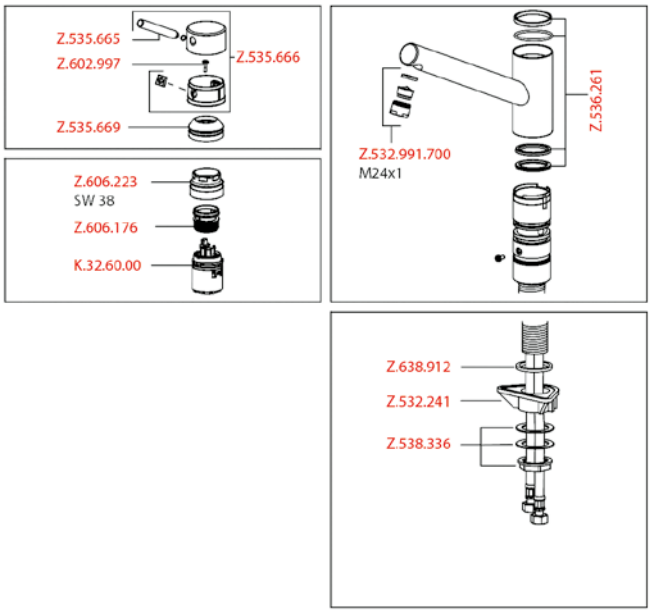


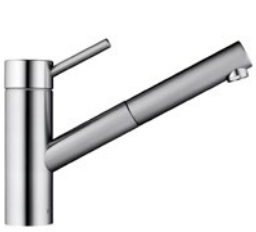
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
121501	10.271.023.700FL

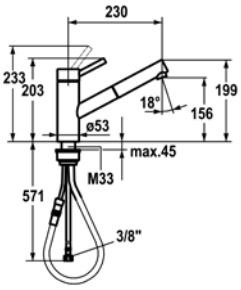
INOX Lever mixer - kitchen

- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





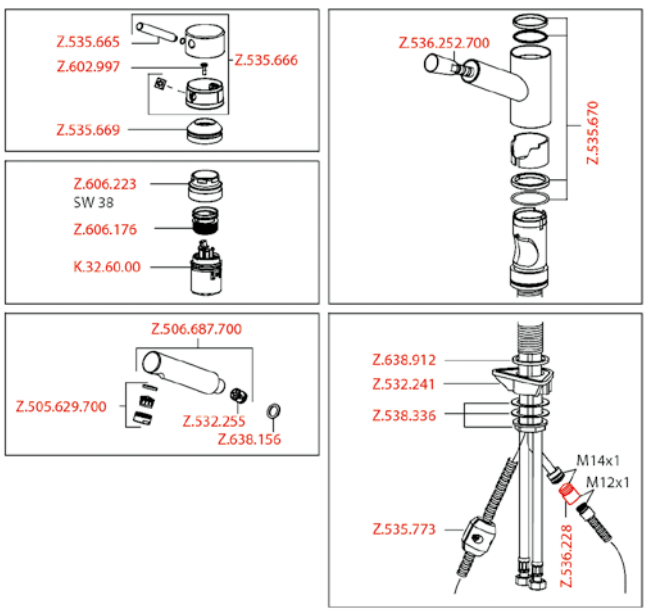


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses	
121513	10.271.103.700FL

INOX Lever mixer - kitchen

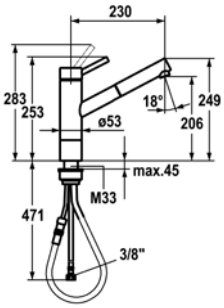
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Cascade®
  -up to 700 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



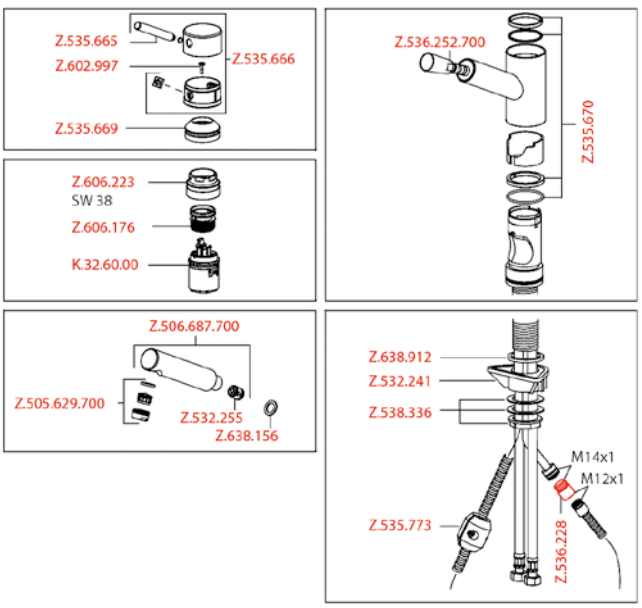


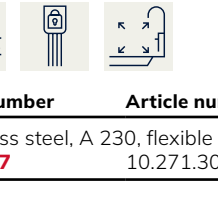
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 230, flexible connection hoses	
121517	10.271.303.700FL

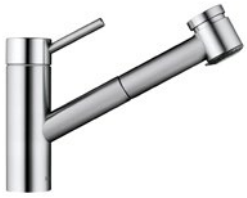
INOX Lever mixer - kitchen

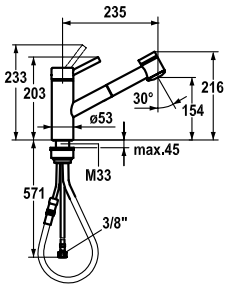
- Socket 50 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I







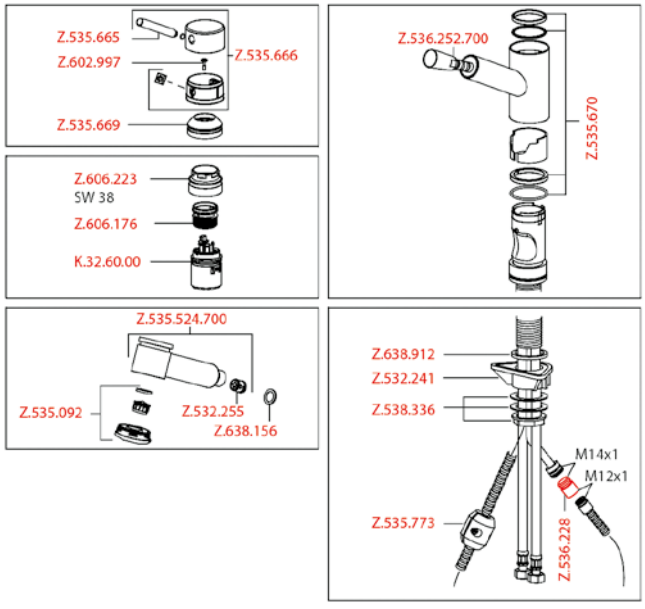


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 235, flexible connection hoses	
121505	10.271.033.700FL

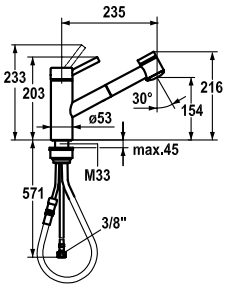
INOX Lever mixer - kitchen

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 12 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 13 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





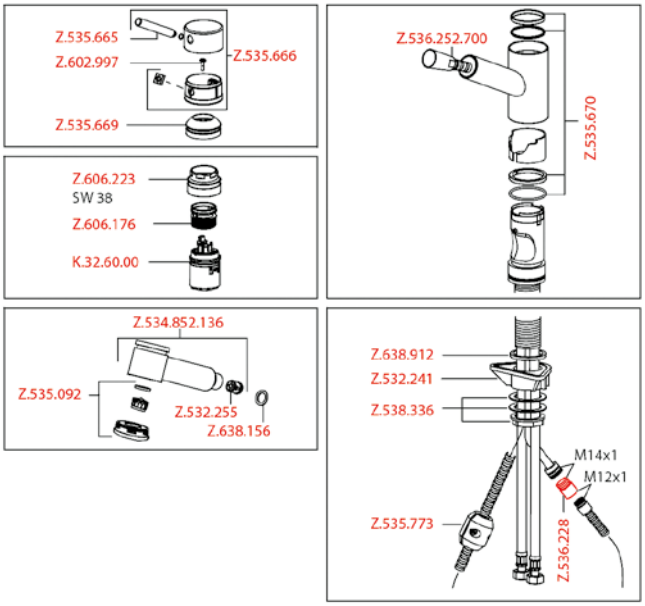


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel/matt black, A 235, flexible connection hoses	
121509	10.271.033.736FL

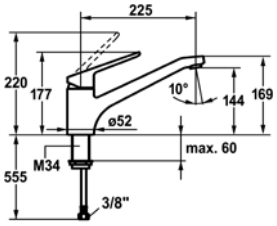
INOX Lever mixer - kitchen

- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 12 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 13 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





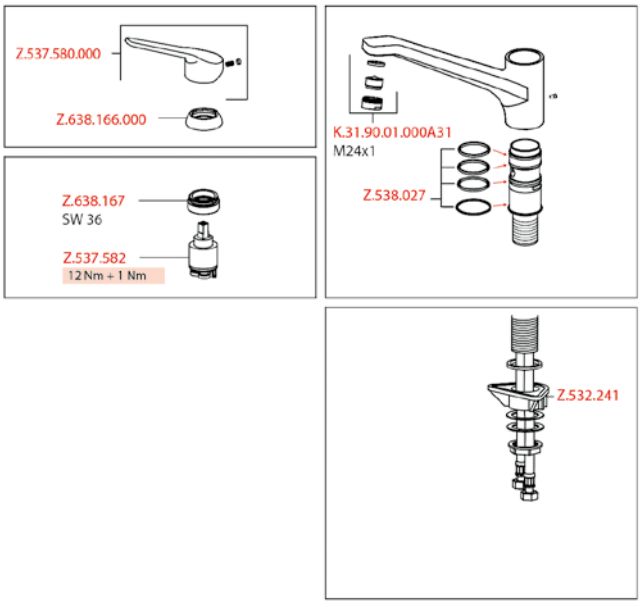


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
123995	10.371.023.000FL

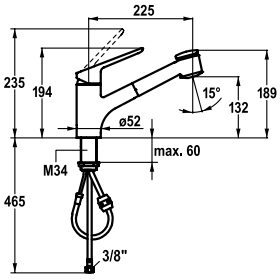
ISLA Lever mixer - kitchen

- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M34 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 14 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





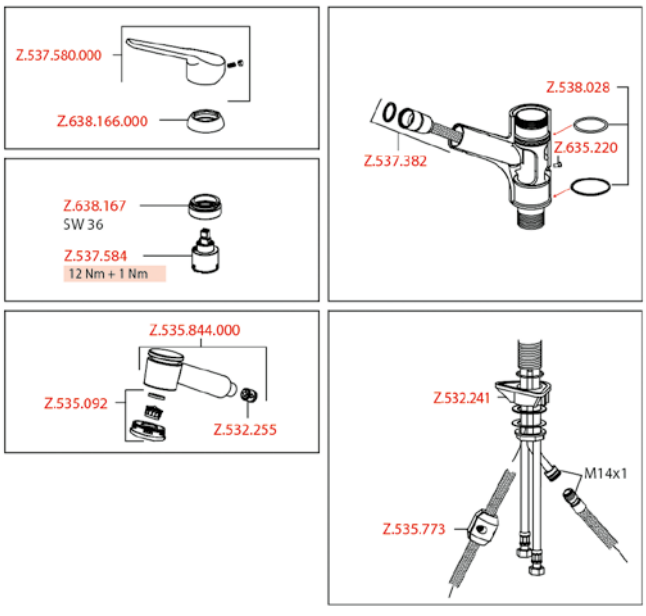


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
123994	10.371.033.000FL

ISLA Lever mixer - kitchen

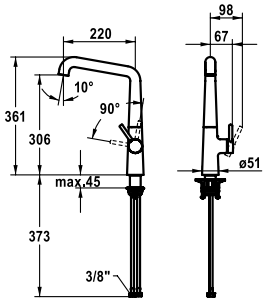
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- TwistProtect - 360° swiveling spray
- Hose guide, swivelling 95°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M34 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



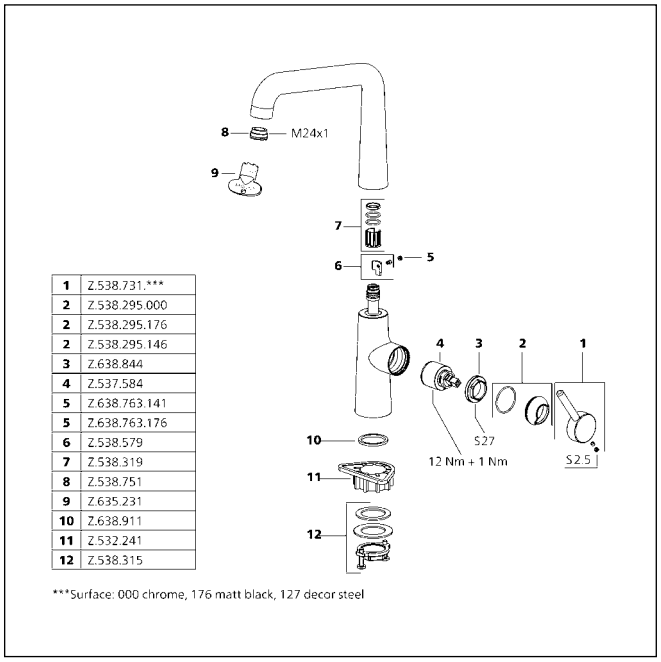


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125199	10.481.012.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125200	10.481.012.176FL
decor steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125201	10.481.012.127FL

KIO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- Swivel spout 150°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

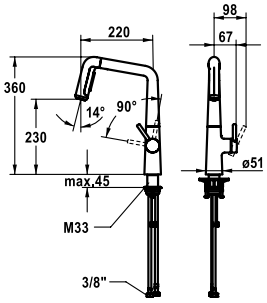
Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.731.***
2	Z.538.295.000
2	Z.538.295.176
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.638.763.141
5	Z.638.763.176
6	Z.538.579
7	Z.538.319
8	Z.538.751
9	Z.635.231
10	Z.638.911
11	Z.532.241
12	Z.538.315

***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 127 decor steel



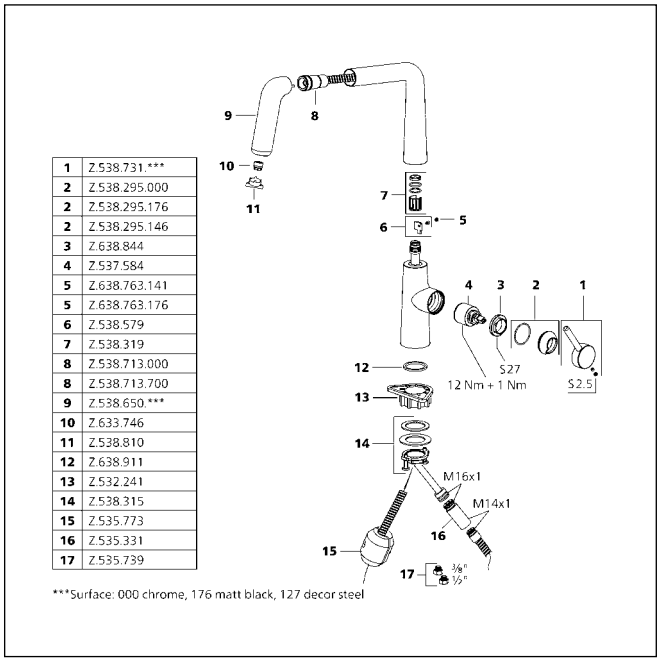


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125202	10.481.002.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125203	10.481.002.176FL
decor steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125204	10.481.002.127FL

KIO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 150°, can be extended to 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

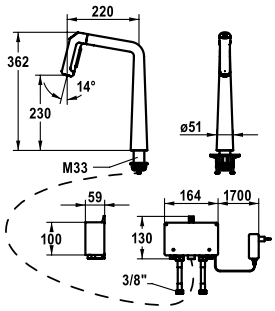


1	Z.538.731.***
2	Z.538.295.000
2	Z.538.295.176
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.638.763.141
5	Z.638.763.176
6	Z.538.579
7	Z.538.319
8	Z.538.713.000
8	Z.538.713.700
9	Z.538.650.***
10	Z.633.746
11	Z.538.810
12	Z.638.911
13	Z.532.241
14	Z.538.315
15	Z.535.773
16	Z.535.331
17	Z.535.739

***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 127 decor steel

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



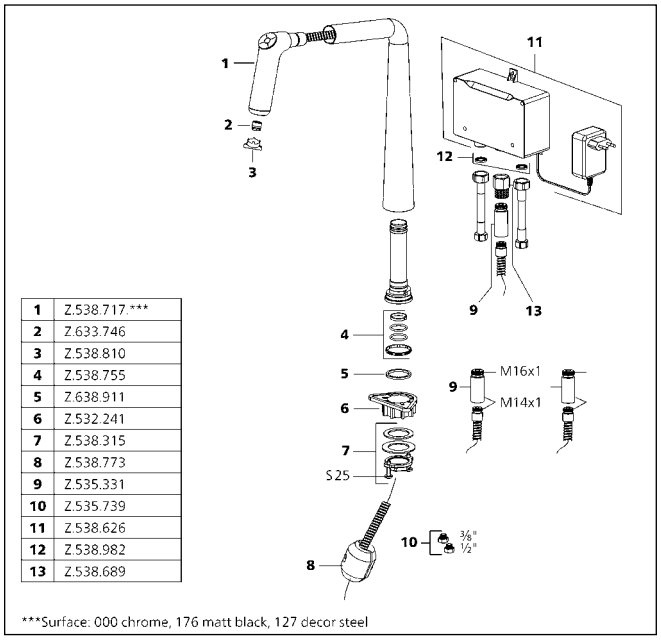


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, power supply unit	
125193	10.481.232.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, power supply unit	
125194	10.481.232.176FL
decor steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, power supply unit	
125195	10.481.232.127FL

KIO Electronic faucet - kitchen - LED-technology

• IntelligentControl - electronic control
• gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 26 mm
• TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
• Microprocessor-control
- touch'n'flow 1: cold water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
- touch'n'flow 2: warm water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
- touch'n'flow 3: hot water, 50% flow rate can be individually adjusted and saved
- with cleaning programme
• Pull-out spray
ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
-Integrated control unit
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
• Hose guide, swivelling 150°, can be extended to 360°
• EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
• OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
• KWC control unit, maintenance-free
- up-to-date microprocessor and drive technology
- tried-and-tested valve technology
- with-out installation materials
- designed for wired connection to 1 operating unit (standard)
• QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
• Mounting hole size ø35 mm
• Scope of delivery:
- Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 12 V / cable length 2000 mm
• To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Swivel range limited to 120°, Z.538.320

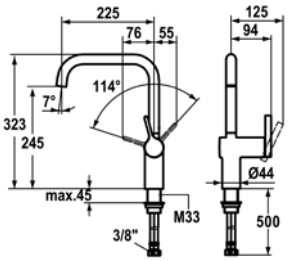
Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.717.***
2	Z.633.746
3	Z.538.810
4	Z.538.755
5	Z.638.911
6	Z.532.241
7	Z.538.315
8	Z.538.773
9	Z.535.331
10	Z.535.739
11	Z.538.626
12	Z.538.982
13	Z.538.689

***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 127 decor steel



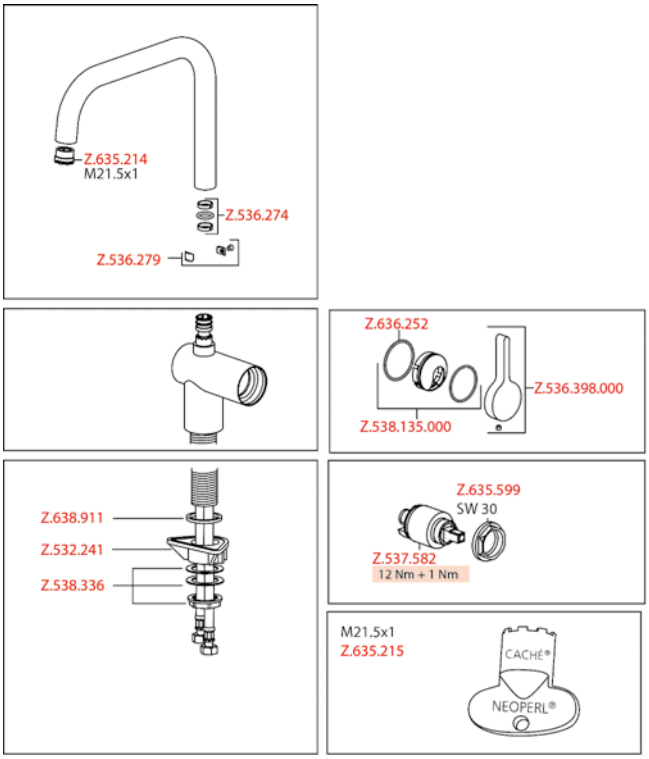


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
122297	10.231.013.000FL

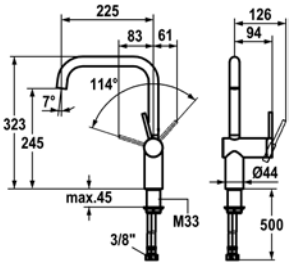
LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 60 mm
- Swivel spout 125°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





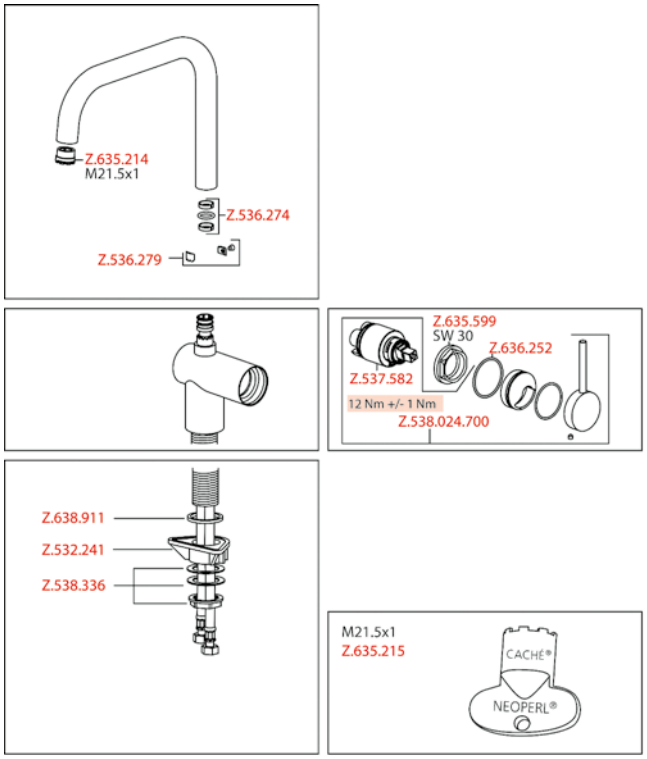


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
122298	10.231.013.700FL

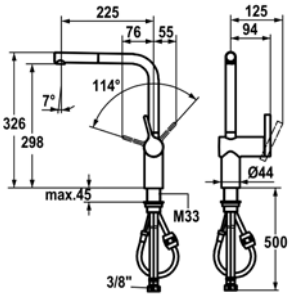
LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- Swivel spout 125°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

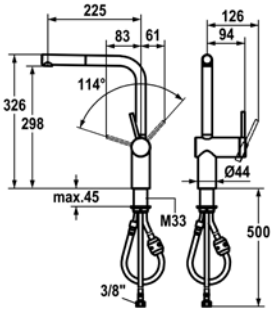
Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II









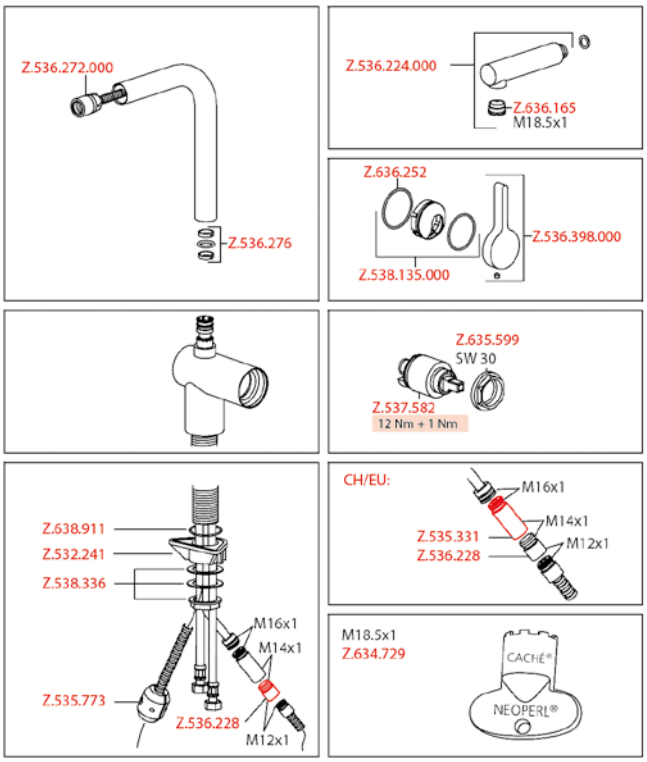


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
122295	10.231.103.000FL

LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 60 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

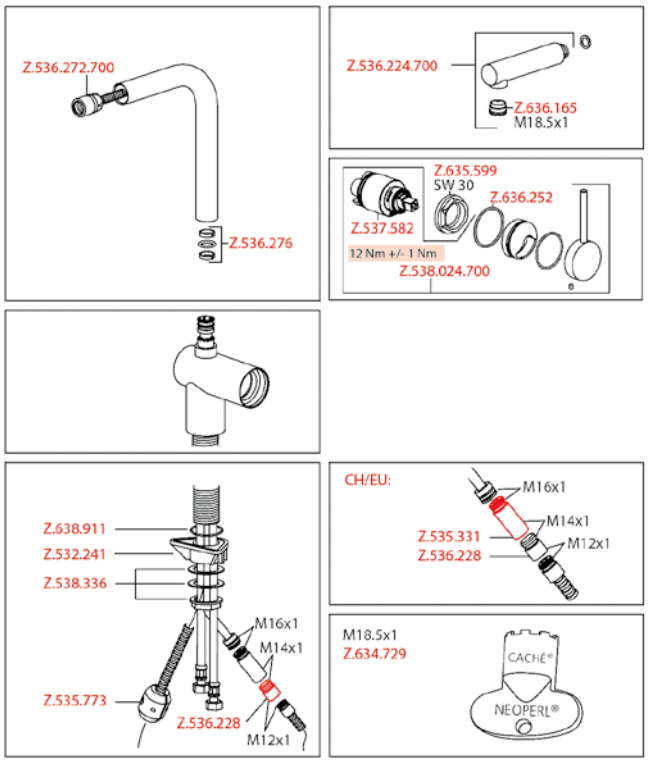


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
122296	10.231.103.700FL

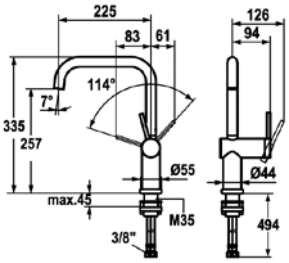
LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





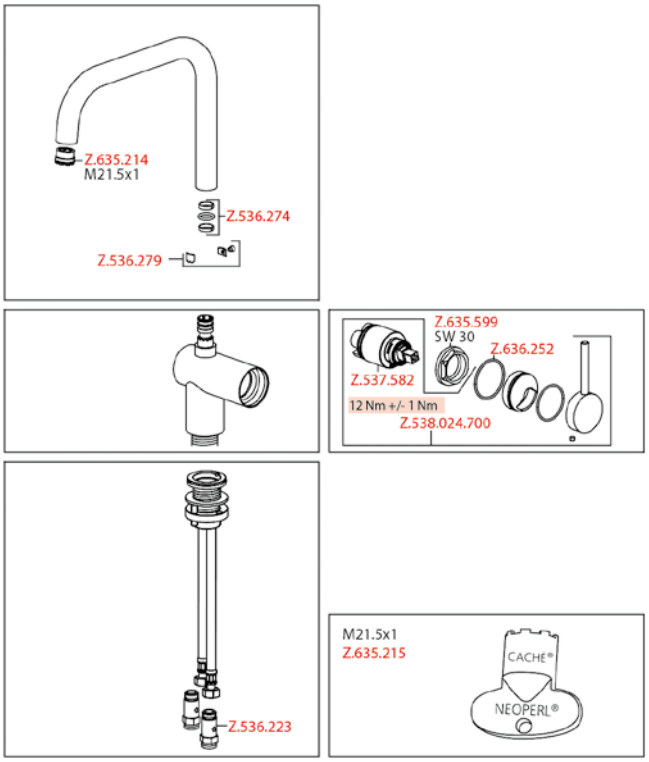


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
123115	10.231.043.700FL

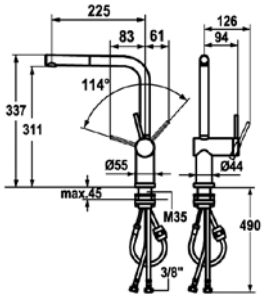
LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 125°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





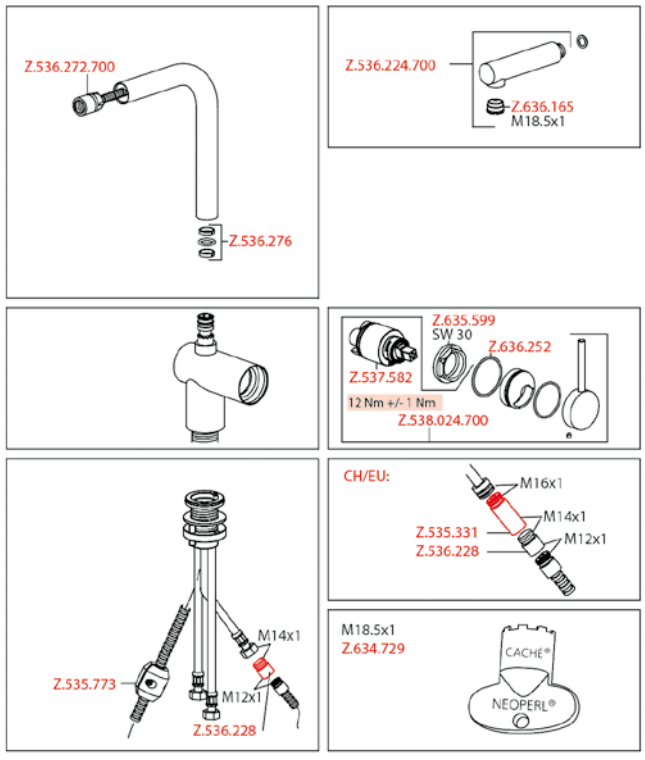


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
123116	10.231.053.700FL

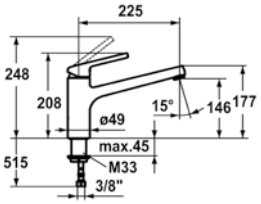
LIVELLO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 65 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II







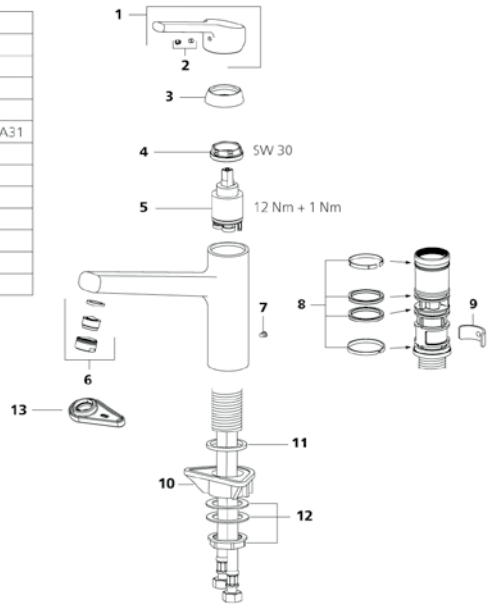
SAP number	Article number
chrome line, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
123818	10.441.023.000FL
matt black, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
124748	10.441.023.176FL

LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen

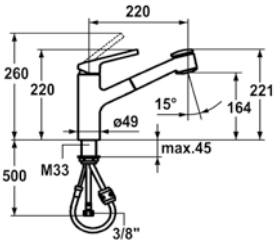
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.537.550.000
2	Z.535.853
3	Z.637.405.000
4	Z.635.599
5	Z.537.582
6	K.31.90.01.000A31
7	Z.635.220
8	Z.535.894
9	Z.635.717
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.638.911
12	Z.538.336
13	Z.639.382







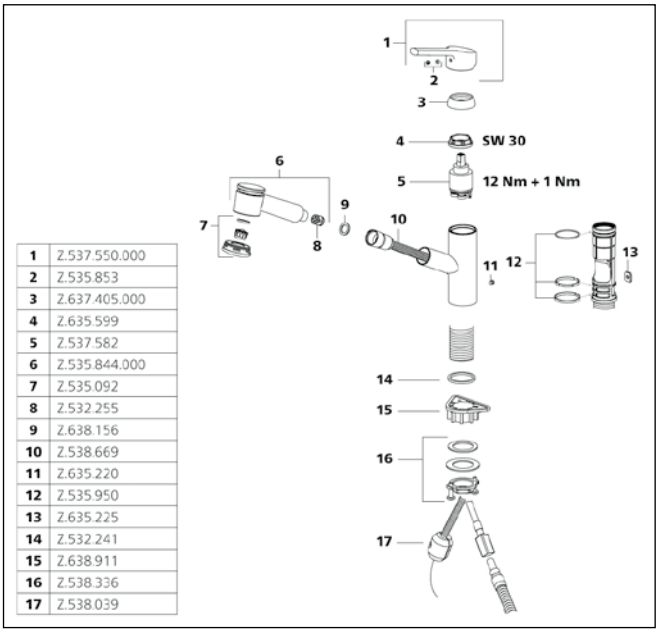
SAP number	Article number
chrome line, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
123820	10.441.033.000FL
matt black, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
124751	10.441.033.176FL

LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen

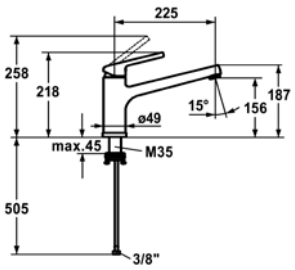
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

1	Z.537.550.000
2	Z.535.853
3	Z.637.405.000
4	Z.635.599
5	Z.537.582
6	Z.535.844.000
7	Z.535.092
8	Z.532.255
9	Z.638.156
10	Z.538.669
11	Z.635.220
12	Z.535.950
13	Z.635.225
14	Z.532.241
15	Z.638.911
16	Z.538.336
17	Z.538.039







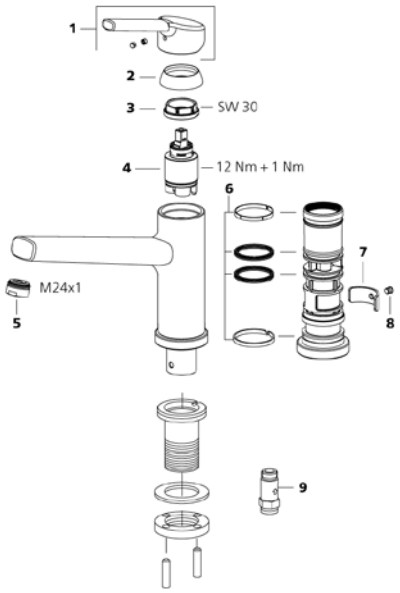
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
125135	10.441.043.000FL

LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen- detachable

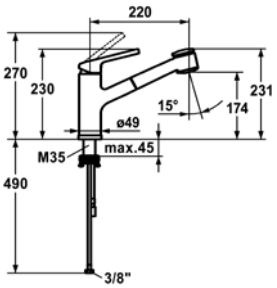
- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.537.550.000
2	Z.637.405.000
3	Z.635.599
4	Z.537.582
5	K.31.90.01.000 A31
6	Z.535.894
7	Z.635.717.700
8	Z.635.220.700
9	Z.536.223







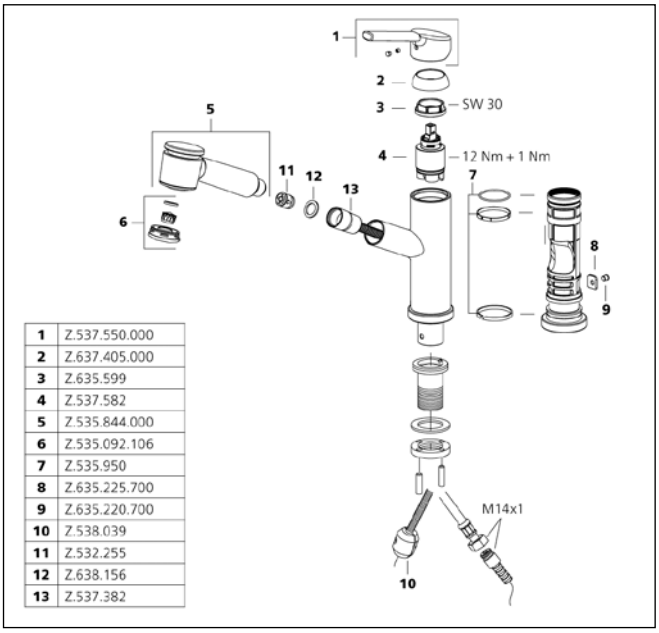
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125136	10.441.053.000FL

LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen- detachable

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

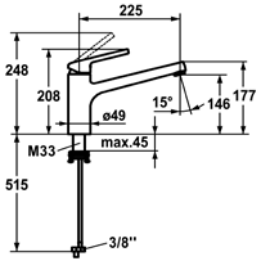
Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.537.550.000
2	Z.637.405.000
3	Z.635.599
4	Z.537.582
5	Z.535.844.000
6	Z.535.092.106
7	Z.535.950
8	Z.635.225.700
9	Z.635.220.700
10	Z.538.039
11	Z.532.255
12	Z.638.156
13	Z.537.382



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





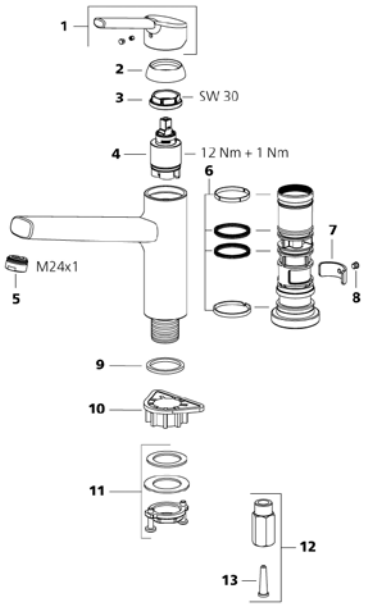
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible conncetion hoses	
125137	10.445.023.000FL

LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen- low pressure

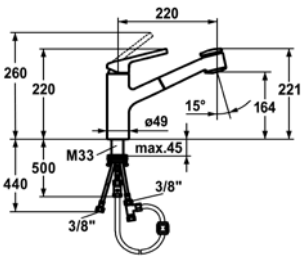
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.537.550.000
2	Z.637.405.000
3	Z.635.599
4	Z.537.582
5	K.31.99.01.000.31
6	Z.535.894
7	Z.635.717.700
8	Z.635.220.700
9	Z.638.911
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.538.315
12	Z.538.367.000
13	Z.636.715







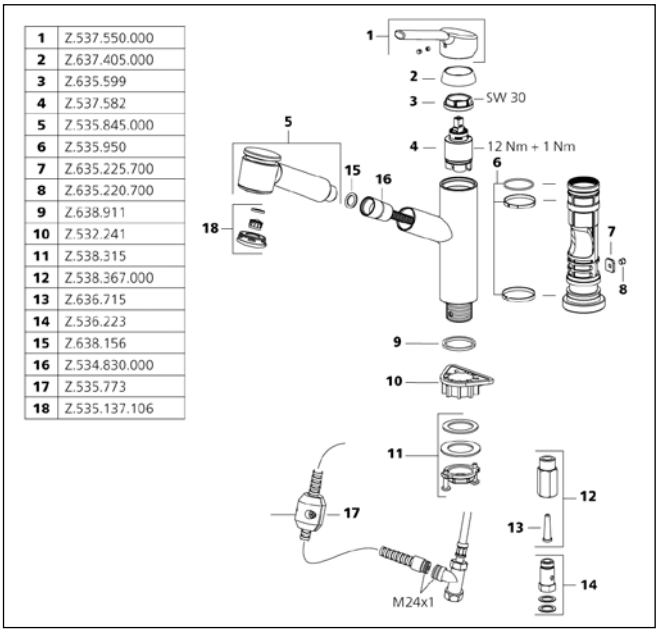
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125138	10.445.033.000FL

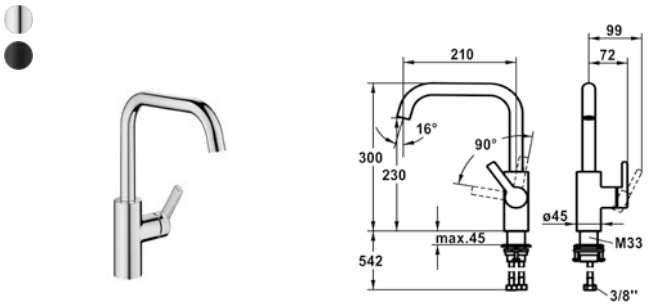
LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen- low pressure

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.537.550.000
2	Z.637.405.000
3	Z.635.599
4	Z.537.582
5	Z.535.845.000
6	Z.535.950
7	Z.635.225.700
8	Z.635.220.700
9	Z.638.911
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.538.315
12	Z.538.367.000
13	Z.636.715
14	Z.536.223
15	Z.638.156
16	Z.534.830.000
17	Z.535.773
18	Z.535.137.106





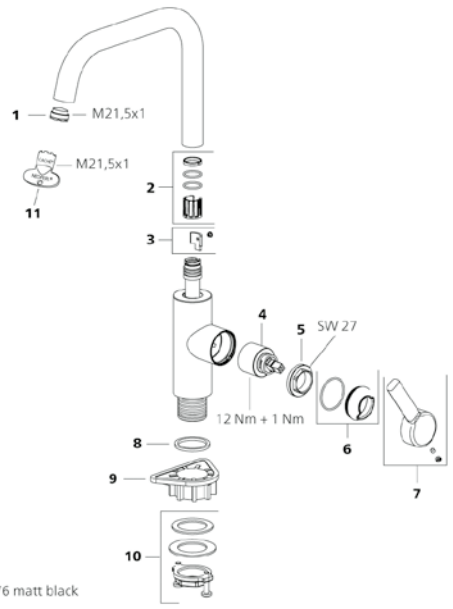
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 210, flexible connection hoses	
125131	10.441.013.000FL
matt black, A 210, flexible connection hoses	
125132	10.441.013.176FL

LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen

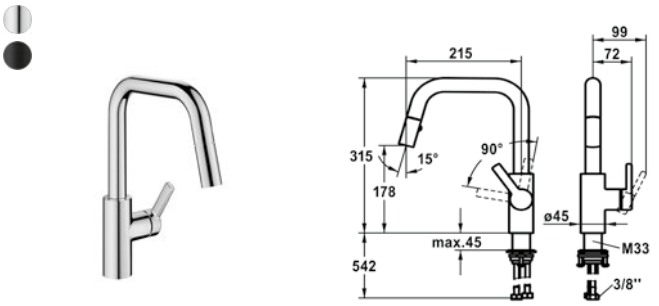
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 25 mm
- SwivelStop - swivel spout 360°, limitable to 150°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.639.308
2	Z.538.319
3	Z.538.454
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.638.735
6	Z.538.295***
7	Z.538.630***
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.532.241
10	Z.538.315
11	Z.635.215



***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black



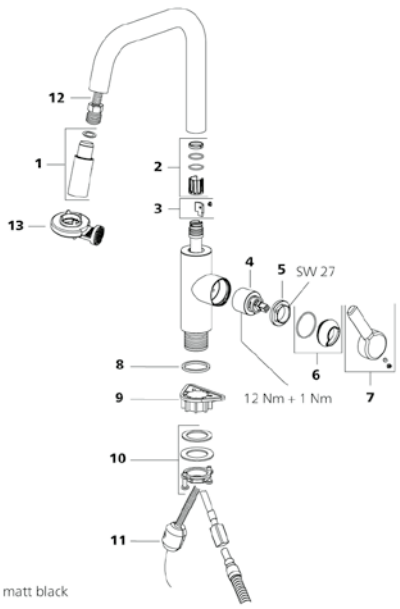
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses	
125133	10.441.004.000FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses	
125134	10.441.004.176FL

LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 25 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Pull-out spray
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- up to 400 mm pull-out length
- black fabric hose
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 360°, limitable to 150°
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜"
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

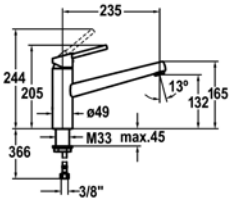
1	Z.538.043.***
2	Z.538.319
3	Z.538.454
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.638.735
6	Z.538.295.***
7	Z.538.630.***
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.532.241
10	Z.538.315
11	Z.538.039
12	Z.538.444.106
13	Z.638.306



***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



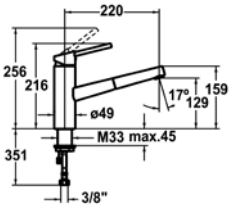


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 235, flexible connection hoses	
123840	10.441.023.700FL

LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen

- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm





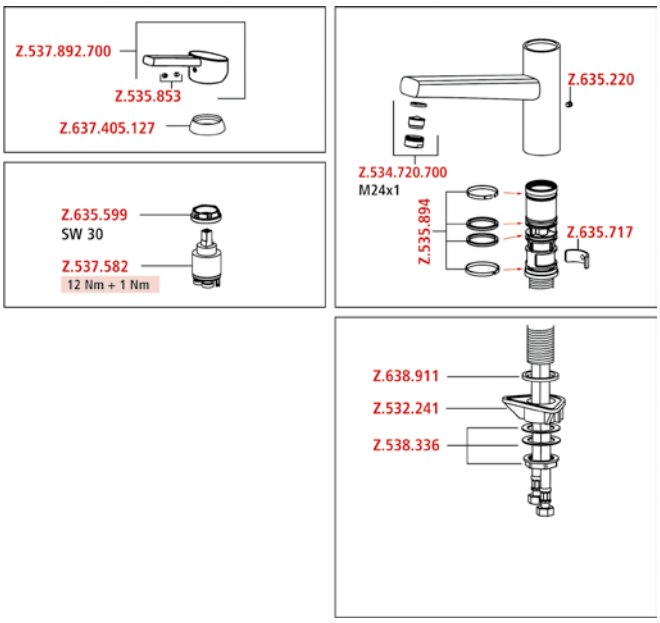


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
123841	10.441.113.700FL

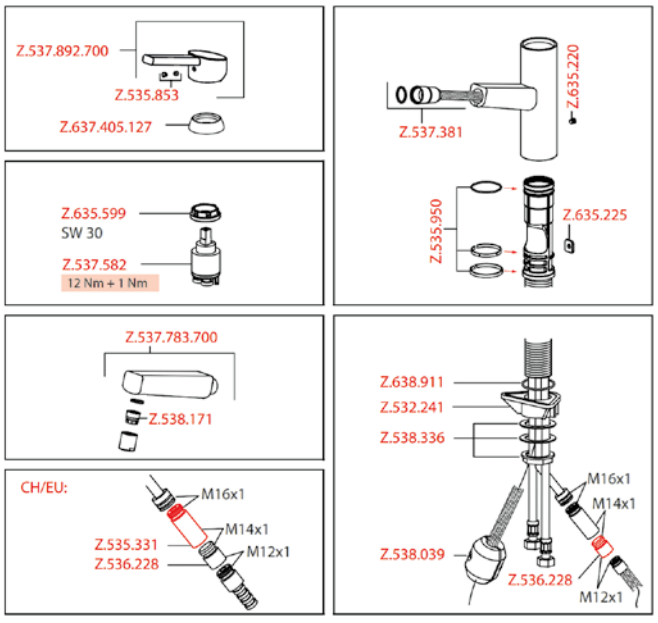
LUNA E Lever mixer - kitchen

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

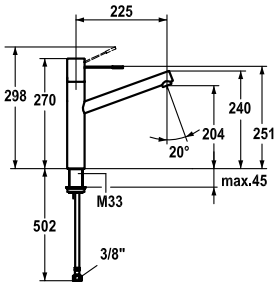
Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





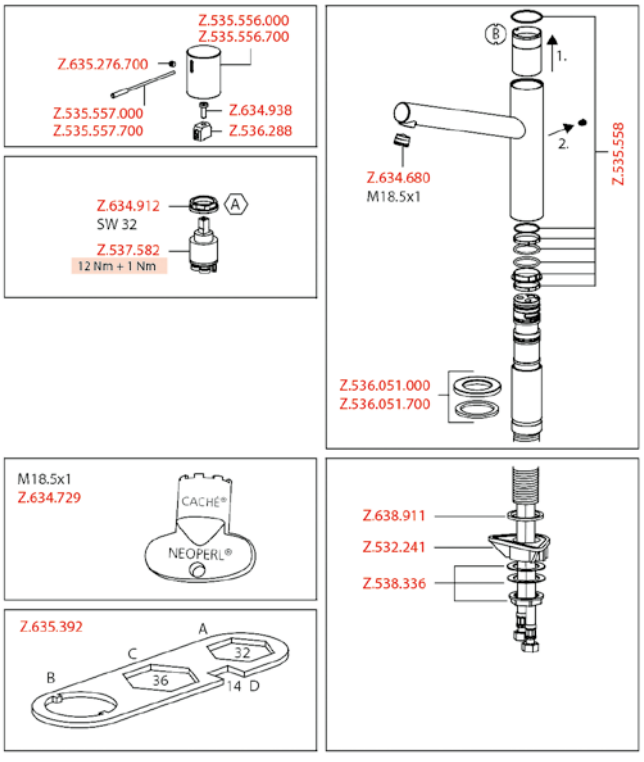


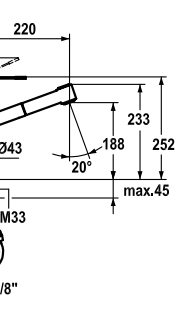
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
121794	10.151.023.000FL
stainless steel, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
121492	10.151.023.700FL

ONO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- Swivel spout 270°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



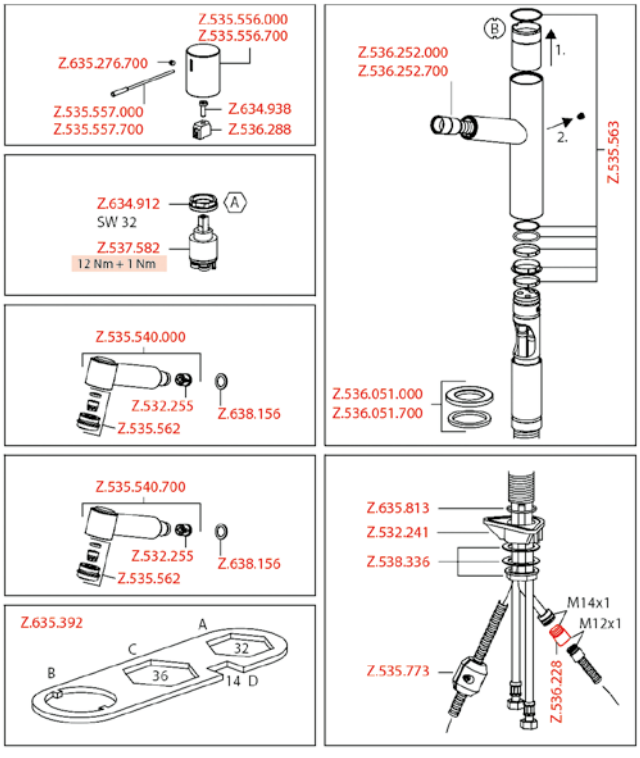


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
121791	10.151.033.000FL
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
121488	10.151.033.700FL

ONO Lever mixer - kitchen

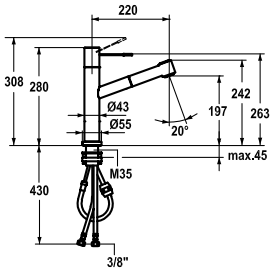
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 105°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 12 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 13 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



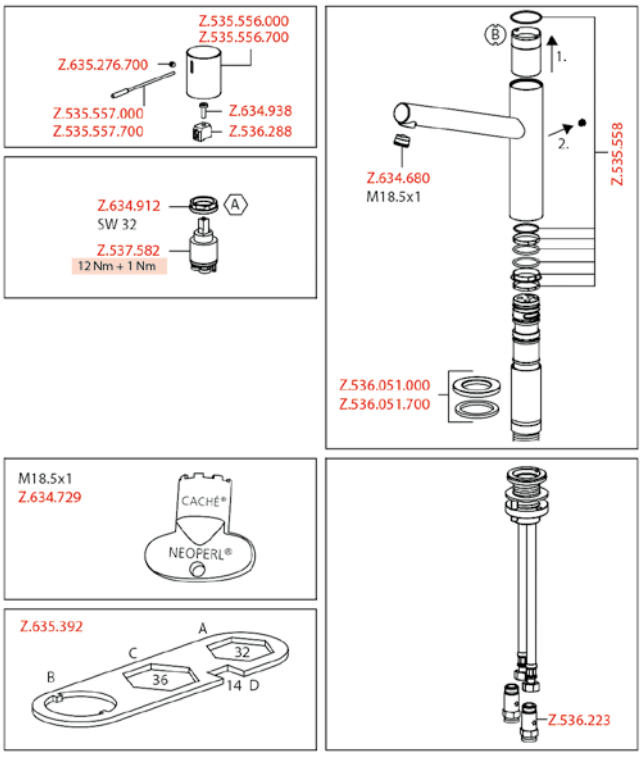


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
123113	10.151.043.700FL

ONO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 270°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





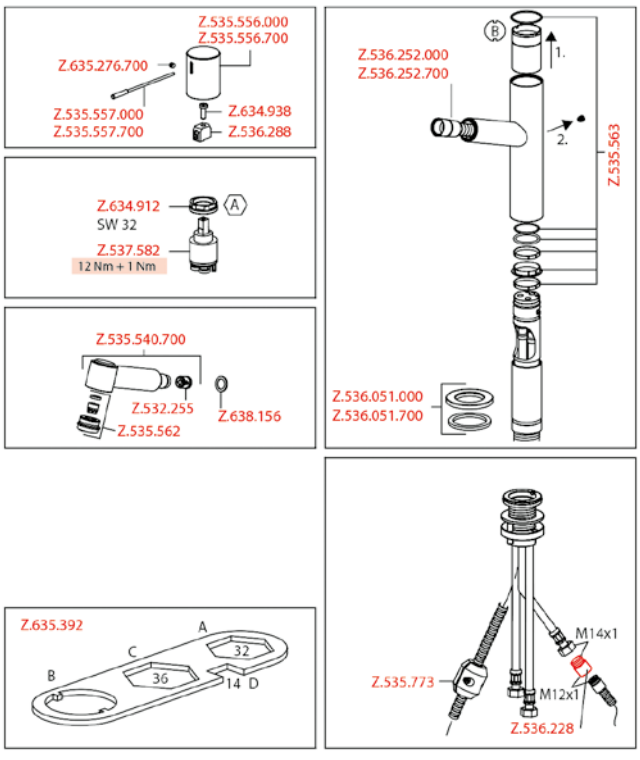


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
123114	10.151.053.700FL

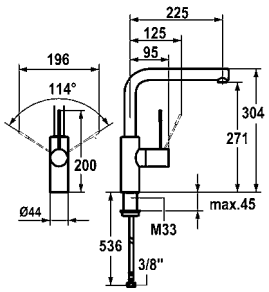
ONO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 105°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate normal spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





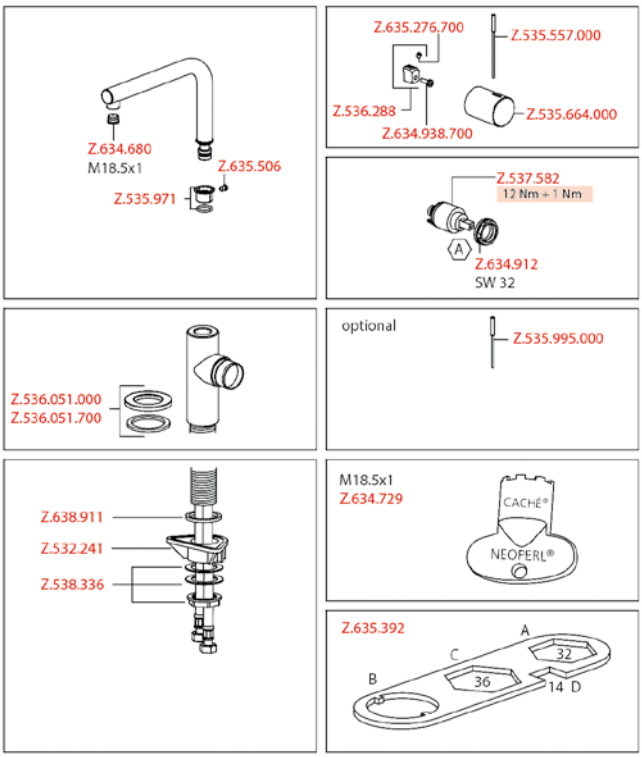


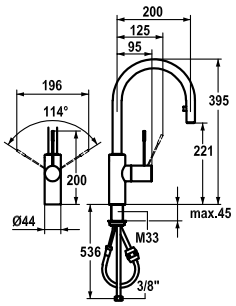
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
121858	10.151.013.000FL

ONO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Short lever, L 70 mm Z.535.995

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



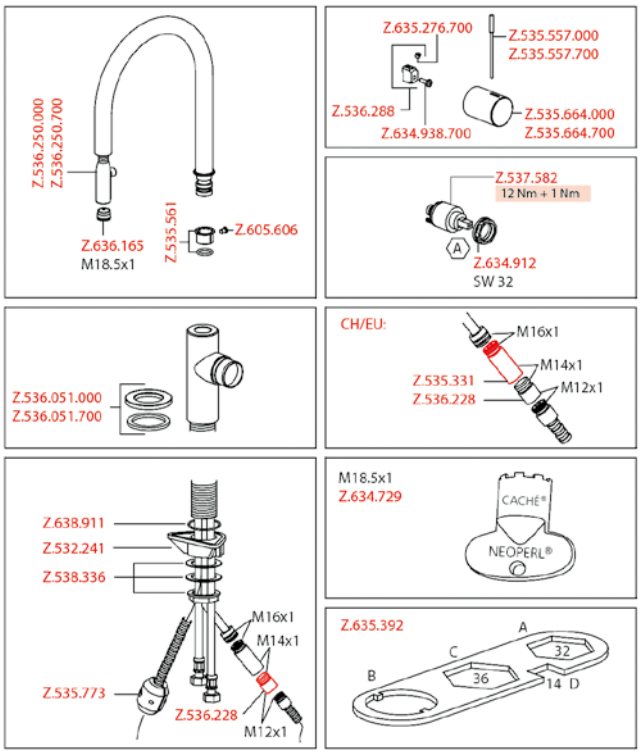


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
121797	10.151.102.000FL
stainless steel, A 200, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
121496	10.151.102.700FL

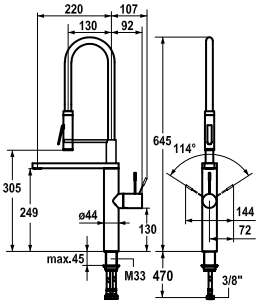
ONO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 700 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Short lever, L 70 mm Z.535.995

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II







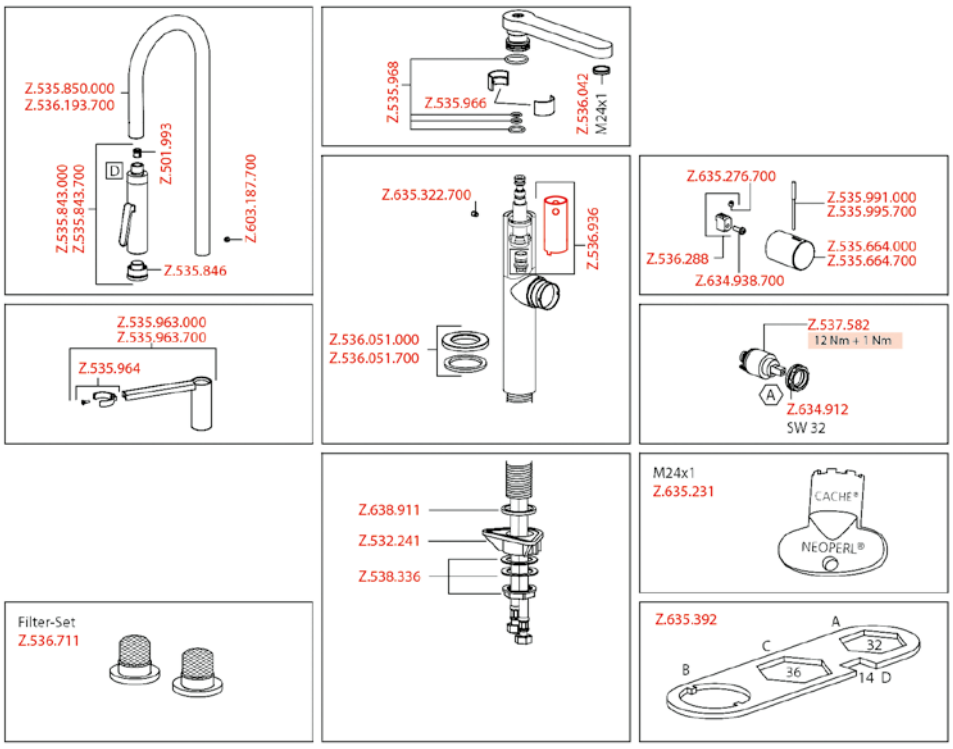


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
121753	10.151.423.000FL
stainless steel, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
122252	10.151.423.700FL

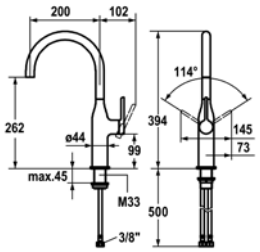
ONO Lever mixer - kitchen

- HighFlex patented spring hose technology
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Surgical-grade hardened stainless steel lever
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Integrated vacuum diversion
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl® SLIM®
- Professional spray 360° turn
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Spray holder Z.535.963

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 3 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





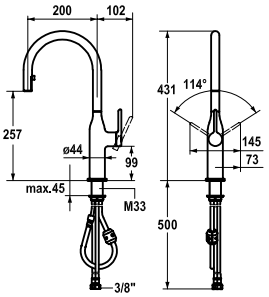


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, flexible connection hoses	
122286	10.261.012.000FL

SIN Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



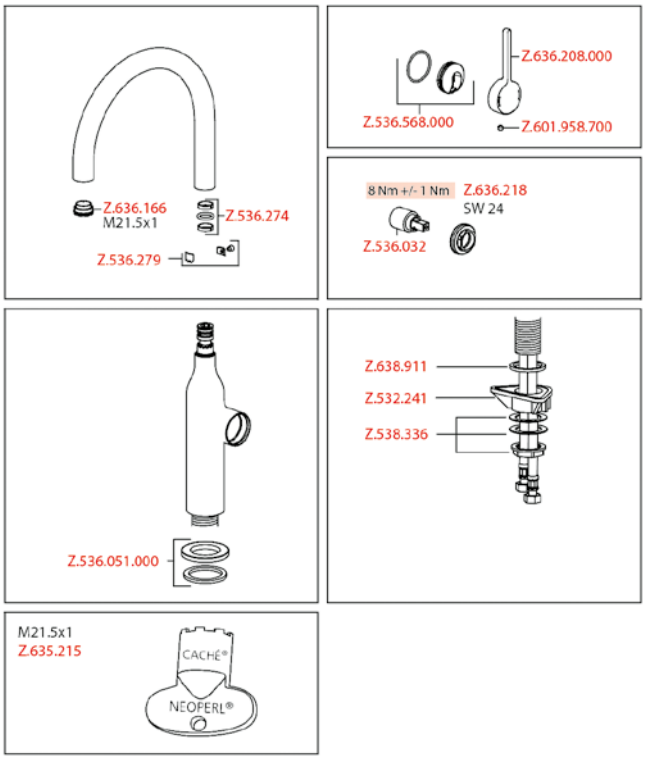


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, flexible connection hoses	
122284	10.261.102.000FL

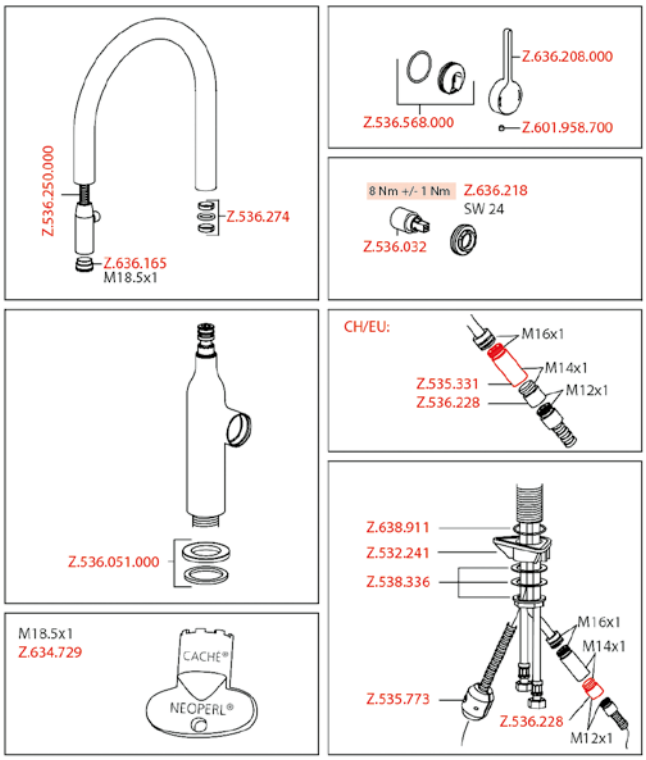
SIN Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out aerator covered
- Neoperl® Caché®
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

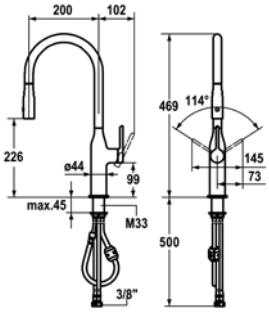
Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I







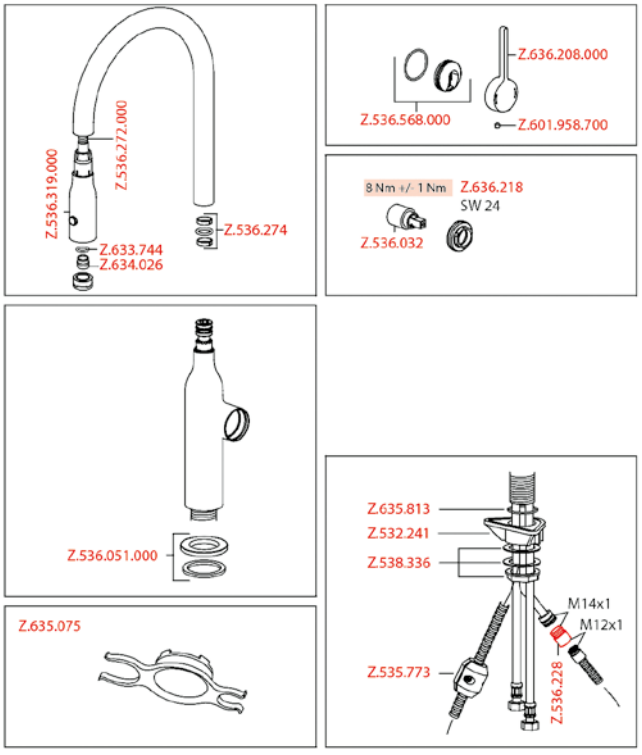


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, flexible connection hoses	
122282	10.261.002.000FL

SIN Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray 360° turn
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Caché®
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

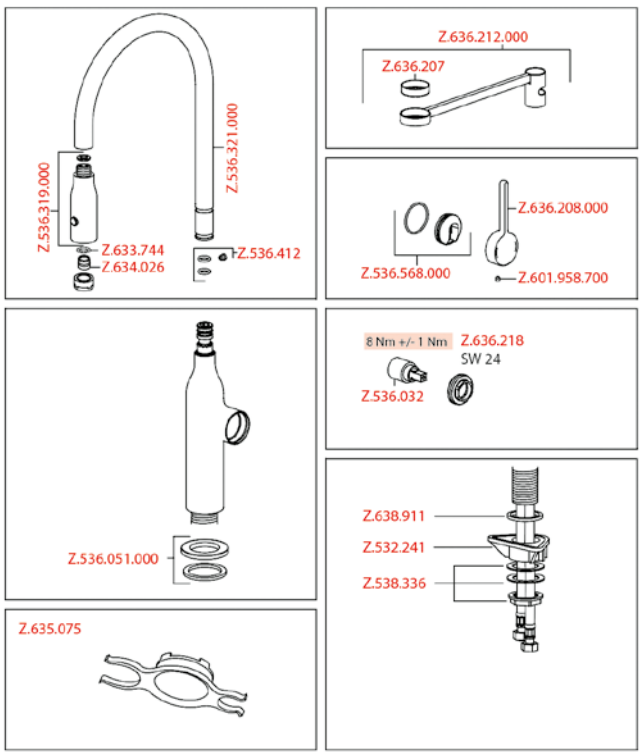


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, flexible connection hoses	
122280	10.261.432.000FL

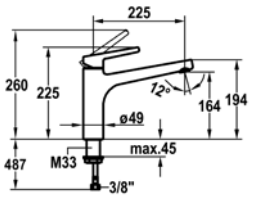
SIN Lever mixer - kitchen

- HighFlex patented spring hose technology
- Lever installation possible on the right or left side
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Spray 360° turn
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Caché®
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- Swivel spout 360°
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





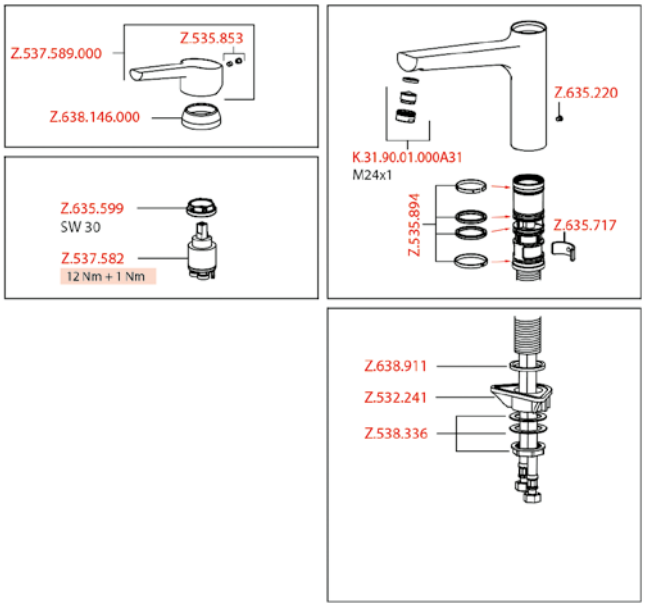


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
123952	10.171.023.000FL

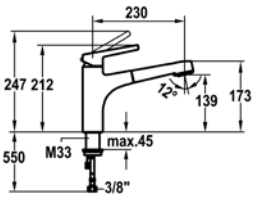
SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





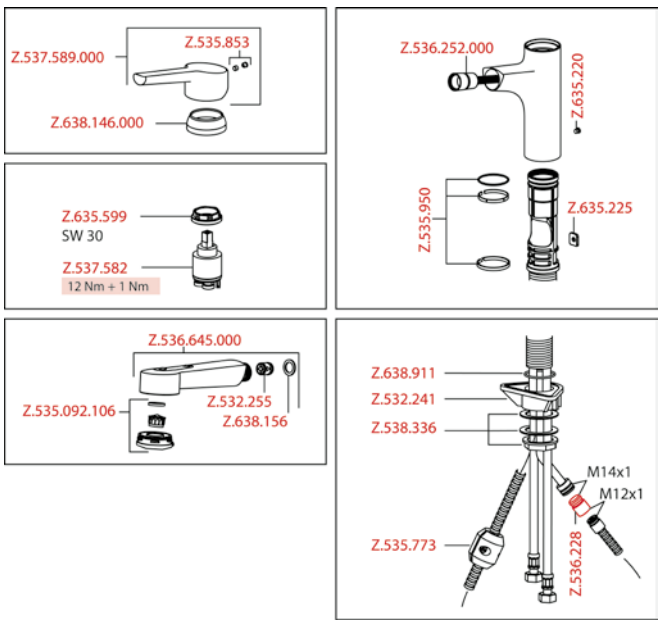


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 230, flexible connection hoses	
123959	10.171.033.000FL

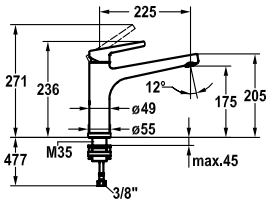
SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 11 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





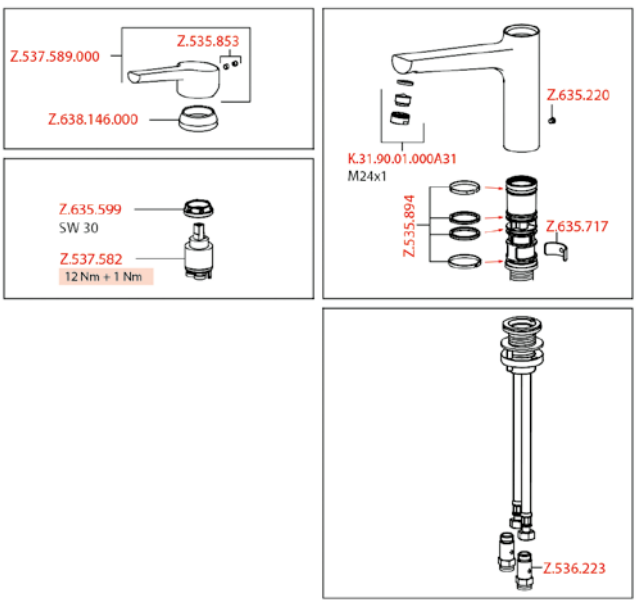


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
123955	10.171.043.000FL

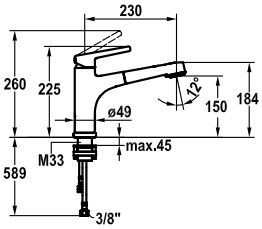
SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





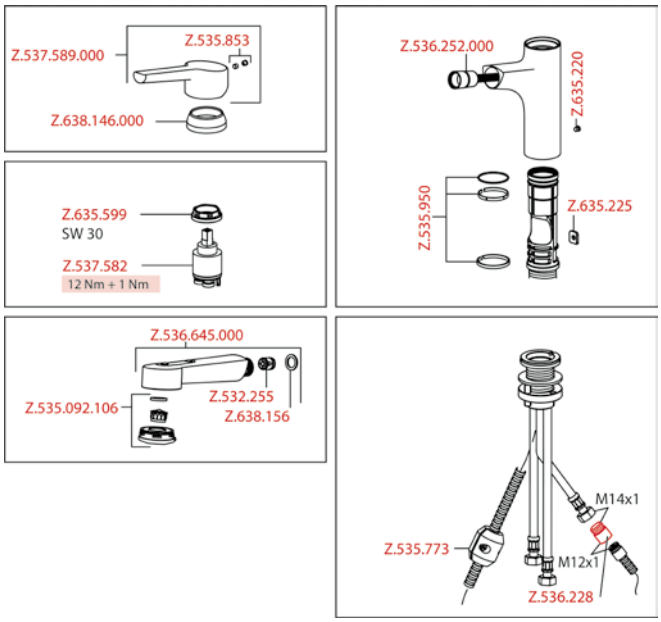


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 230, flexible connection hoses	
123963	10.171.053.000FL

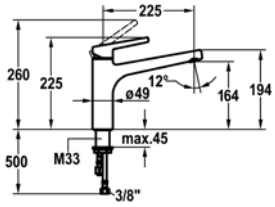
SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen - detachable

- Detachable for installation below windows - detached 55 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the "double skin" principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M35 x 1.5 (preassembled socket)
- Mounting hole size ø35 - 37 mm

Flow rate normal spray 11 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





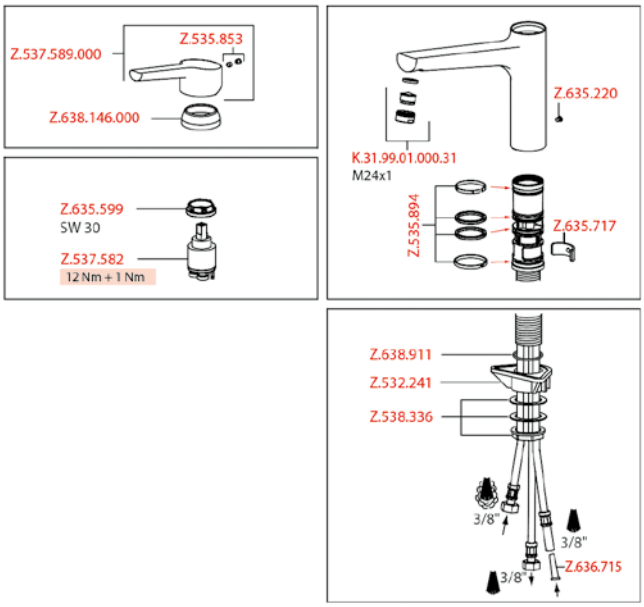


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
123954	10.175.023.000FL

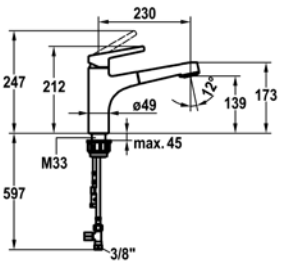
SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen - low pressure

- Swivel spout 160°
- Jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





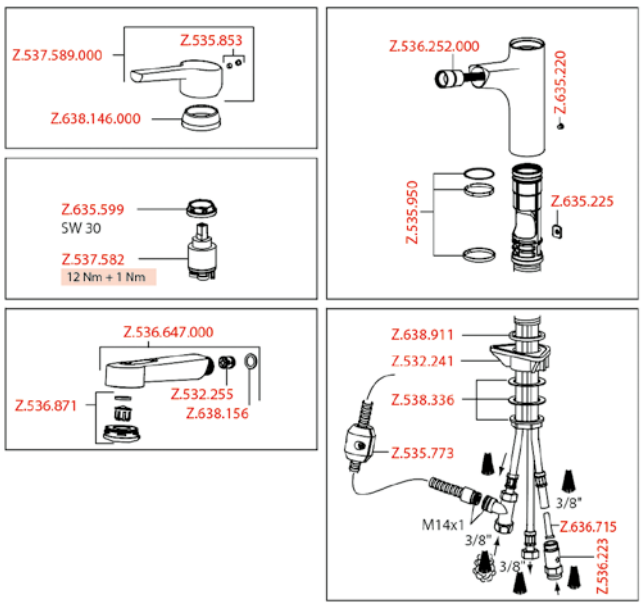


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 230, flexible connection hoses	
123962	10.175.033.000FL

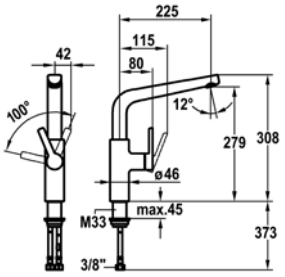
SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen - low pressure

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





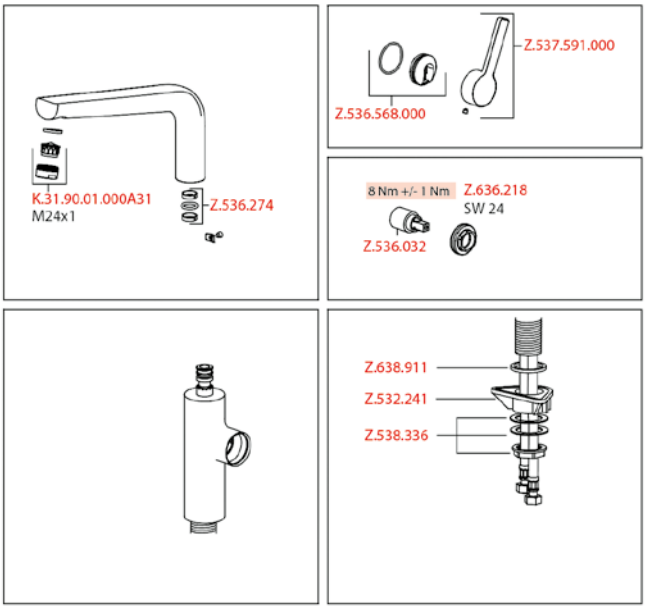


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
123967	10.171.013.000FL

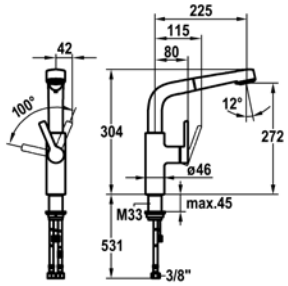
SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





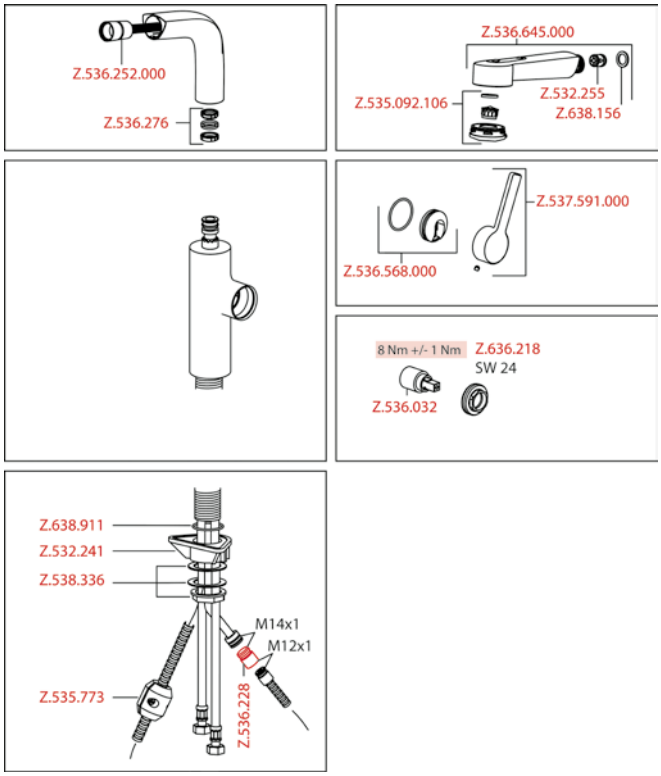


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
123971	10.171.003.000FL

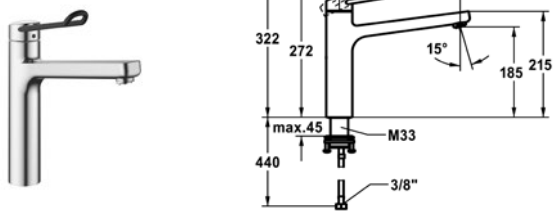
SUNO Lever mixer - kitchen

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- Hose guide, swivelling 360°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

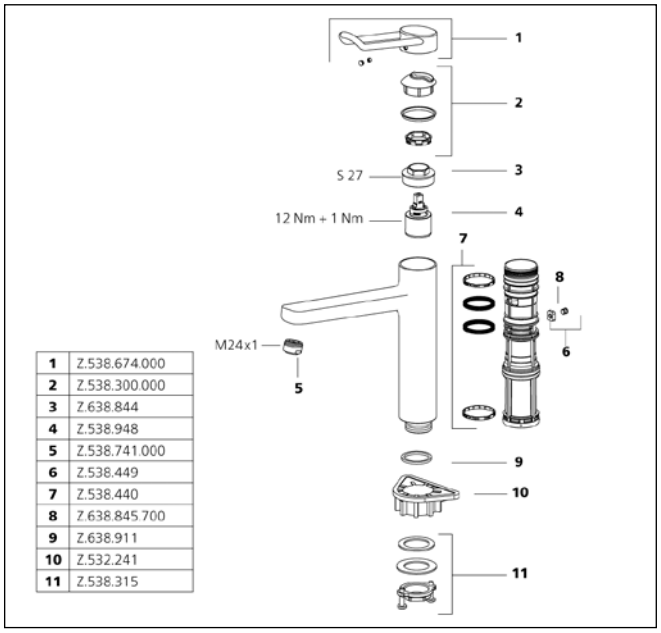


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
125245	10.521.023.000FL

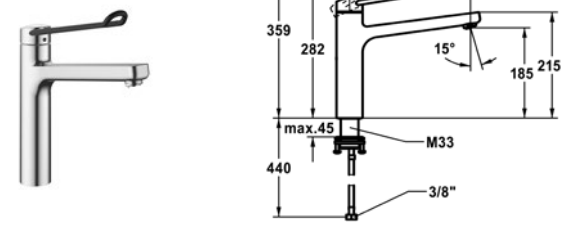
VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.674.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.538.948
5	Z.538.741.000
6	Z.538.449
7	Z.538.440
8	Z.638.845.700
9	Z.638.911
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.538.315

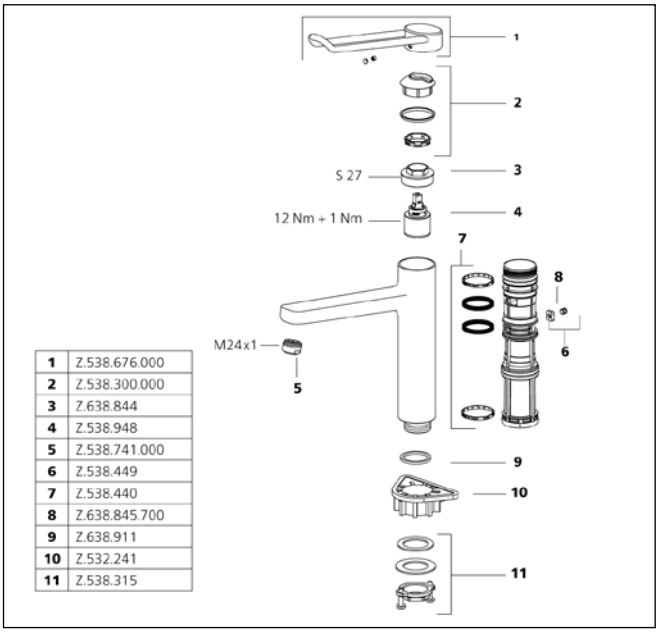


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses	
125246	10.521.023.000LLFL

VITA PRO 2.0 lever mixer - kitchen - long lever

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Swivel spout 150°
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

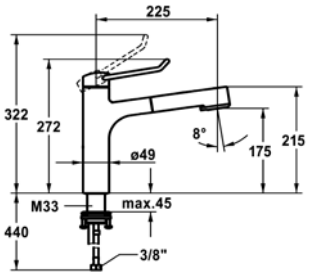
Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.676.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.538.948
5	Z.538.741.000
6	Z.538.449
7	Z.538.440
8	Z.638.845.700
9	Z.638.911
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.538.315

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



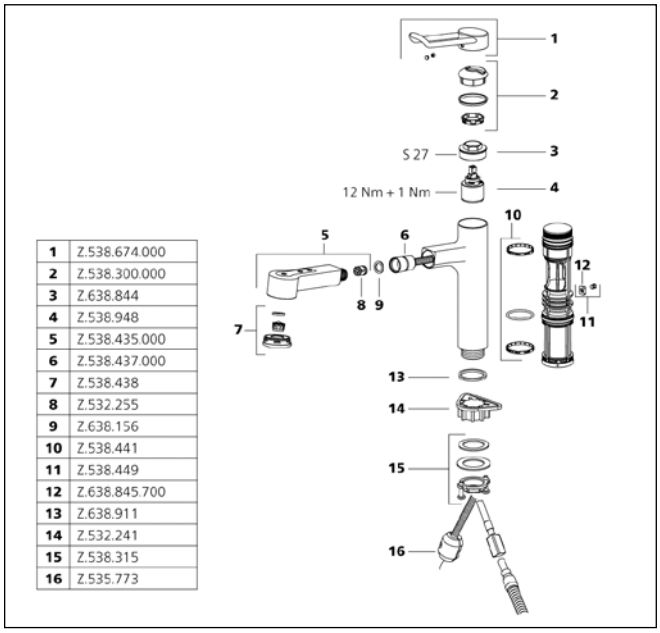


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
125247	10.521.033.000FL

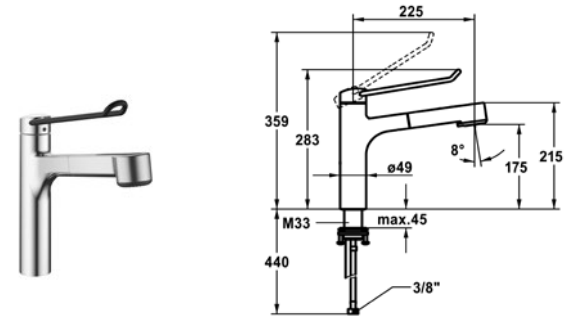
VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.674.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.538.948
5	Z.538.435.000
6	Z.538.437.000
7	Z.538.438
8	Z.532.255
9	Z.638.156
10	Z.538.441
11	Z.538.449
12	Z.638.845.700
13	Z.638.911
14	Z.532.241
15	Z.538.315
16	Z.535.773

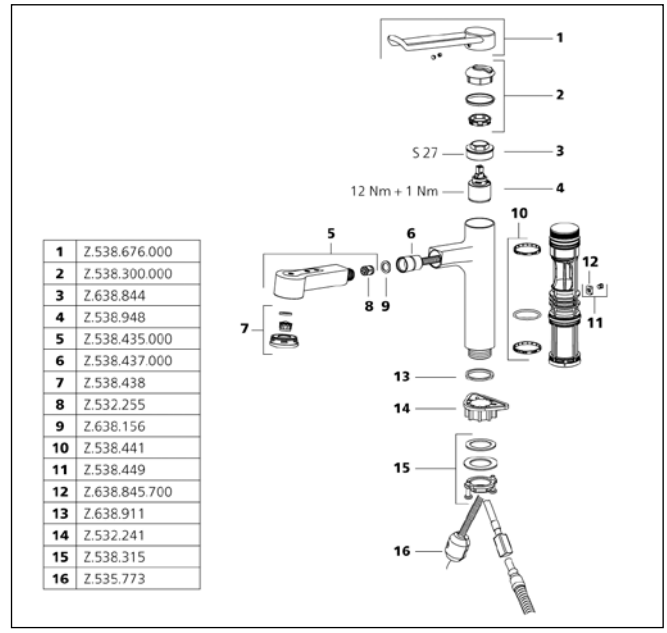


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
125248	10.521.033.000LLFL

VITA PRO 2.0 lever mixer - kitchen - long lever

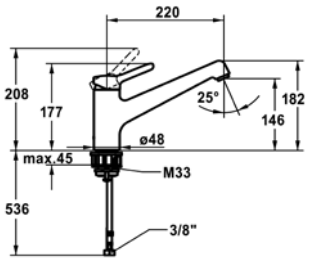
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- TripleClean - Normal, soft, and power stream modes
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.676.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.538.948
5	Z.538.435.000
6	Z.538.437.000
7	Z.538.438
8	Z.532.255
9	Z.638.156
10	Z.538.441
11	Z.538.449
12	Z.638.845.700
13	Z.638.911
14	Z.532.241
15	Z.538.315
16	Z.535.773



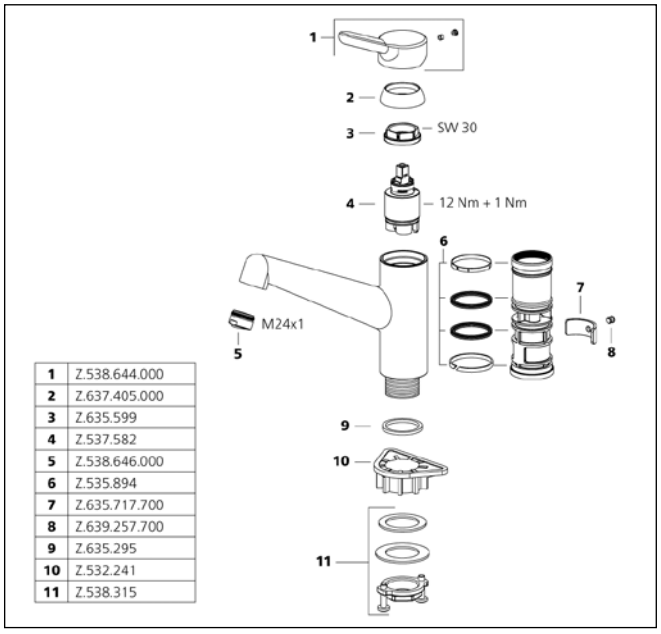


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125176	10.471.022.000FL

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

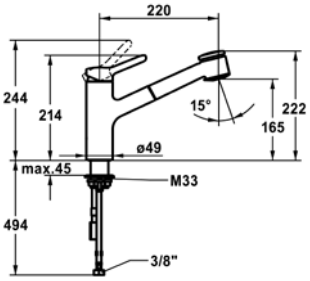
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Perlator® SJR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.644.000
2	Z.637.405.000
3	Z.635.599
4	Z.537.582
5	Z.538.646.000
6	Z.535.894
7	Z.635.717.700
8	Z.639.257.700
9	Z.635.295
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.538.315



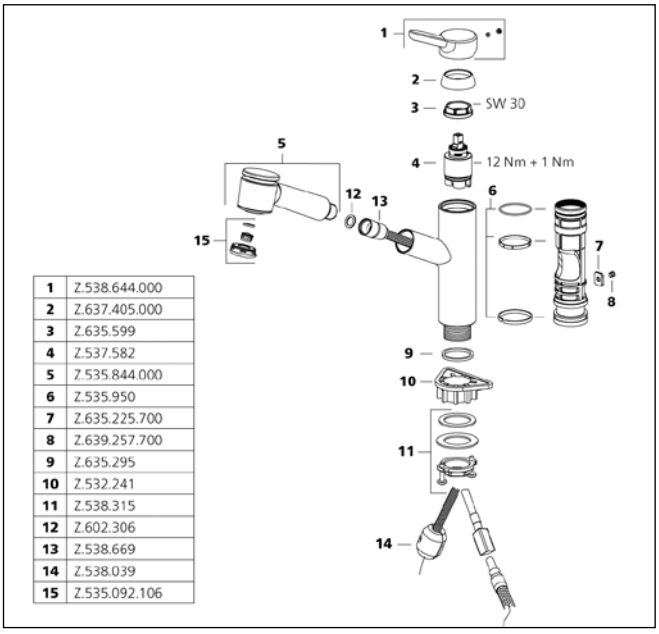


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 220, flexible connection hoses	
125178	10.471.032.000FL

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - kitchen

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pull-out spray
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- up to 600 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- QuickConnect - Simple hose connection system
- Hose guide, swivelling 130°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

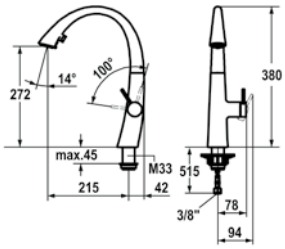


1	Z.538.644.000
2	Z.637.405.000
3	Z.635.599
4	Z.537.582
5	Z.535.844.000
6	Z.535.950
7	Z.635.225.700
8	Z.639.257.700
9	Z.635.295
10	Z.532.241
11	Z.538.315
12	Z.602.306
13	Z.538.669
14	Z.538.039
15	Z.535.092.106

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2









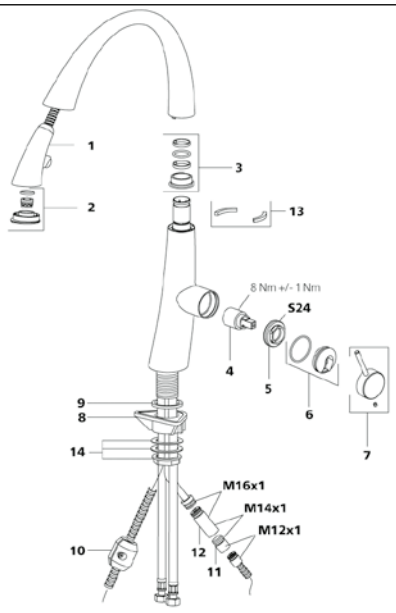
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
122926	10.201.102.000FL
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
122931	10.201.102.127FL
glacier white, A 215, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
123312	10.201.102.150FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses ⅜“	
124349	10.201.102.176FL

ZOE Lever mixer - kitchen

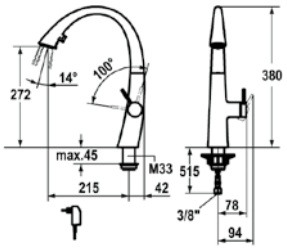
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Covered pull-out spray
- ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270°, limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

1	Z.536.627.127
2	Z.536.914
3	Z.536.630
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.636.218
6	Z.536.568.127
7	Z.536.631.176
8	Z.532.241
9	Z.638.943
10	Z.535.773
11	Z.536.228
12	Z.535.331
13	Z.537.483
14	Z.538.336







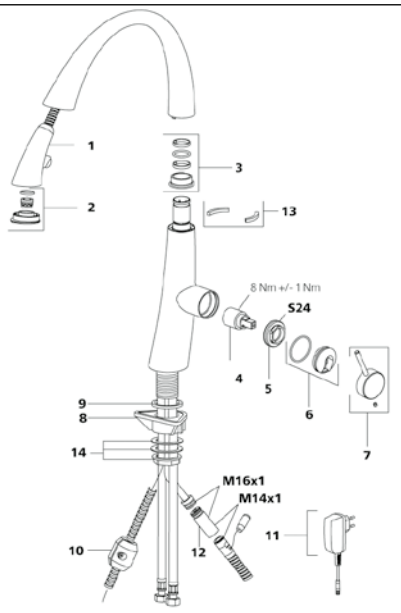
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, power supply unit	
122916	10.201.122.000FL
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, power supply unit	
122921	10.201.122.127FL
glacier white, A 215, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, power supply unit	
123307	10.201.122.150FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, power supply unit	
124353	10.201.122.176FL

ZOE Lever mixer - kitchen - LEDShine

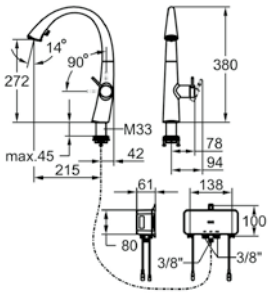
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 42 mm
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Covered pull-out spray
- ergonomic spout alignment, shape and handling
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset
- integrated ON/OFF push-button with automatic shut-off after 30 minutes
- up to 500 mm pull-out length
- hose surface to fit faucet surface
- SwivelStop - hose guide, swivelling 270°, limitable to 120°
- EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6.75 V / cable length 1100 mm

Flow rate normal spray 8 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 9 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

1	Z.536.626.127
2	Z.536.913
3	Z.536.630
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.636.218
6	Z.536.568.127
7	Z.536.631.176
8	Z.532.241
9	Z.638.943
10	Z.535.773
11	Z.635.582
12	Z.535.331
13	Z.537.483
14	Z.538.336







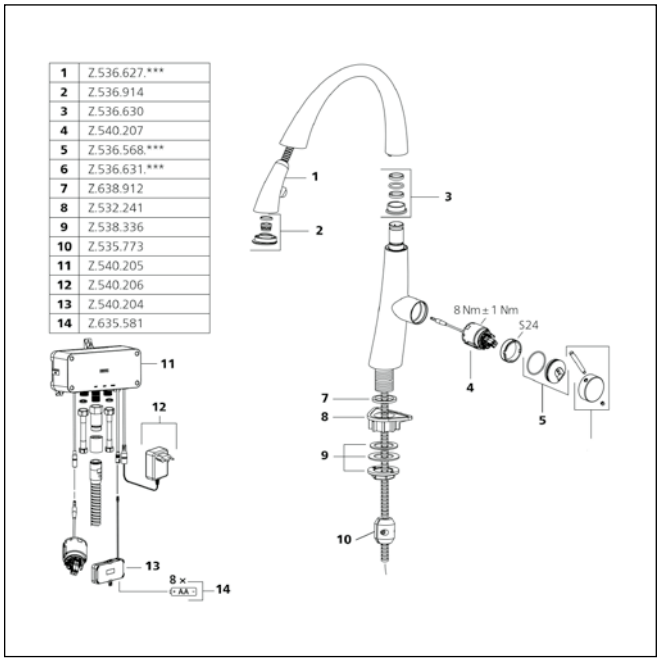
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses	
3600015330	10.201.026.000FL
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses	
3600015323	10.201.026.127FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses	
3600015331	10.201.026.176FL

ZOE Lever mixer - kitchen - ClickControl

NEW

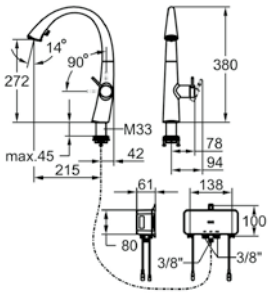
- ClickControl – retrieve programmed water temperature and quantity by click
- Operating controls can only be positioned on the right
- TouchProtect – protection against scalding thanks to double-shell design
- Extendable pull-out spray concealed
- Ergonomic pull-out direction, shape and handling
- SprayClean – active limescale removal and quick filter cleaning
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- PowerClean
- Filter jet mode with automatic reset
- Extendable up to 500 mm
- Hose surface matches the tap surface
- SwivelStop – hose guide, swivels 270°, can be limited to 120°
- EasyLock – easy pull-out shower return
- OptimalSpace – generous washing/working area
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜"-⅜"
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve
- Gap between wall and centre of mounting hole ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Mixer unit Z.540.205
- Optional to order: Battery pack Z.540.204

Flow rate normal spray 7.9 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 8.1 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



KWC ZOE





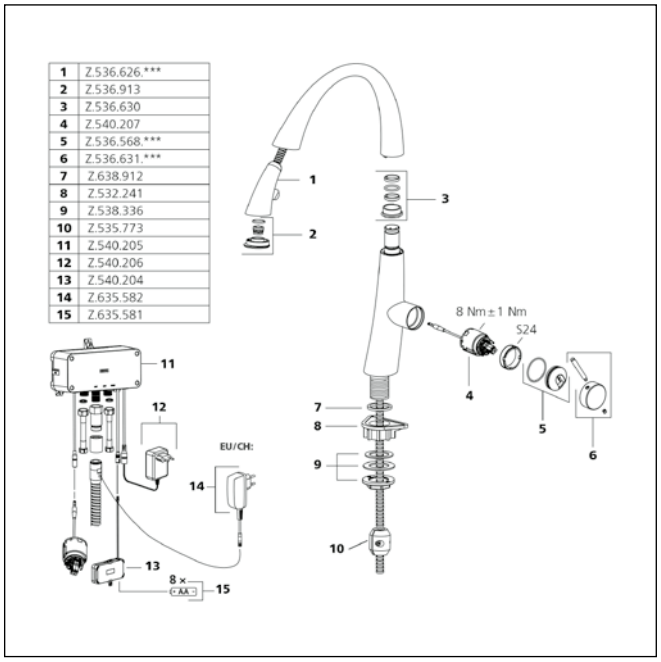
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
3600015332	10.201.025.000FL
decor steel, A 215, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
3600015324	10.201.025.127FL
matt black, A 215, flexible connection hoses, power supply unit	
3600015325	10.201.025.176FL

ZOE Lever mixer - kitchen - ClickControl - LEDShine

NEW

- ClickControl – retrieve programmed water temperature and quantity by click
- Operating controls can only be positioned on the right
- TouchProtect – protection against scalding thanks to double-shell design
- Extendable pull-out spray concealed
- Ergonomic pull-out direction, shape and handling
- SprayClean – active limescale removal and quick filter cleaning
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- PowerClean
- Filter jet mode with automatic reset
- Extendable up to 500 mm
- Hose surface matches the tap surface
- SwivelStop – hose guide, swivels 270°, can be limited to 120°
- EasyLock – easy pull-out shower return
- OptimalSpace – generous washing/working area
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“-⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve
- Gap between wall and centre of mounting hole ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- power supply 100-240 V / operating voltage 15 V 900 mm
- Mixer unit Z.540.205
- Optional to order: Battery pack Z.540.204

Flow rate normal spray 7.9 l/min (3 bar)
Flow rate needle spray 8.1 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



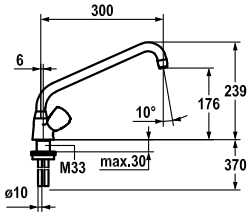
For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2


KWC

Faucets for the commercial kitchen

KWC GASTRO	72
KWC GASTRO E	99



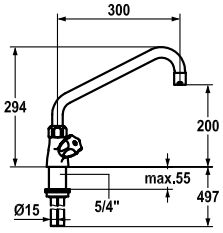


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300	
112159	K.24.41.24.000C02

GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 160°
- Jet regulator
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- Stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø10 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm



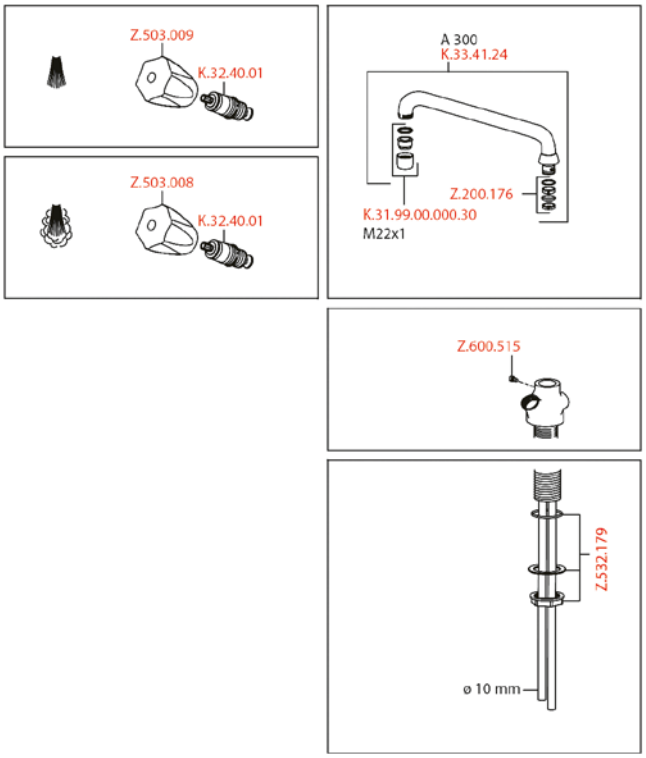


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300	
100945	K.24.41.04.000C07
chromeline, A 350	
100946	K.24.41.05.000C07
chromeline, A 450	
100947	K.24.41.06.000C07

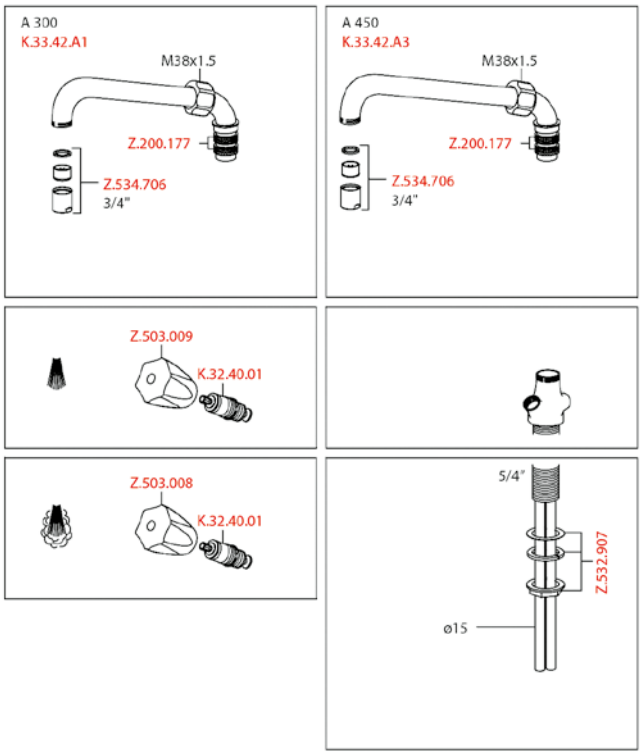
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

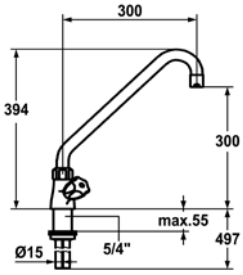
Flow rate 60 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



Flow rate 65 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





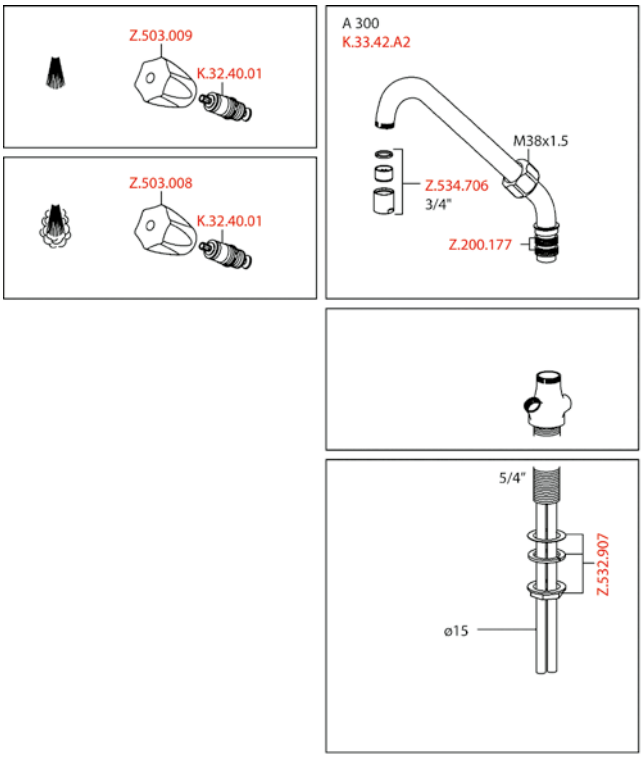


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300, B 300, C 394	
101755	K.24.41.A2.000C07

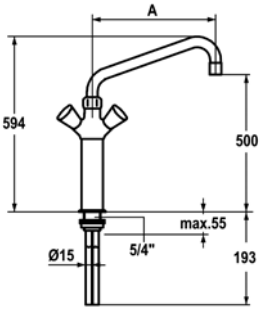
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 98 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





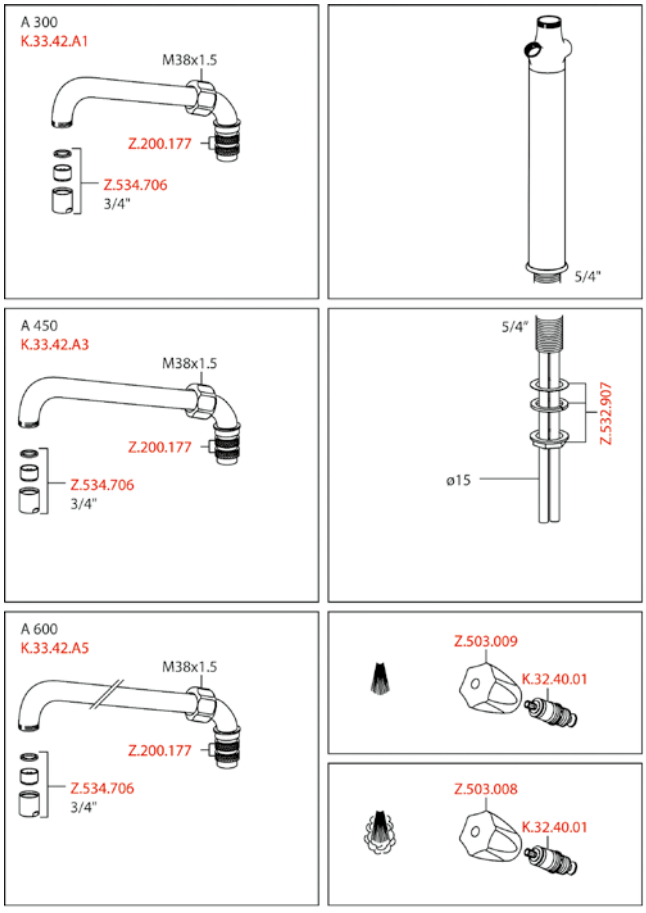


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300	
112149	K.24.41.20.000C07
chromeline, A 450	
112150	K.24.41.21.000C07

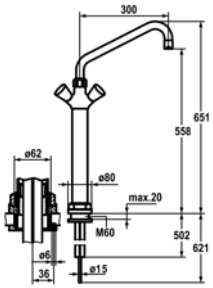
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- Pillar 300 mm
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼"
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 98 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





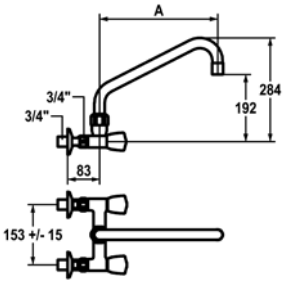


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300	
100931	K.24.41.32.000C07
chromeline, A 450	
100933	K.24.41.34.000C07

GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- Pillar 300 mm
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Automatic outlet draining
- Preassembled socket
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Mounting hole size ø62 mm



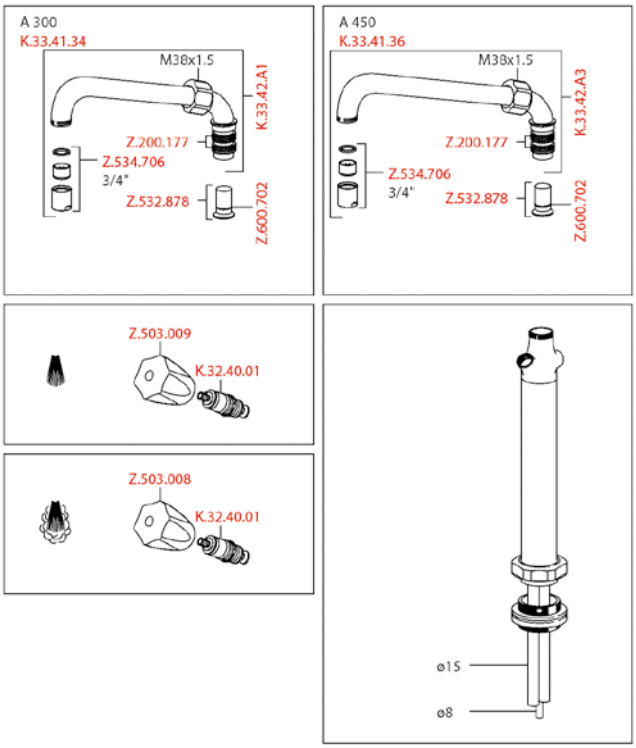


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 300	
118403	K.24.42.21.000C86
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 450	
118406	K.24.42.24.000C86

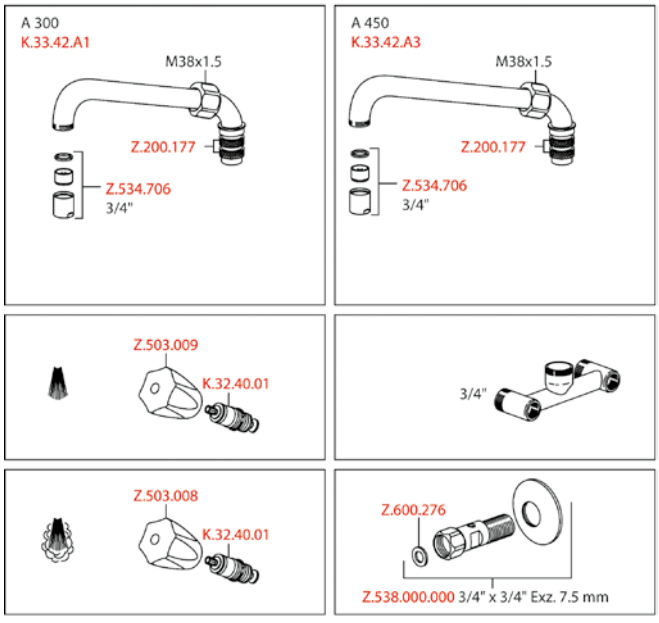
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

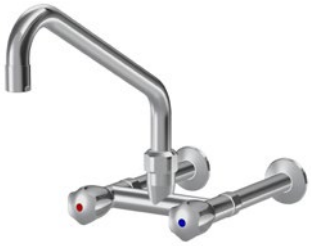
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections ¾“ x ¾“, with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

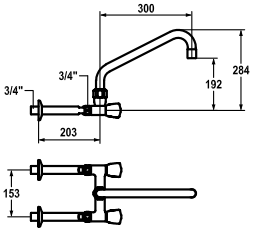
Flow rate 60 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U







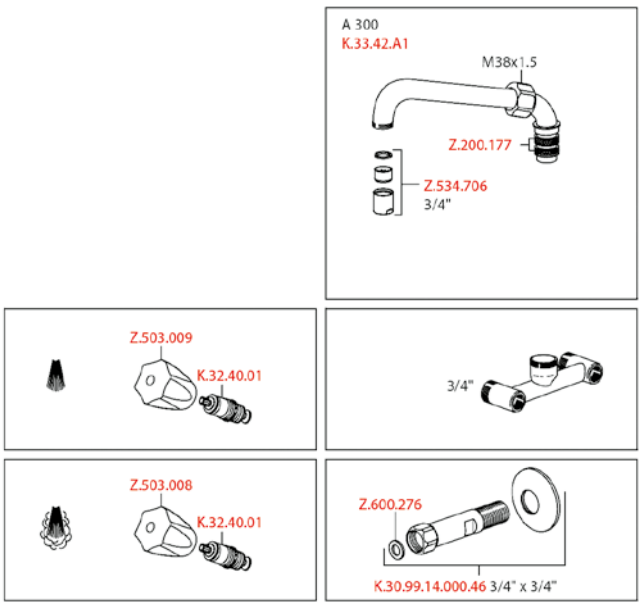
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300	
118404	K.24.42.22.000C74

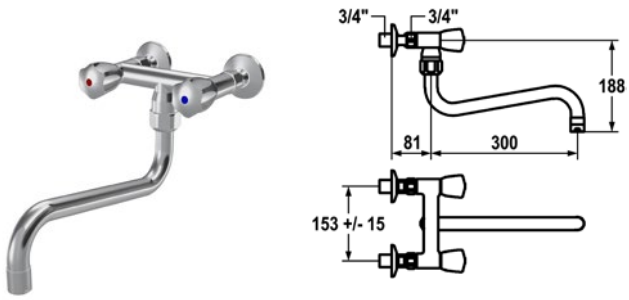
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections ¾“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve L 160

Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



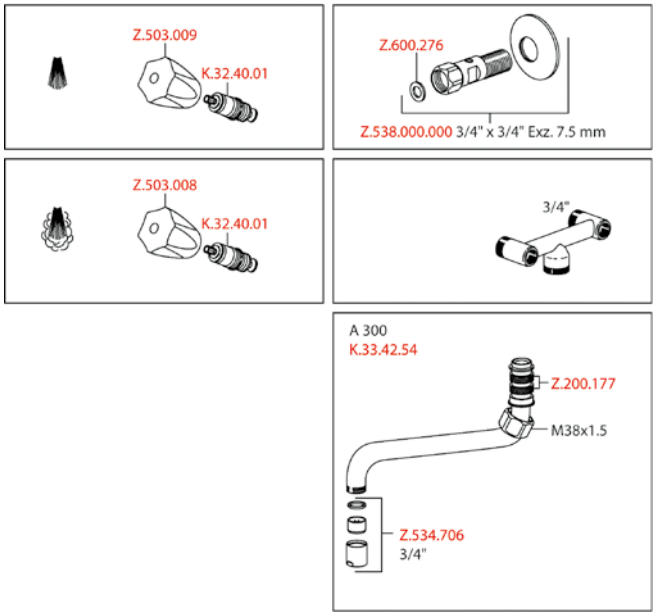


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 300	
118391	K.24.42.11.000C86

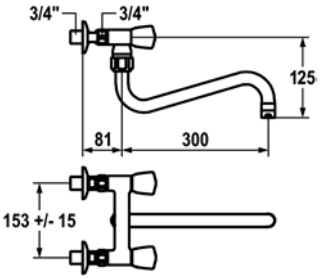
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections ¾“ x ¾“, with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





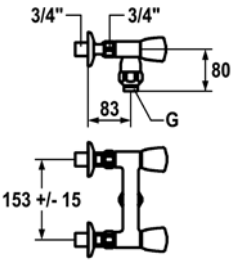


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 300	
124036	K.24.42.13.000C86

GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections ¾“ x ¾“, with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm



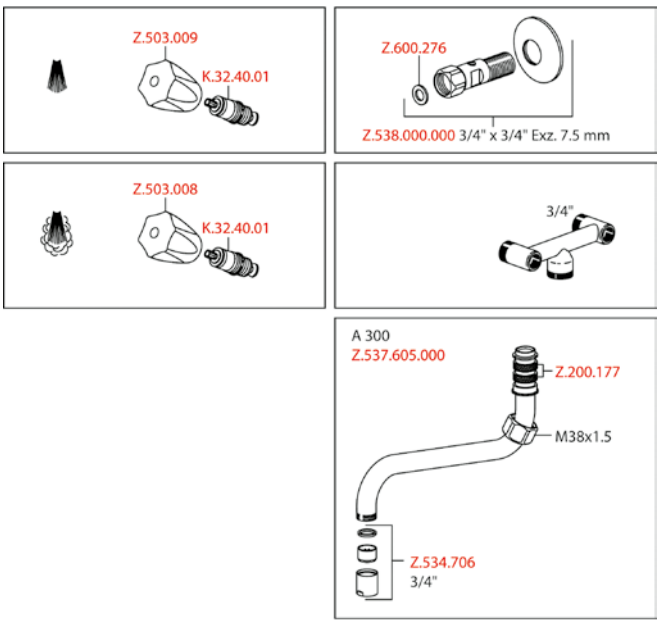


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±15, G ¾“	
118397	K.24.42.17.000C86
chromeline, AD 153±15, G1“	
118399	K.24.42.18.000C86

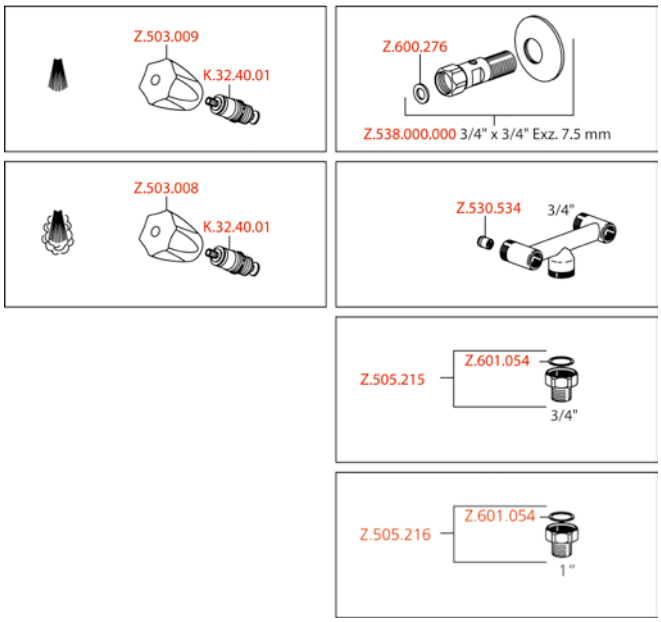
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Threaded outlet for hose connection
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections ¾“ x ¾“, with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

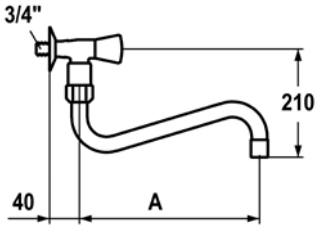
Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



Flow rate 92.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





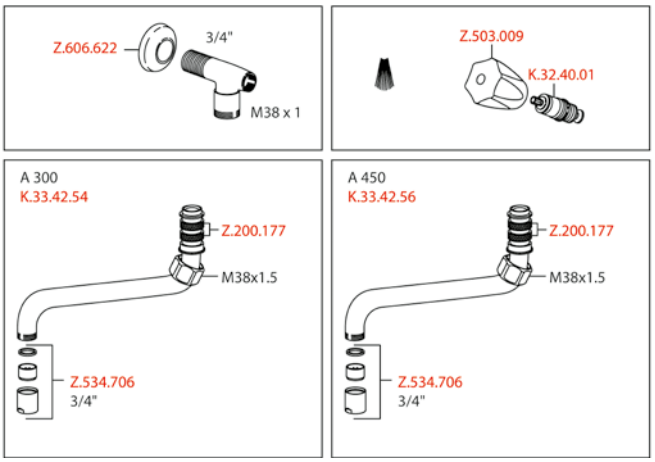


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300	
100916	K.25.40.14.000C35
chromeline, A 450	
100917	K.25.40.16.000C35

GASTRO Wall mounted valve - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handle, removable (cold water)
- Swivel spout
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread ¾“

Flow rate 86 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





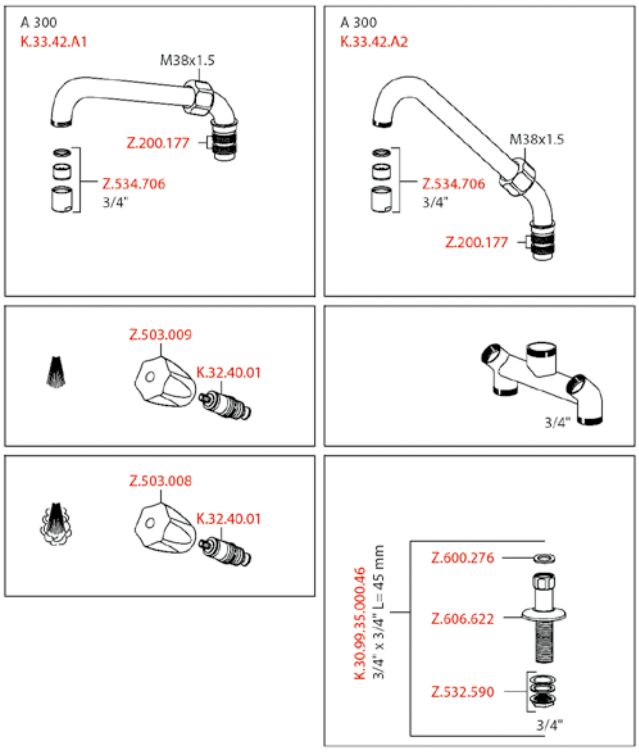
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 252	
118411	K.24.42.41.000C74
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 356	
118412	K.24.42.42.000C74

GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections ¾“ x ¾“ L 45
- Mounting hole size ø28 mm

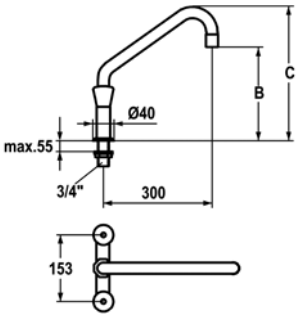
Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000

Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



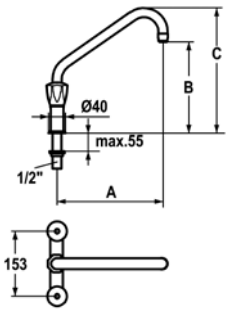


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 210, C 305	
105823	K.24.42.E1.000C35
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 315, C 410	
105824	K.24.42.E2.000C35
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 440, C 535	
105825	K.24.42.E3.000C35

GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread ¾“
- Mounting hole size ø28 mm



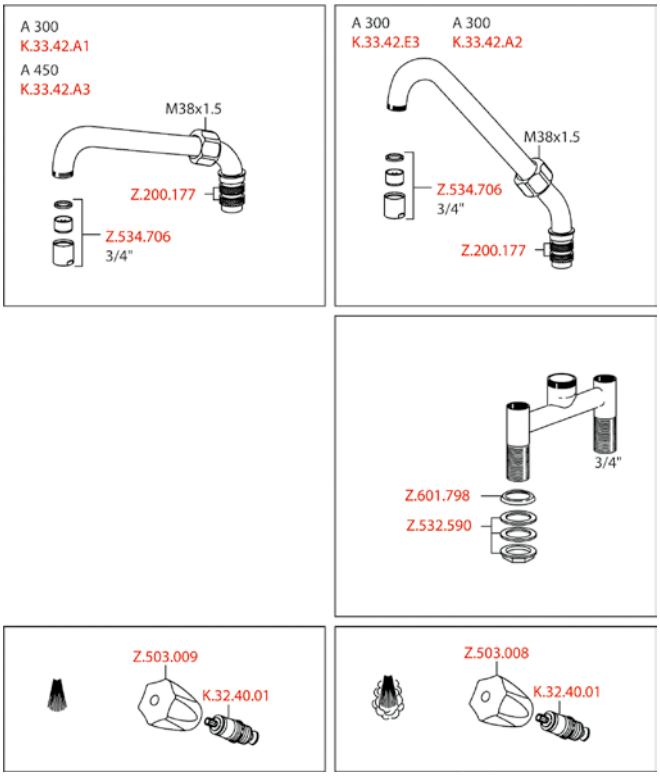


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 250, B 215, C 297	
105829	K.24.42.K1.000C34
chromeline, AD 153, A 250, B 310, C 392	
105826	K.24.42.K3.000C34
chromeline, AD 153, A 350, B 215, C 297	
105828	K.24.42.K5.000C34

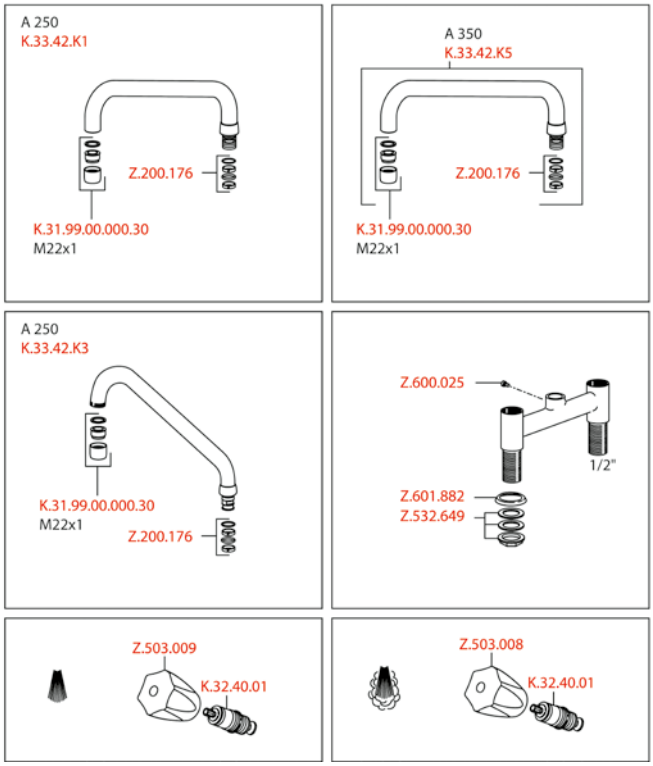
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- Swivel spout 180°
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread ½“
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

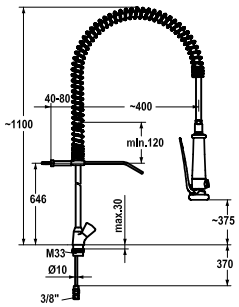
Flow rate 120 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



Flow rate 88 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





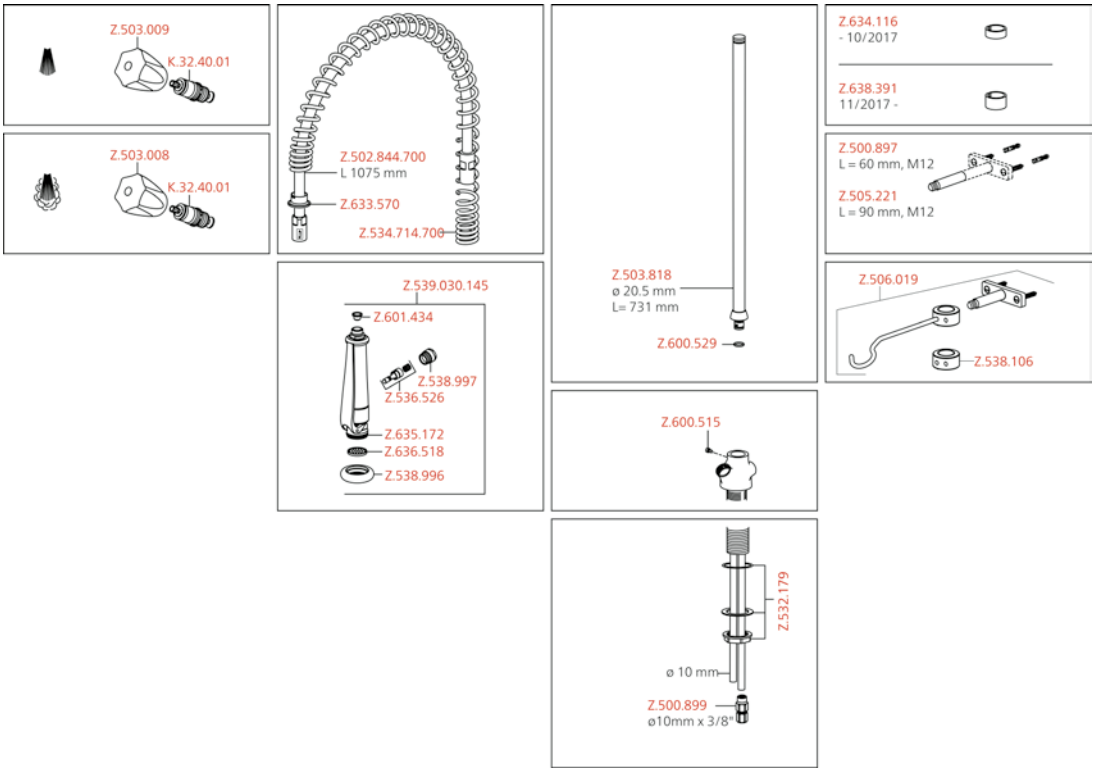


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
100962	K.24.41.60.000C06

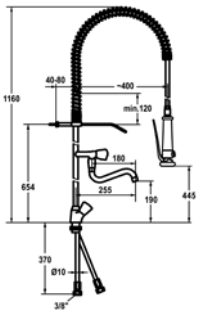
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
- With integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- With valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- Stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø10 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





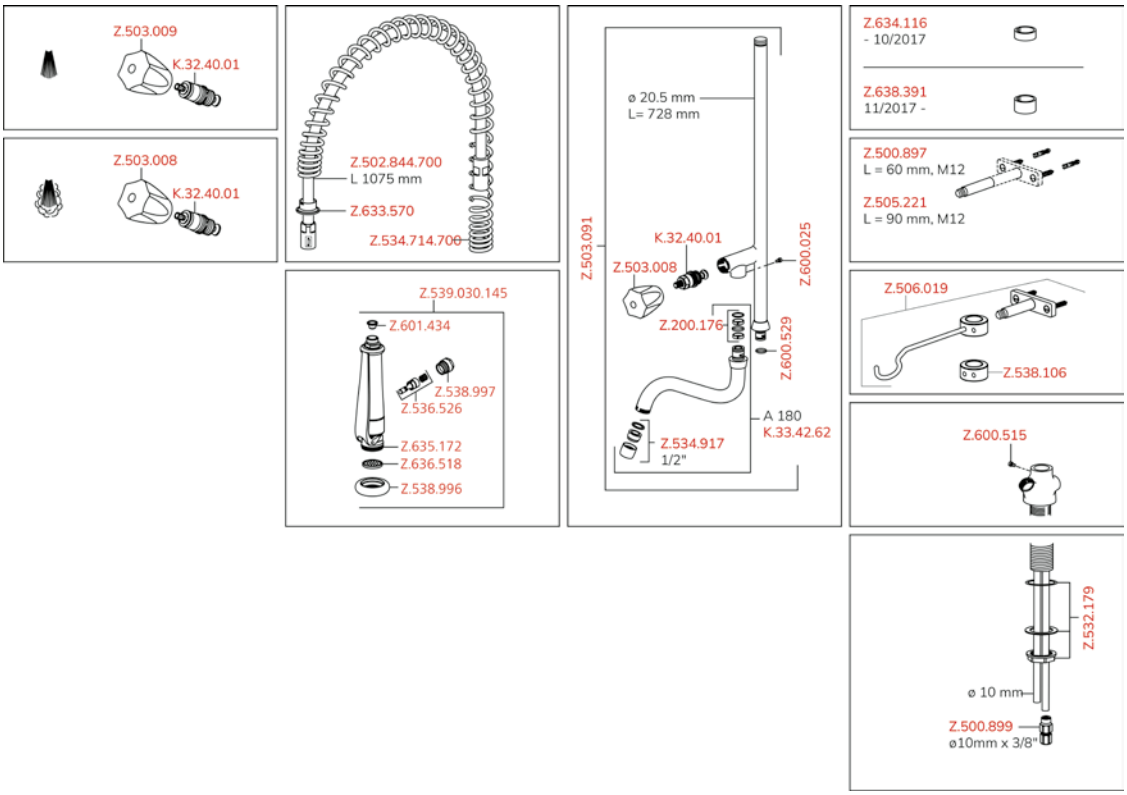


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 180	
105093	K.24.41.61.000C06

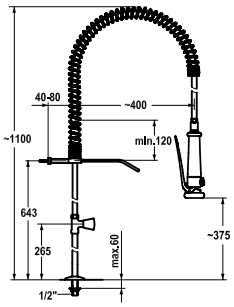
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
- Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
- With integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- With valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- Stainless steel valve seat
- Copper tubes ø10 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 41 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





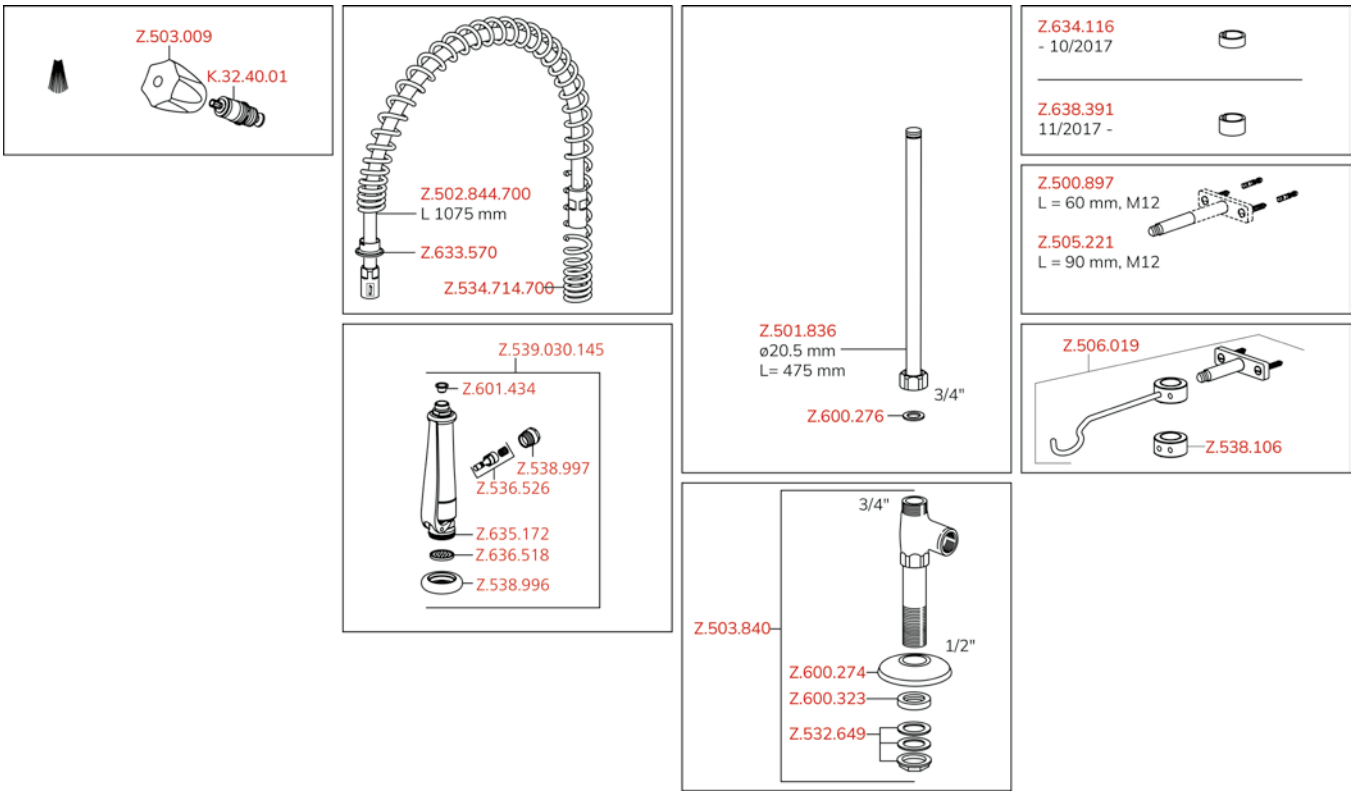


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
100960	K.24.40.60.000C34

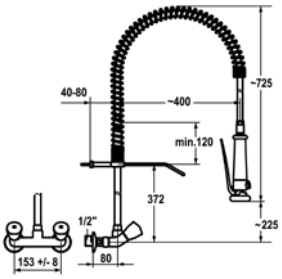
GASTRO Stand valve - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handle, removable (cold water) principle
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread ½“
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





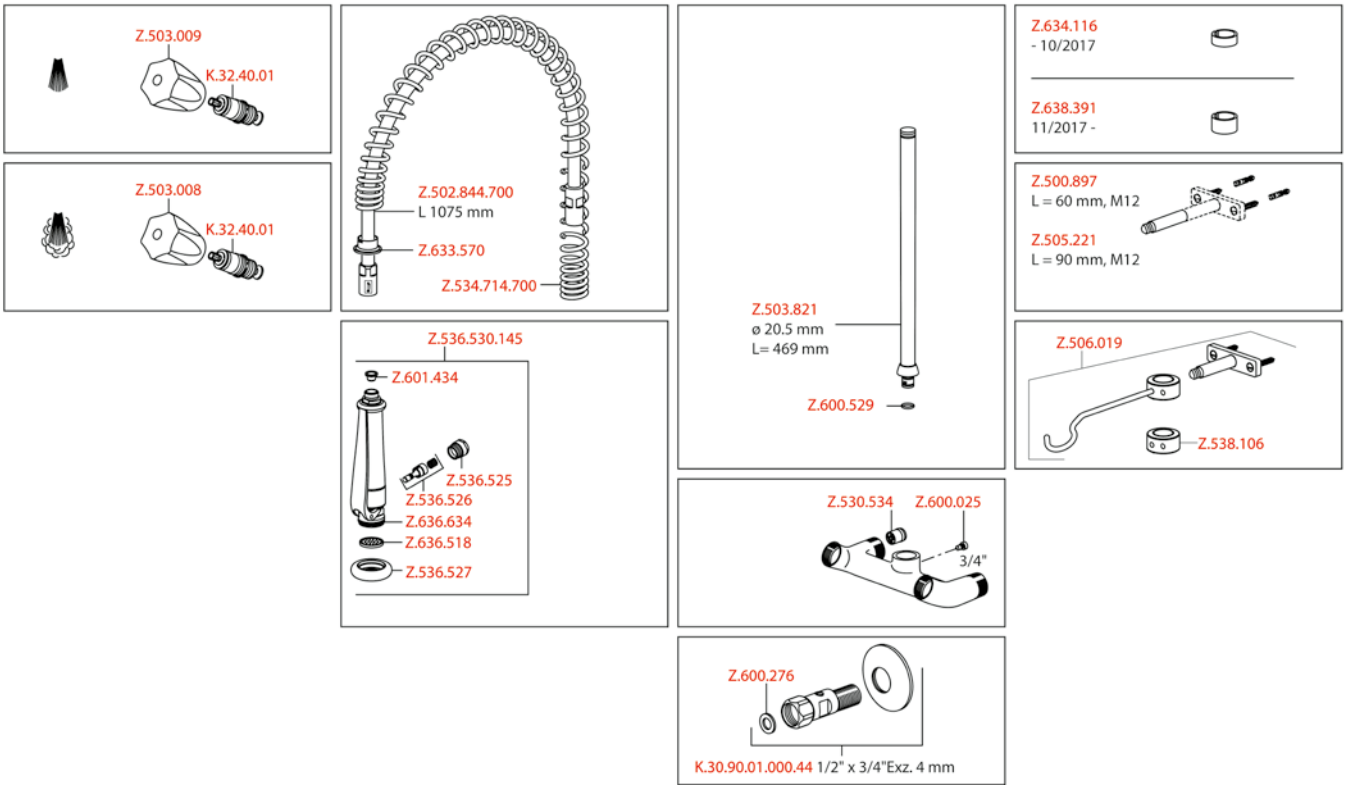


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8	
100456	K.24.42.70.000C78

GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

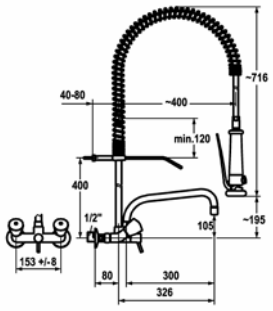
- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



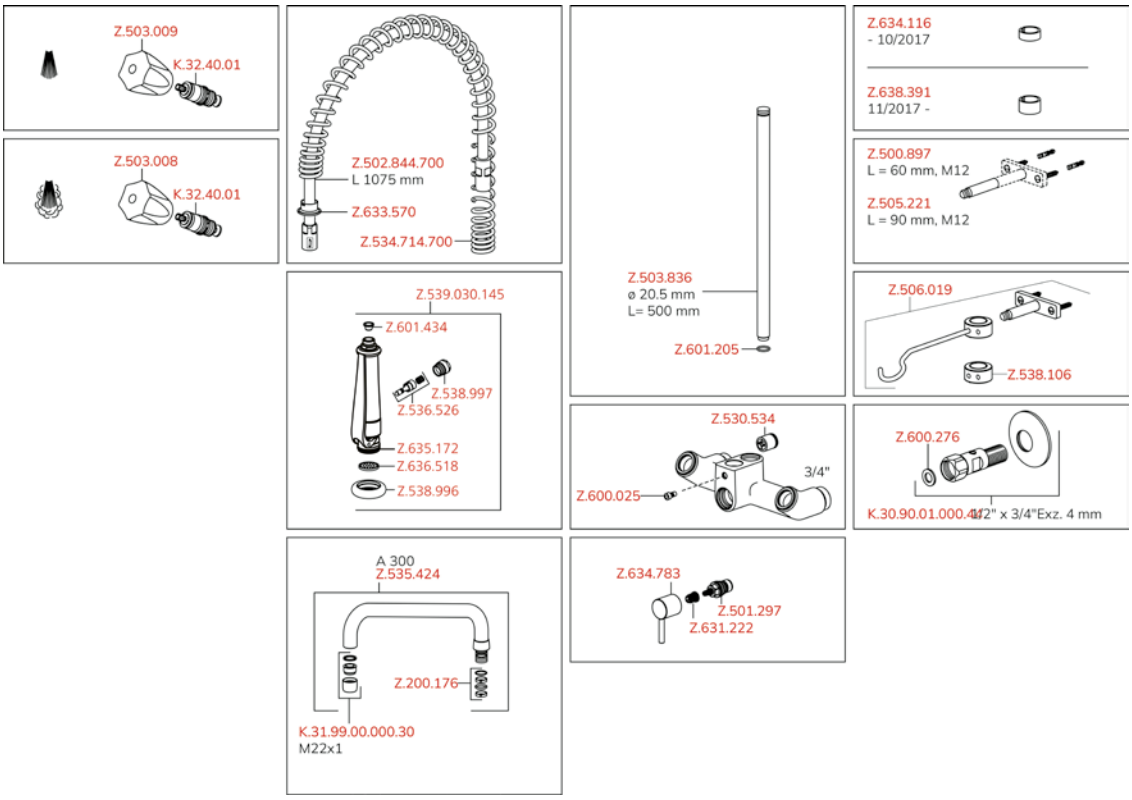


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 300	
100448	K.24.42.74.000C78

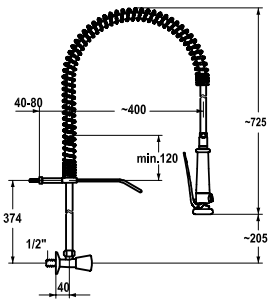
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
- Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 35 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II





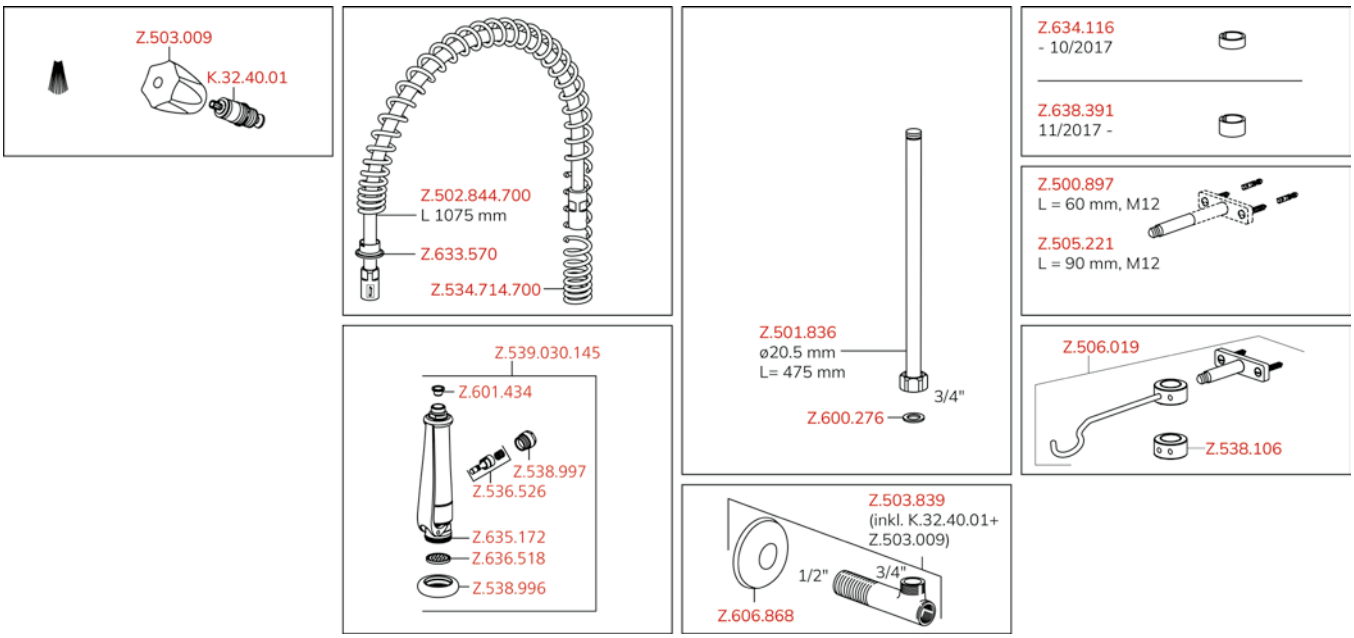


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
100961	K.24.40.70.000C34

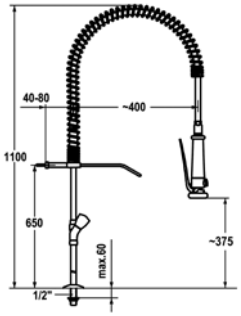
GASTRO Wall mounted valve - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handle, removable (cold water) principle
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Connecting thread ½“

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





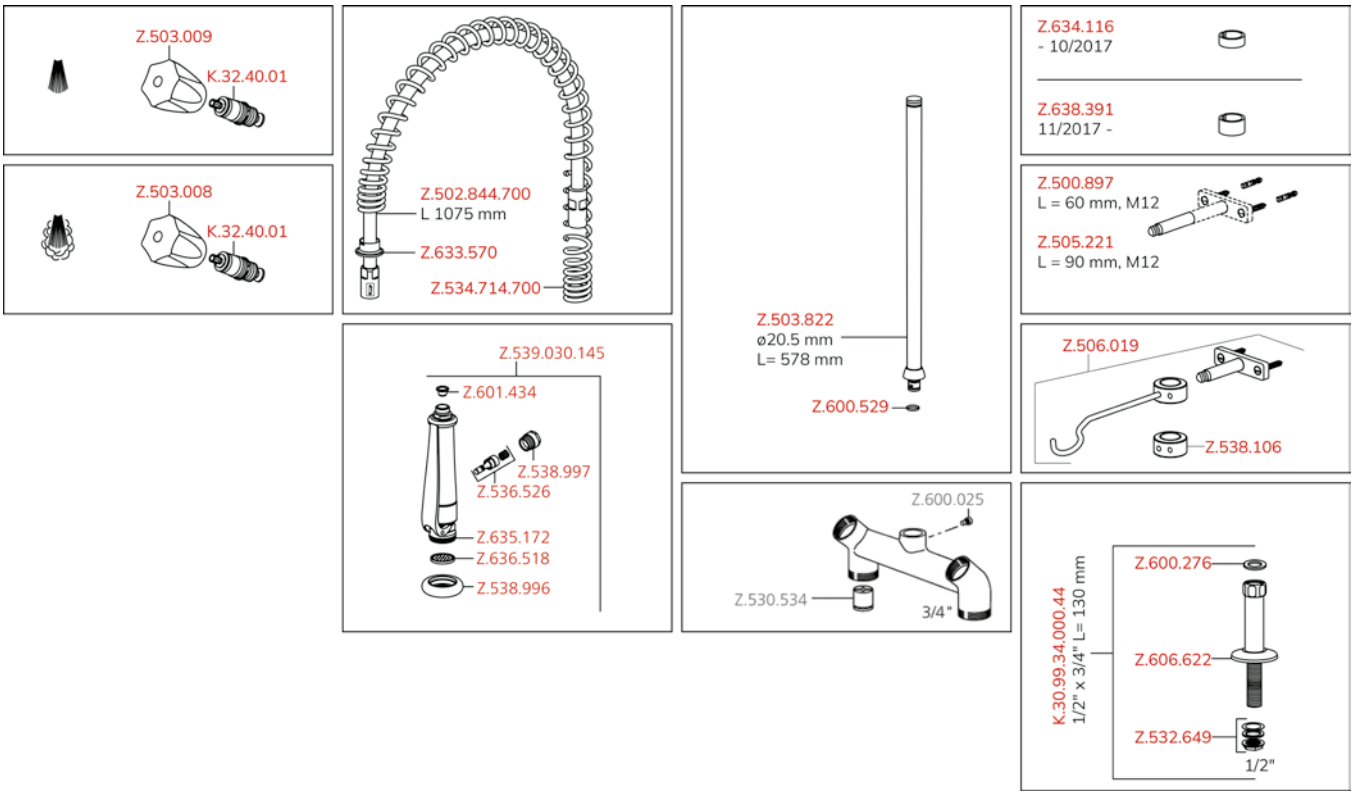


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153	
100964	K.24.42.62.000C71

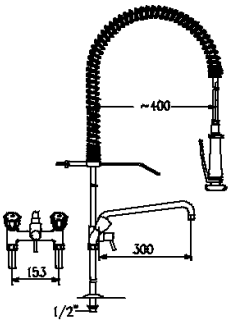
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections ½“ x ¾“ L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I







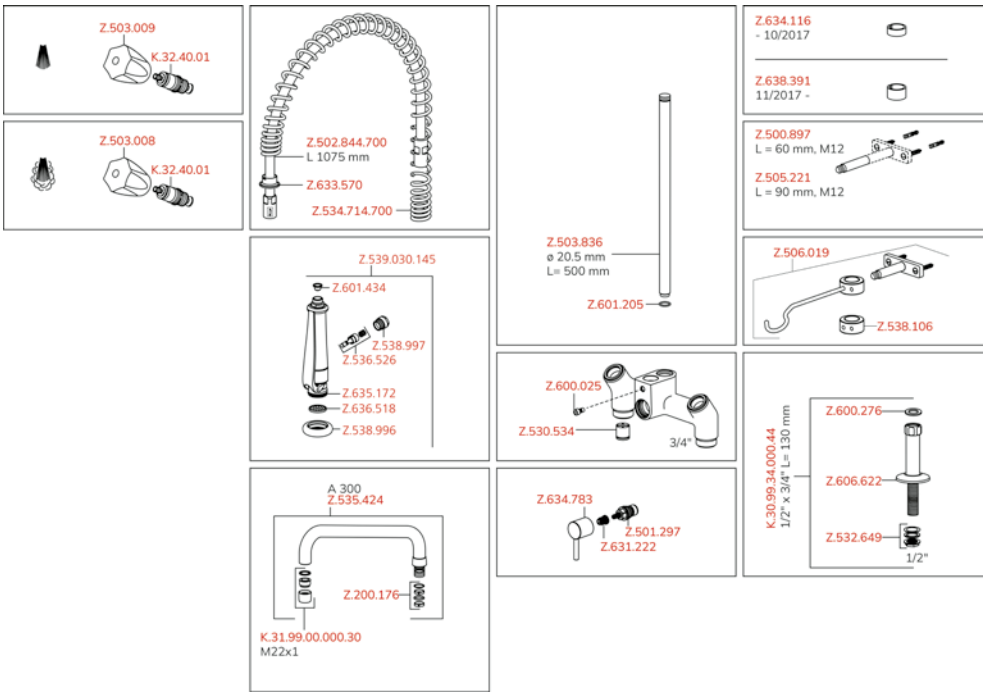
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300	
100966	K.24.42.64.000C71

GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

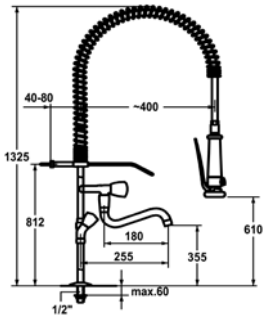
- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
- Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
- stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections ½“ x ¾“ L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.506.316.000

Flow rate 33 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II





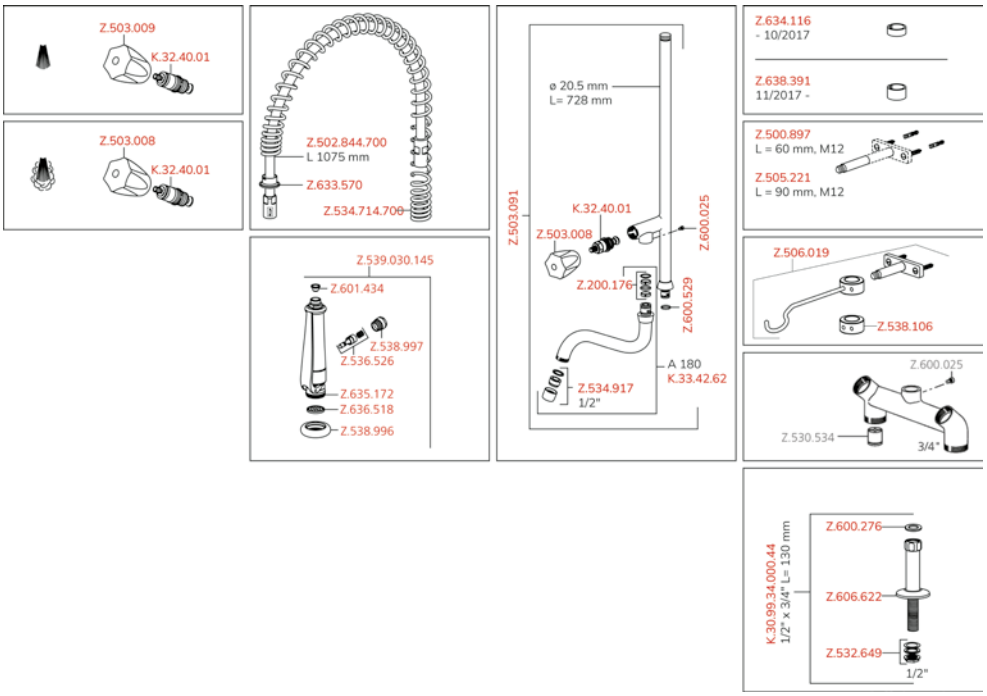


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 180	
112788	K.24.42.61.000C71

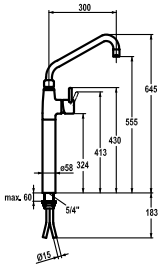
GASTRO Two-handle mixer - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring
- KWC CORONA metal handles, removable
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 180°
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flat valves M20 x 1.25
  - stainless steel valve seat
- Pillar connections ½“ x ¾“ L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 33 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U







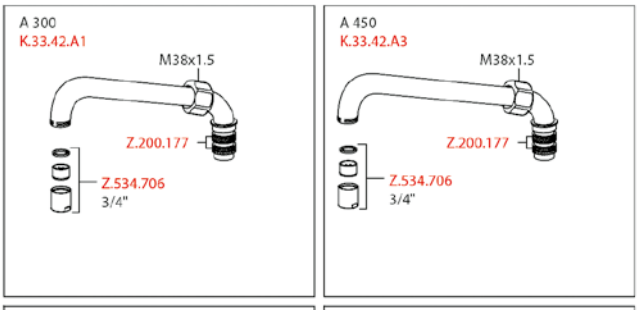
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300	
121271	24.501.064.000
chromeline, A 450	
121272	24.501.066.000

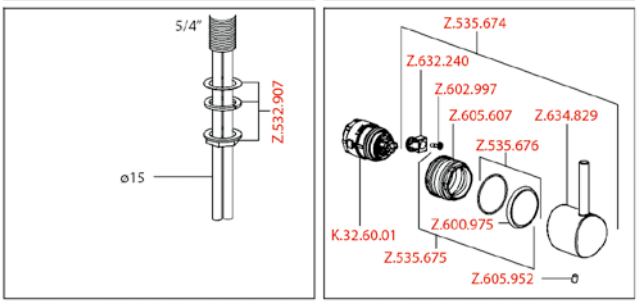
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Pillar 300 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼“
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

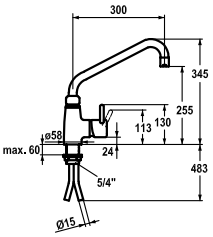
Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000

Flow rate 40 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U









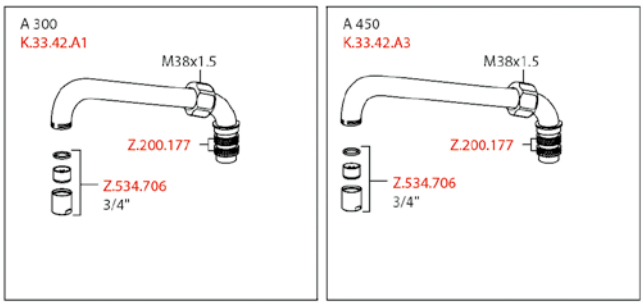
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300	
121267	24.501.044.000
chromeline, A 450	
121268	24.501.046.000

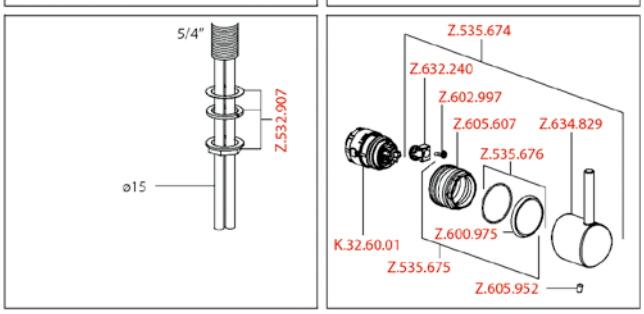
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼“
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

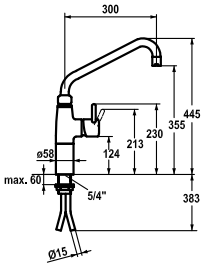
Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000

Flow rate 40 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U









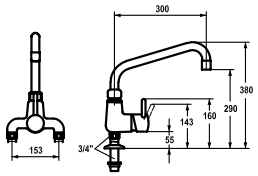
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300	
121269	24.501.054.000
chromeline, A 450	
121270	24.501.056.000

GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Pillar 100 mm
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼“
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Order separately:
- Pre-assembly base Z.538.008.000 (required)
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000 (optional)





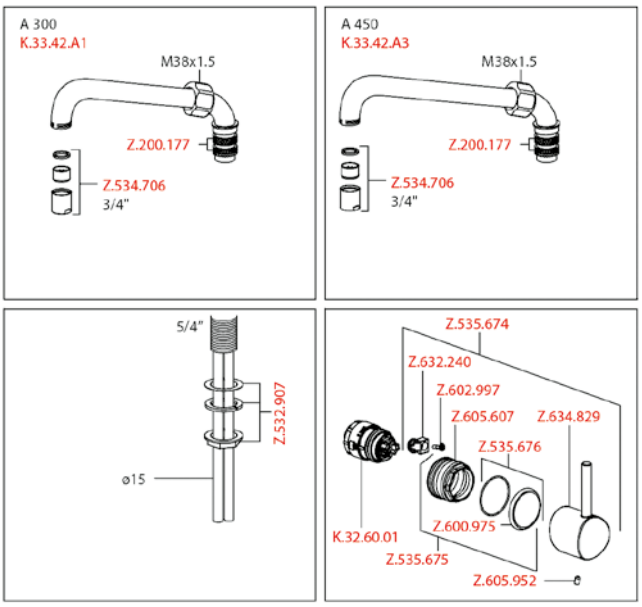
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300	
121299	24.503.174.000

GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

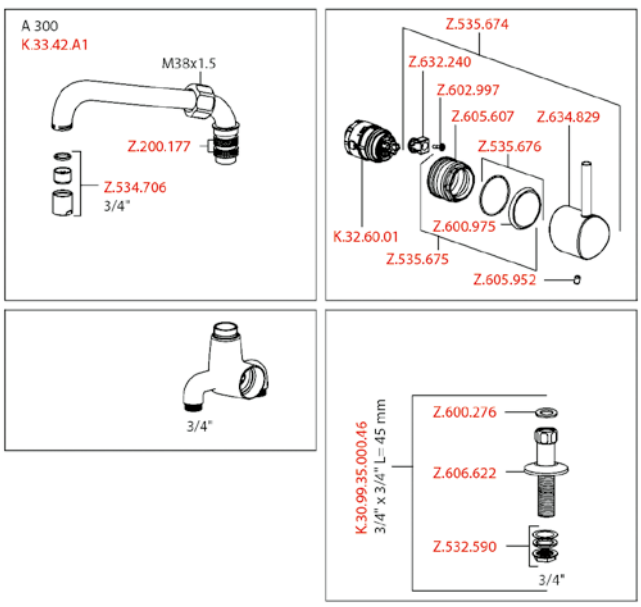
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Pillar connections ¾“ x ¾“ L 45
- Mounting hole size ø30 mm

Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000

Flow rate 40 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U

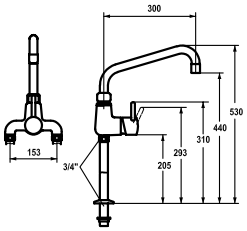


Flow rate 50 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





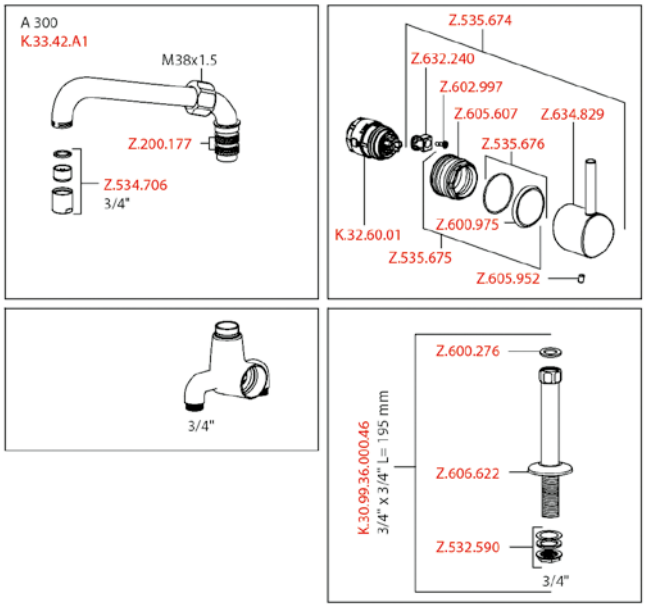
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 300	
121301	24.503.184.000

GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

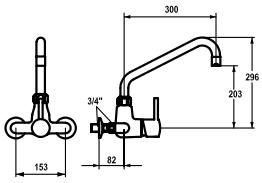
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Pillar connections ¾“ x ¾“ L 195
- Mounting hole size ø30 mm

Optional to order:
- Swivel spout A 200, Z.534.390.000

Flow rate 50 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U





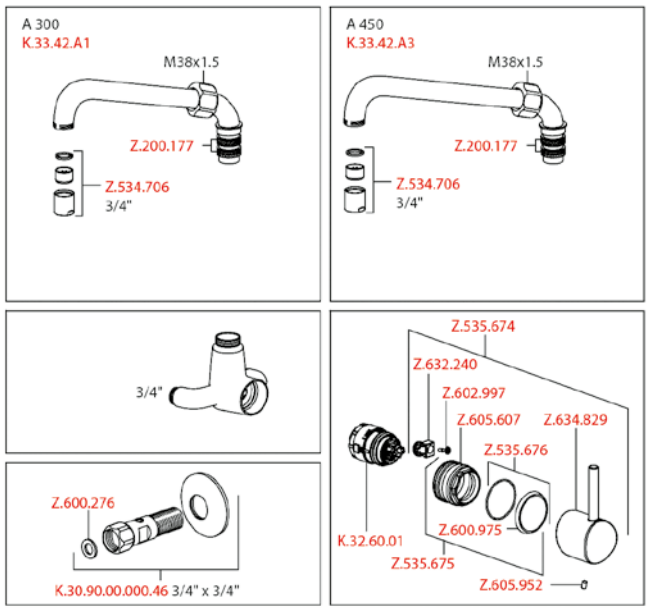


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 300	
121287	24.502.194.000
chromeline, AD 153±15, A 450	
121290	24.502.196.000

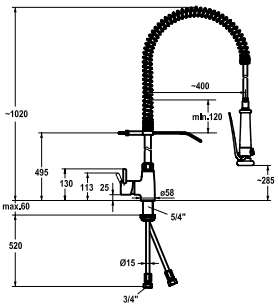
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Swivel spout
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ¾“ x ¾“, with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 50 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U







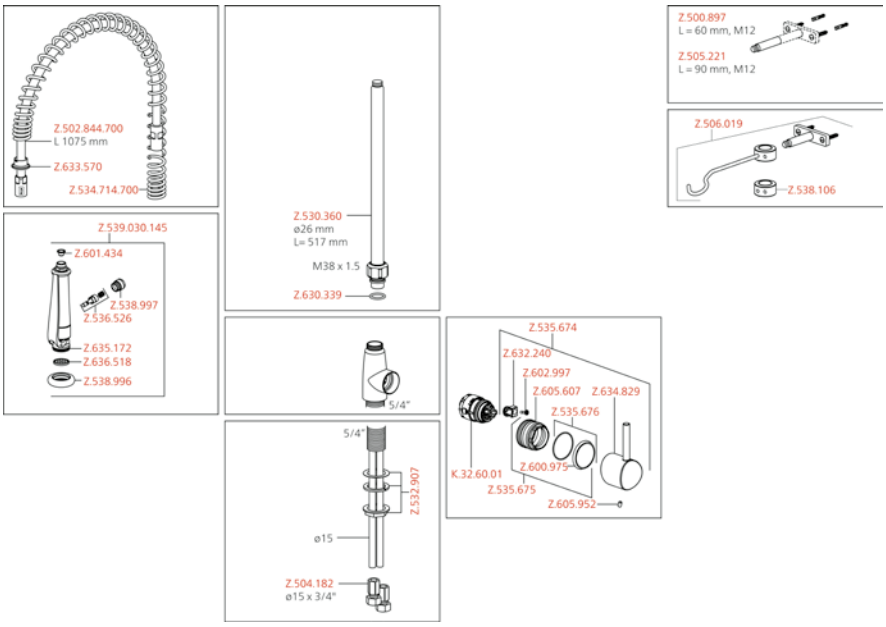


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
121273	24.501.130.000

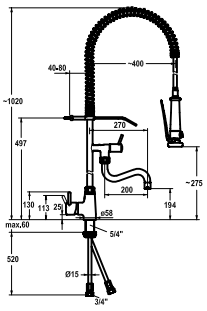
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼“
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II





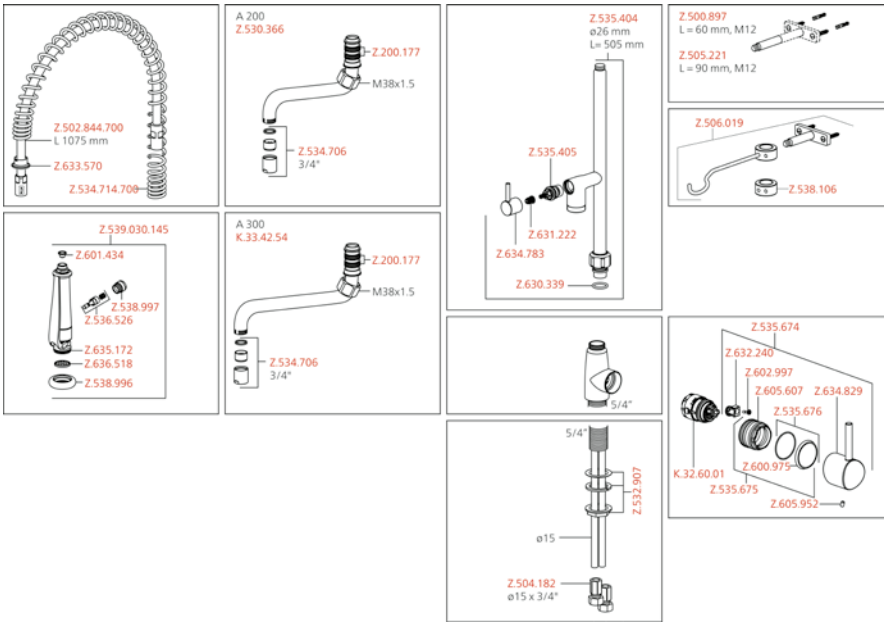


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200, B 270	
121275	24.501.144.000
chromeline, A 300, B 370	
121276	24.501.146.000

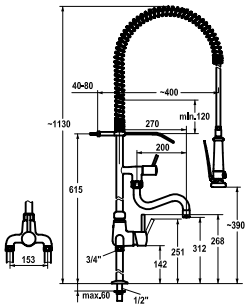
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Copper tubes ø15 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼“
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 32 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





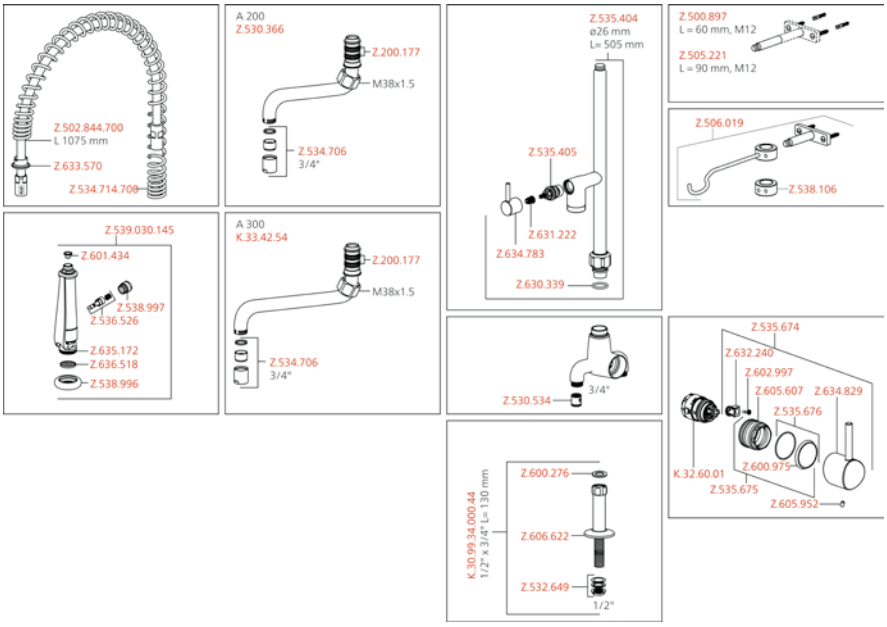


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 200, B 270	
121294	24.503.114.000
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 270	
121295	24.503.116.000

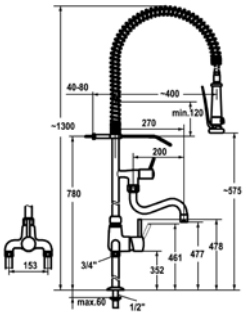
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Pillar connections ½“ x ¾“ L 130
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 34 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





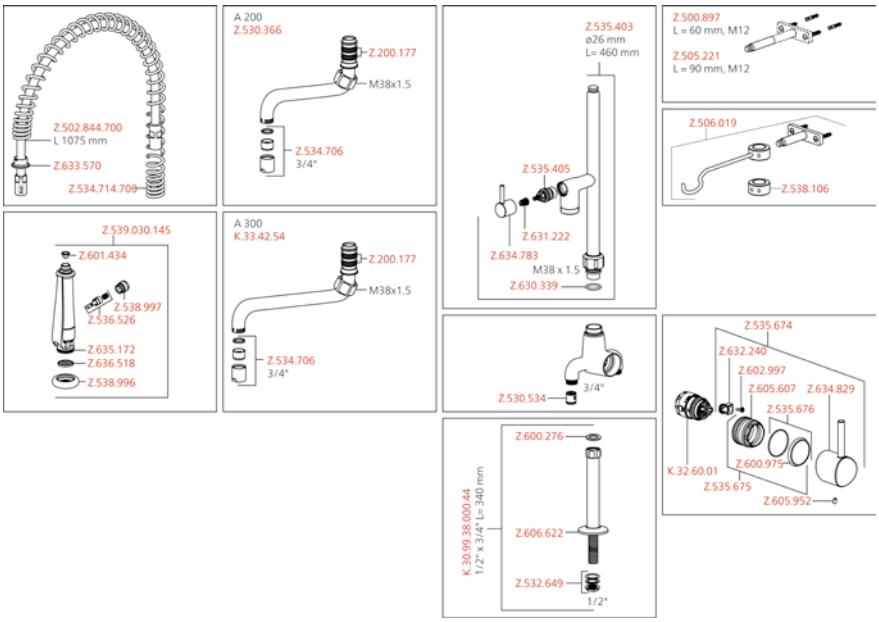


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 200, B 270	
121296	24.503.124.000
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 370	
121297	24.503.126.000

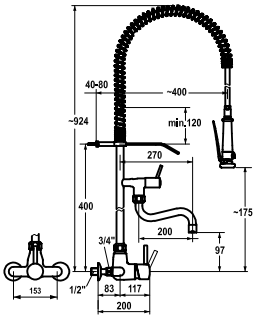
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout
  - with adjustable gland
  - Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
  - with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
  - with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
  - SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
  - SprayLock - lockable jet spray
  - PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Pillar connections ½“ x ¾“ L 340
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

Flow rate 34 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





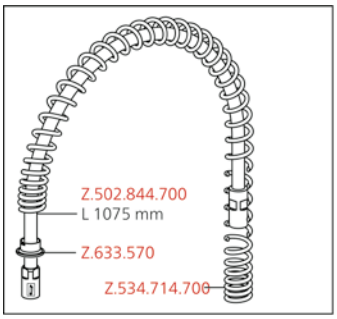


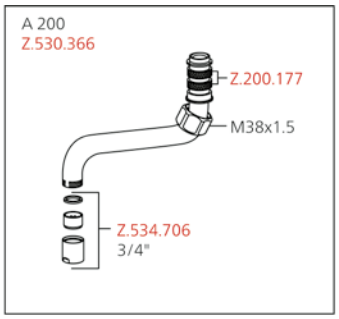
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153, A 200, B 270	
121281	24.502.164.000
chromeline, AD 153, A 300, B 370	
121284	24.502.166.000

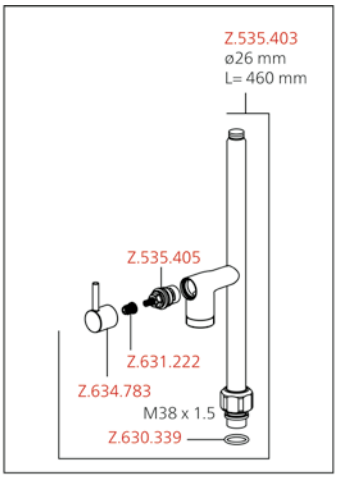
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

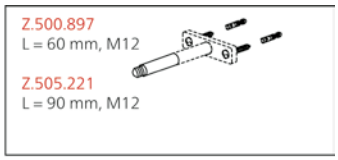
- Suspension spring
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Swivel spout 160°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

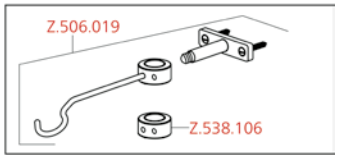
Flow rate 39 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

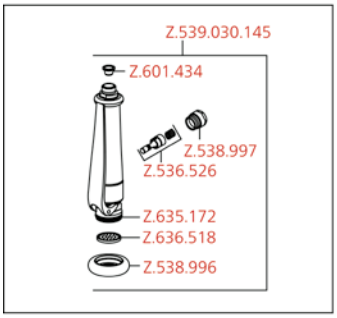


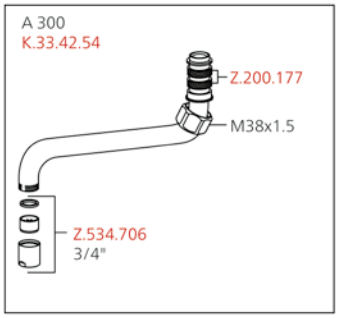


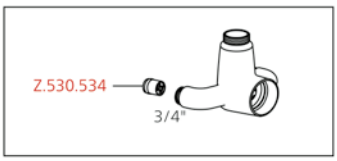


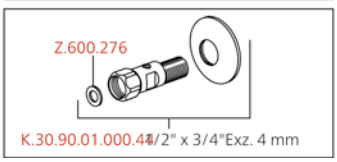


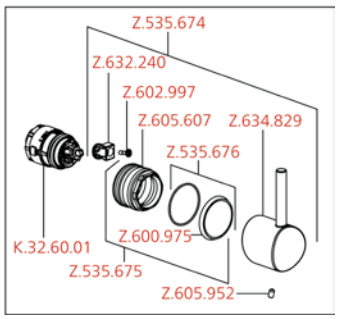




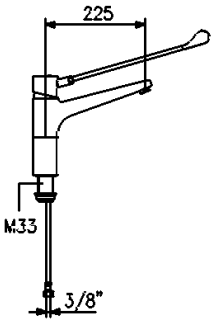










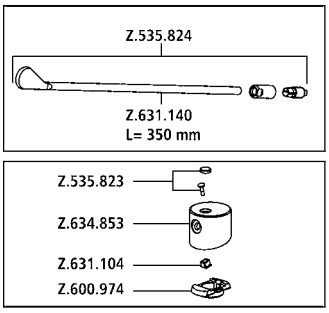


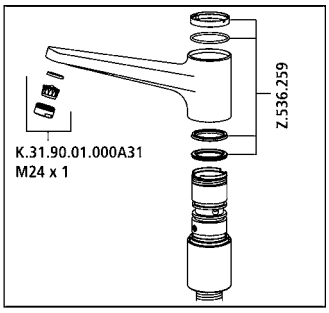
SAP number	Article number
chromeline A 225, B 184, flexible connection hoses	
121746	24.501.103.000LLFL
chromeline, A 300, B 207, flexible connection hoses	
121744	24.501.104.000LLFL

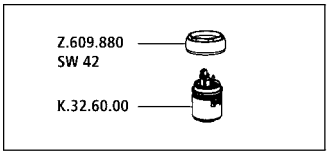
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

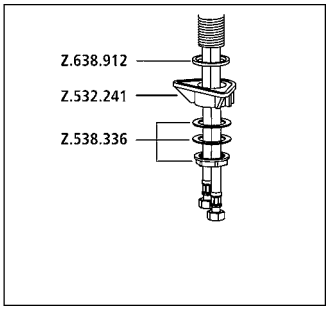
- Socket 85 mm
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC safety cartridge L 39 - universal
- With ceramic discs
- Flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Temperature and flow rate limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





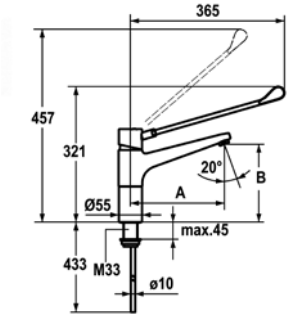




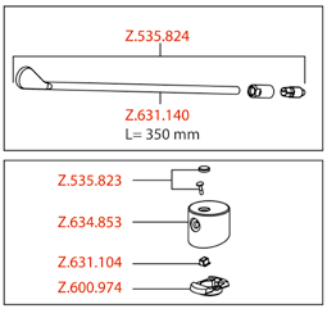
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, B 162, copper tubes	
123980	24.501.102.000LL

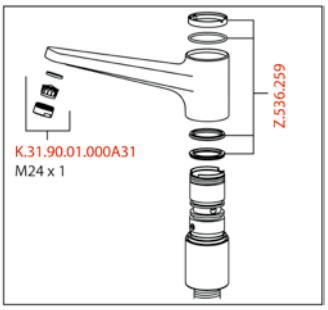
GASTRO lever mixer - commercial kitchen - long lever

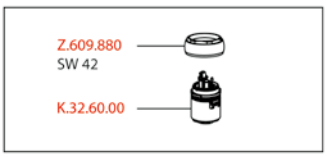
- Swivel spout 160°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- With ceramic discs
- Flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Temperature and flow rate limitation
- Copper tubes ø10 mm
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

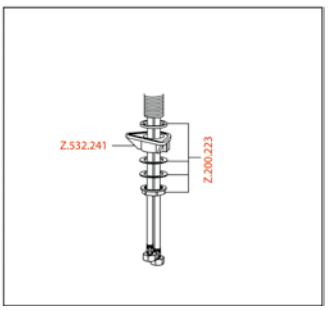


Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

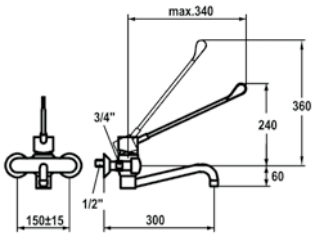










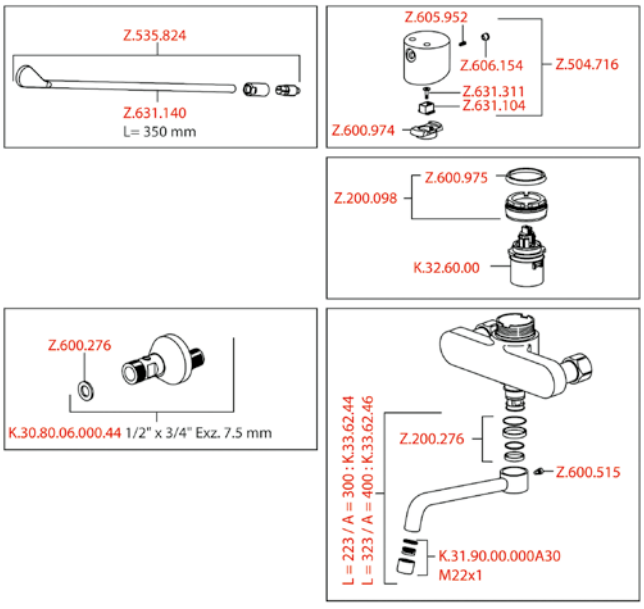


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±15, A 300, B 60	
115401	K.24.62.14.000B91
chromeline, AD 150±15, A 400, B 35	
115402	K.24.62.16.000B91

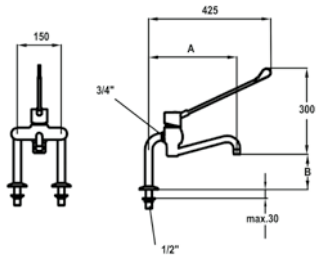
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Swivel spout 120°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, with shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





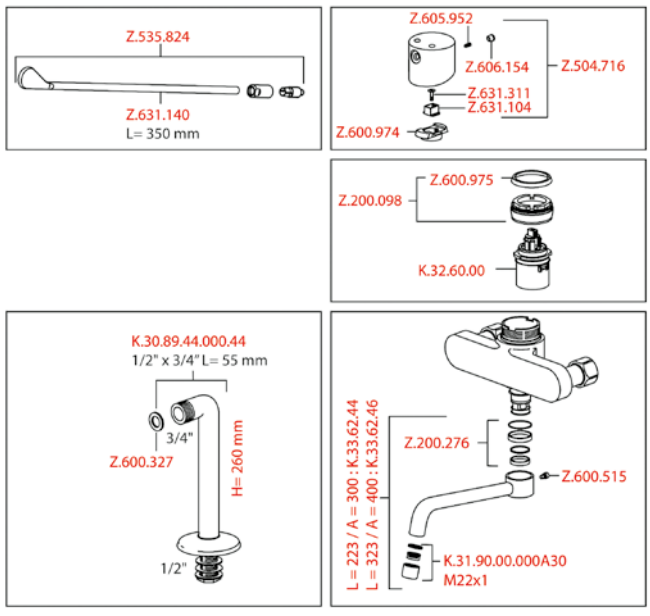


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150, A 300, B 200	
117408	K.24.62.44.000B87
chromeline, AD 150, A 400, B 227	
117409	K.24.62.46.000B87

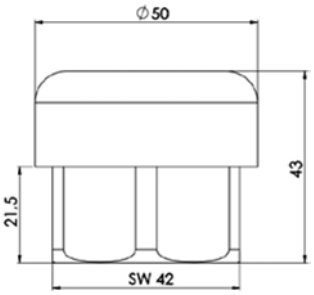
GASTRO Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Swivel spout 120°
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge L 39 - universal
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature and flow rate limitation
- Pillar connections ½“ x ¾“ L 55
- Mounting hole size ø22 mm

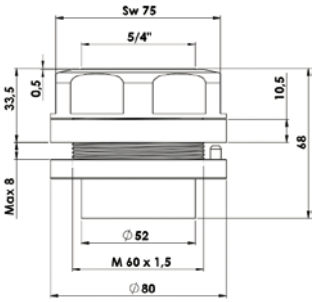
Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I











SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
300061	Z.537.565.000

Outlet swivel limiter

- Outlet swivel limiter M 38 x 15
- Suitable for:
– KWC GASTRO
– 2-handle and lever mixer
– one hole / 2-hole + wall mixer 3/4“
– limitation individually adjustable

SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
538008	Z.538.008.000

GASTRO Preassembled base 5/4”

- Mounting hole size
- Suitable for:
- KWC GASTRO
- 2-handle and lever mixer
- one hole mixer



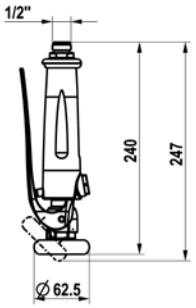


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, L 1075	
535469	Z.502.844.700
stainless steel, L 1275	
534746	Z.502.868.700
stainless steel, L 1500	
534747	Z.502.869.700
stainless steel, L 2045	
534778	Z.502.845.700

GASTRO Shower hose for pre-rinse spray

- Made of stainless steel
- Connecting thread ½“



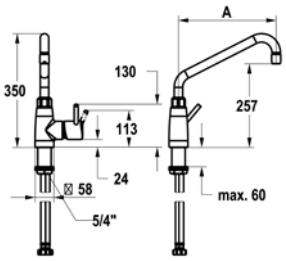


SAP number	Article number
graphite grey, G ½"	
539030	Z.539.030.145

GASTRO Pre-rinse spray

- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- Connecting thread ½“



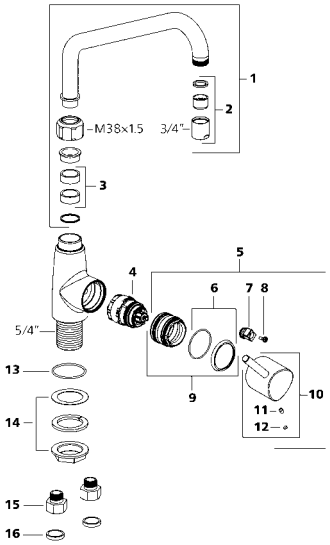


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 300, flexible connection hoses	
125565	24.561.044.700FL

GASTRO E Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ½“ with transition to ¾“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼“
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm
- To be ordered separately:
- Base 100 mm Z.539.000.700 or 300 mm Z.539.001.700

Flow rate 32.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



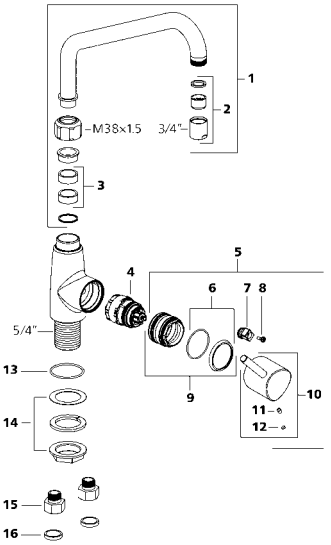
1	Z.539.031.700	A300
1	Z.539.032.700	A450
2	Z.539.033.700	
3	Z.200.177	
4	K.32.60.01	
5	Z.539.034.700	
6	Z.539.035	
7	Z.632.240	
8	Z.602.997	
9	Z.539.036	
10	Z.539.037.700	
11	Z.639.676.700	
12	Z.639.677.700	
13	Z.639.678	
14	Z.539.038	
15	Z.539.039	⅛“ / ¼“
16	Z.539.040	⅜“
16	Z.539.050	½“

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 450, flexible connection hoses	
125566	24.561.046.700FL

GASTRO E Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

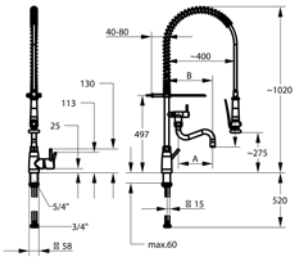
- Swivel spout 360°
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ½“ with transition to ¾“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼“
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm
- To be ordered separately:
- Base 100 mm Z.539.000.700 or 300 mm Z.539.001.700

Flow rate 32.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II



1	Z.539.031.700	A300
1	Z.539.032.700	A450
2	Z.539.033.700	
3	Z.200.177	
4	K.32.60.01	
5	Z.539.034.700	
6	Z.539.035	
7	Z.632.240	
8	Z.602.997	
9	Z.539.036	
10	Z.539.037.700	
11	Z.639.676.700	
12	Z.639.677.700	
13	Z.639.678	
14	Z.539.038	
15	Z.539.039	⅛“ / ¼“
16	Z.539.040	⅜“
16	Z.539.050	½“





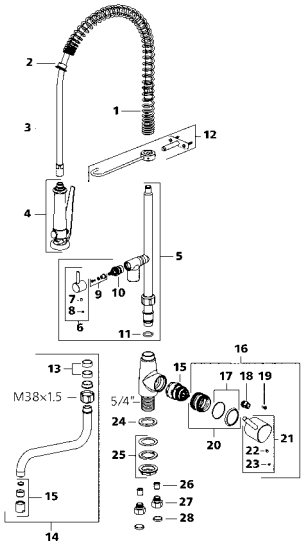
SAP number **Article number**

stainless steel, A 200, B 270, flexible connection hoses
125567 24.561.144.700FL

GASTRO E Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

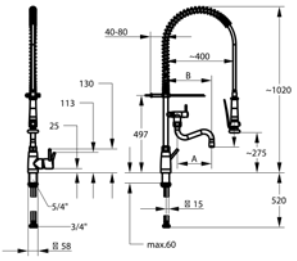
- Suspension spring principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow and cross flow
- Swivel spout
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ½“ with transition to ¾“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼“
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 32 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	Z.539.041.700	
2	Z.633.570	
3	Z.539.051.700	
4	Z.539.030.145	
5	Z.539.042.700	
6	Z.539.043.700	
7	Z.639.679.700	
8	Z.639.680.700	
9	Z.539.044	
10	Z.539.045	
11	Z.639.681	
12	Z.539.046.700	
13	Z.200.177	
14	Z.539.056.700	A200
14	Z.539.055.700	A300
15	K 32.60.01	
16	Z.539.034.700	
17	Z.539.035	
18	Z.632.240	
19	Z.602.997	
20	Z.539.036	
21	Z.539.037.700	
22	Z.639.676.700	
23	Z.639.677.700	
24	Z.639.678	
25	Z.539.038	
26	Z.539.047	
27	Z.539.052	½" / ¼"
27	Z.539.053	½" / ½·
28	Z.539.040	½"
28	Z.539.050	¾"





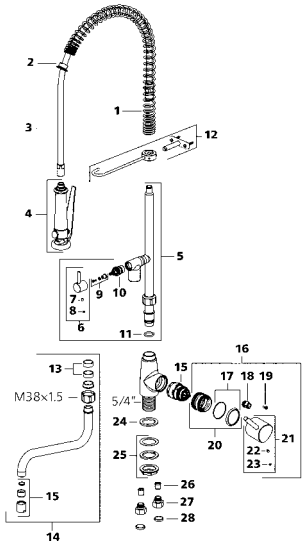
SAP number **Article number**

stainless steel, A 300, B 370, flexible connection hoses
125568 24.561.146.700FL

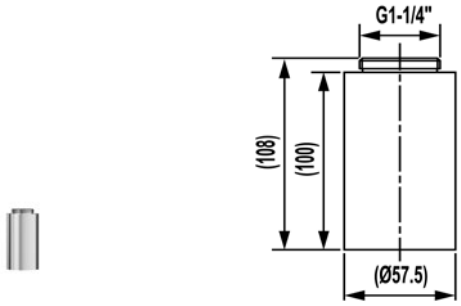
GASTRO E Lever mixer - commercial kitchen

- Suspension spring
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow and cross flow
- Swivel spout
- with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- Pre-rinse spray
- with integrated delayed closing device to minimize water hammer
- with valve maintenance unit for cleaning and swivelling sieve jet
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge XL 46 - high capacity
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ½“ with transition to ¾“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve 1 ¼“
- Mounting hole size ø42 mm

Flow rate 32 l/min (3 bar)
Spray: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



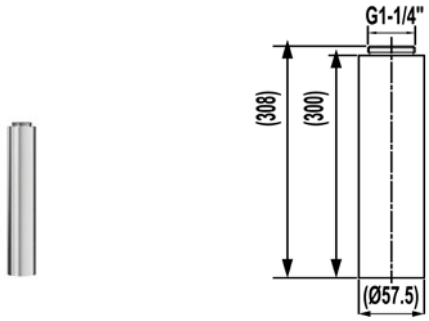
1	Z.539.041.700	
2	Z.633.570	
3	Z.539.051.700	
4	Z.539.030.145	
5	Z.539.042.700	
6	Z.539.043.700	
7	Z.639.679.700	
8	Z.639.680.700	
9	Z.539.044	
10	Z.539.045	
11	Z.639.681	
12	Z.539.046.700	
13	Z.200.177	
14	Z.539.056.700	A200
14	Z.539.055.700	A300
15	K 32.60.01	
16	Z.539.034.700	
17	Z.539.035	
18	Z.632.240	
19	Z.602.997	
20	Z.539.036	
21	Z.539.037.700	
22	Z.639.676.700	
23	Z.639.677.700	
24	Z.639.678	
25	Z.539.038	
26	Z.539.047	
27	Z.539.052	½" / ¼"
27	Z.539.053	½" / ½·
28	Z.539.040	½"
28	Z.539.050	¾"



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel **539000**	Z.539.000.700

GASTRO E Base 100 mm

- Suitable for:
  - KWC GASTRO E



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel **539001**	Z.539.001.700

GASTRO E Base 300 mm

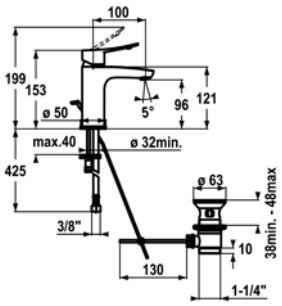
- Suitable for:
  - KWC GASTRO E



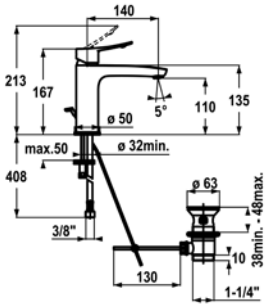
Faucets for the bathroom

KWC ACTIVO	104
KWC AVA 2.0	109
KWC AVA E	120
KWC BEVO UP DATE	126
KWC DOMO 6.0	141
KWC ELLA	150
KWC FIT	160
KWC MONTA	166
KWC ONO E	172
KWC ORA	180
KWC PILLAR TAP	186
KWC VITA 2.0	187
KWC VITA PRO 2.0	190
KWC WAMAS 2.0	195
KWC ZOE	203









SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124416	12.401.041.000FL
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124417	12.401.051.000FL

ACTIVO Lever mixer - basin

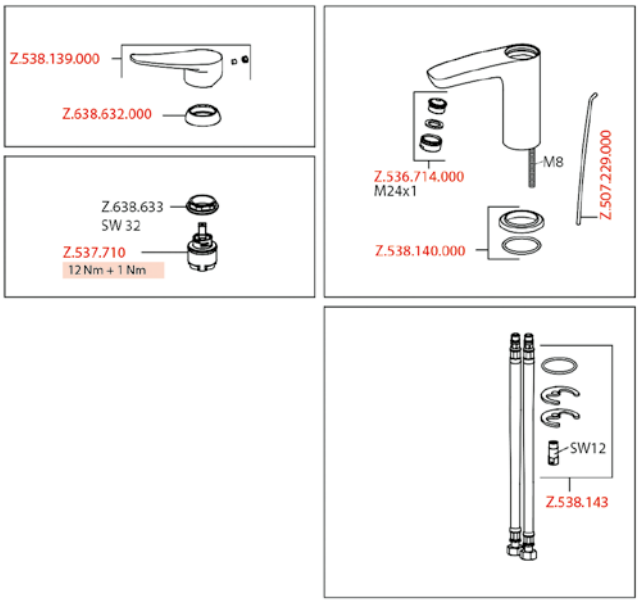
- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124419	12.401.042.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124420	12.401.052.000FL

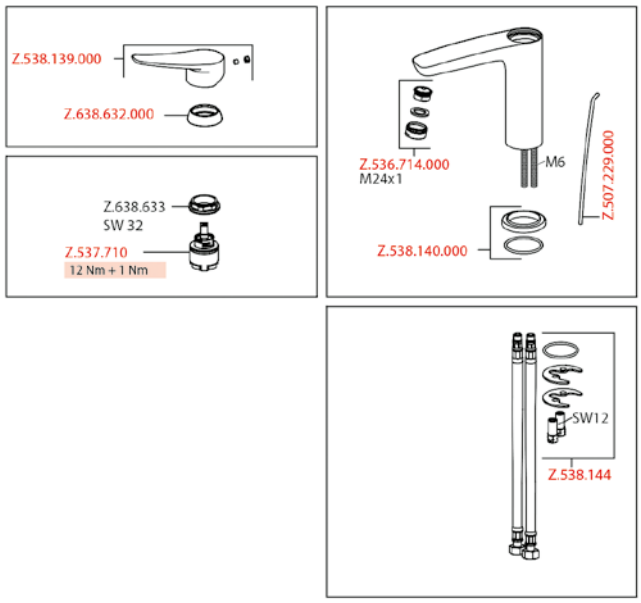
ACTIVO Lever mixer - basin

- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

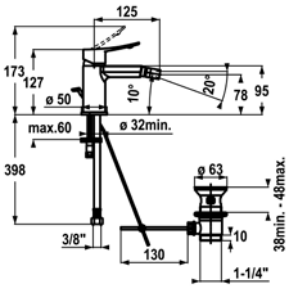
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





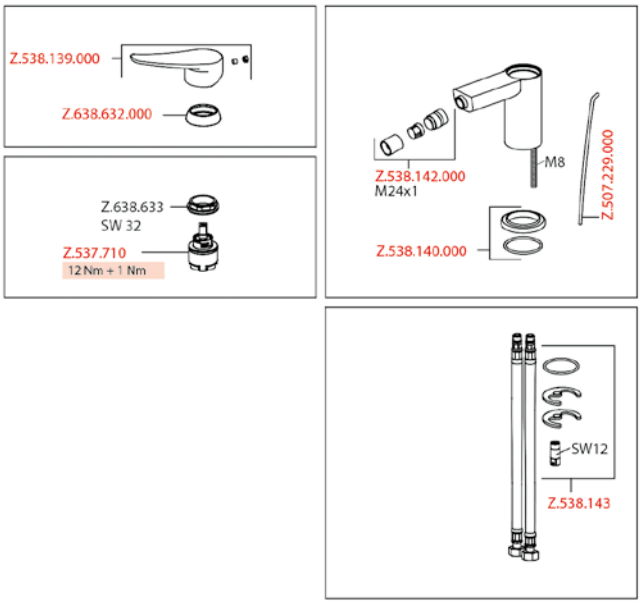


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124421	13.401.042.000FL

ACTIVO Lever mixer - bidet

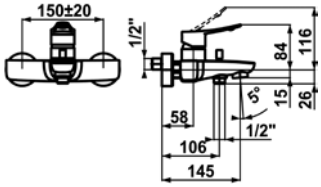
- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

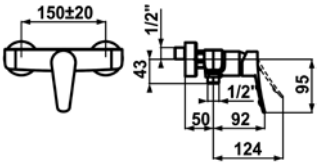


Faucets for the bathroom







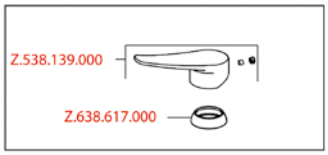


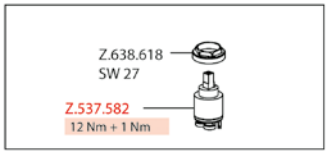
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 165, without shower, hose and bracket	
124432	20.402.332.000

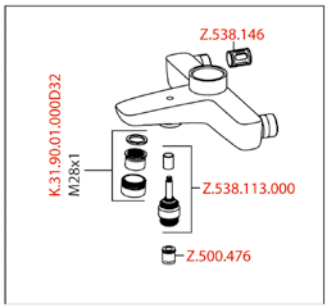
ACTIVO Lever mixer - tub

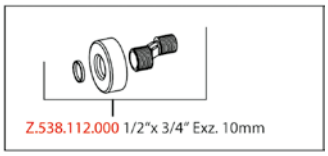
- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U
Spray outlet: Flow rate 16.5 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II







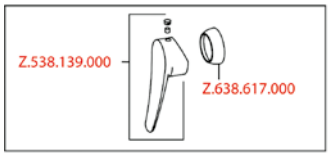


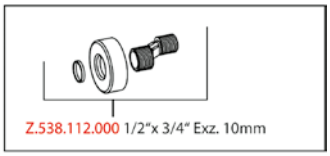
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
124425	21.402.330.000

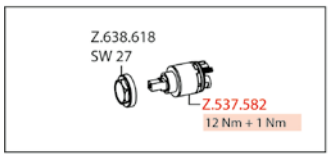
ACTIVO Lever mixer - shower

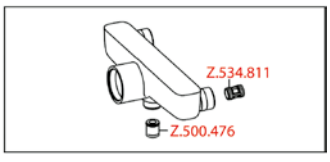
- ergonomically shaped operating lever
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



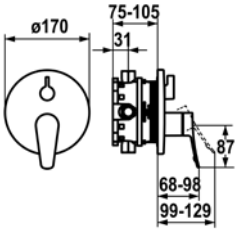






For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



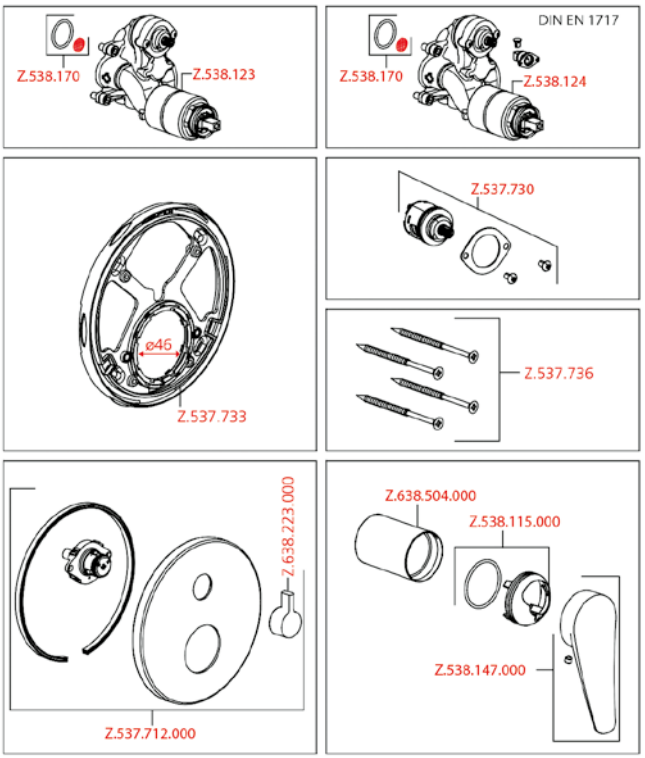


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
124435	20.404.502.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
124436	20.404.512.000

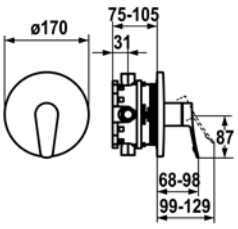
ACTIVO Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





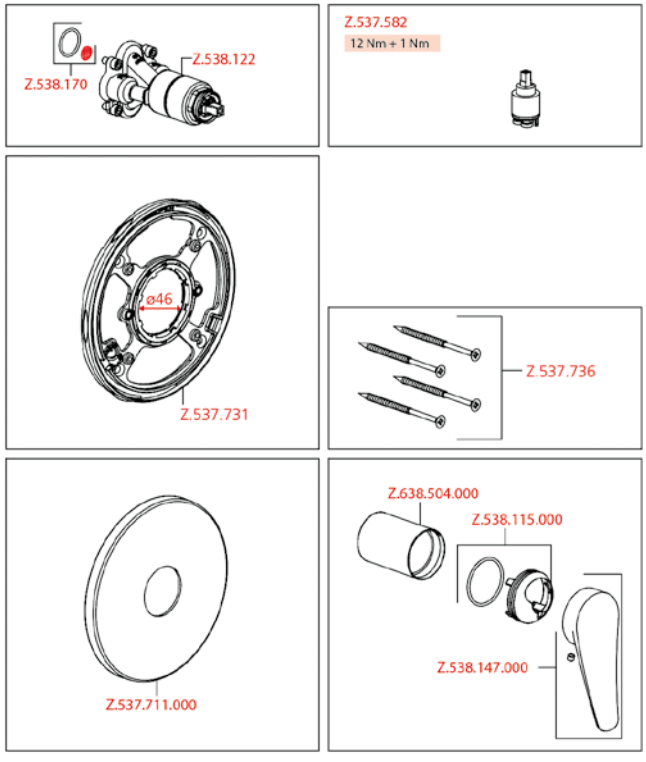


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
124434	21.404.502.000

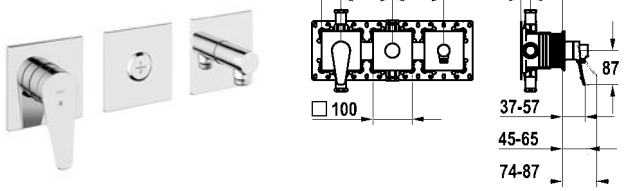
ACTIVO Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

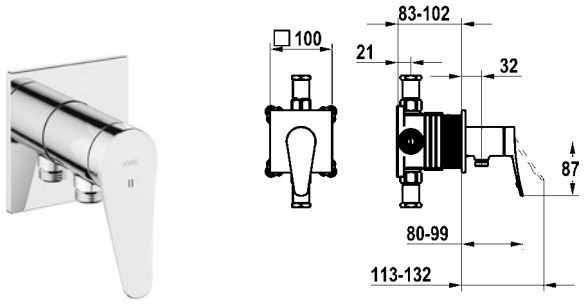
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



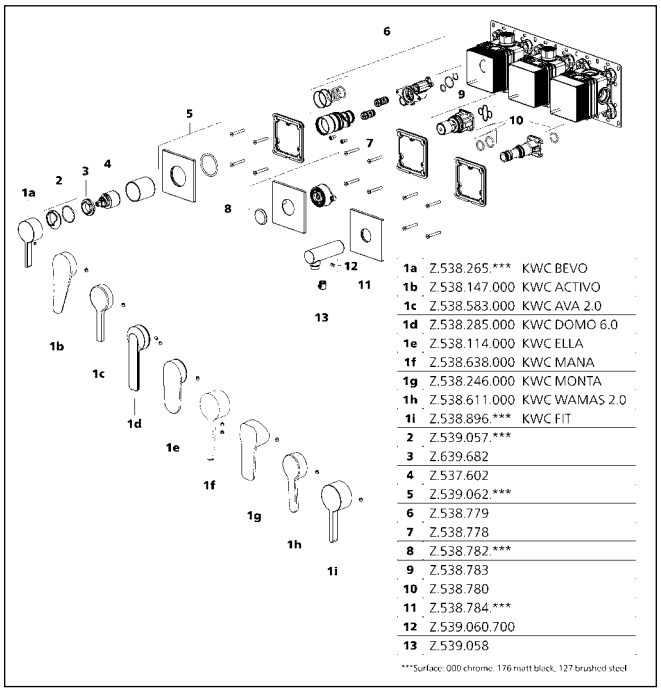


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125335	20.404.550.000

ACTIVO Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- With integrated hose connection
- Above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- With ceramic discs
- Flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit
- Diverter unit
- Hose connection unit
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.3 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

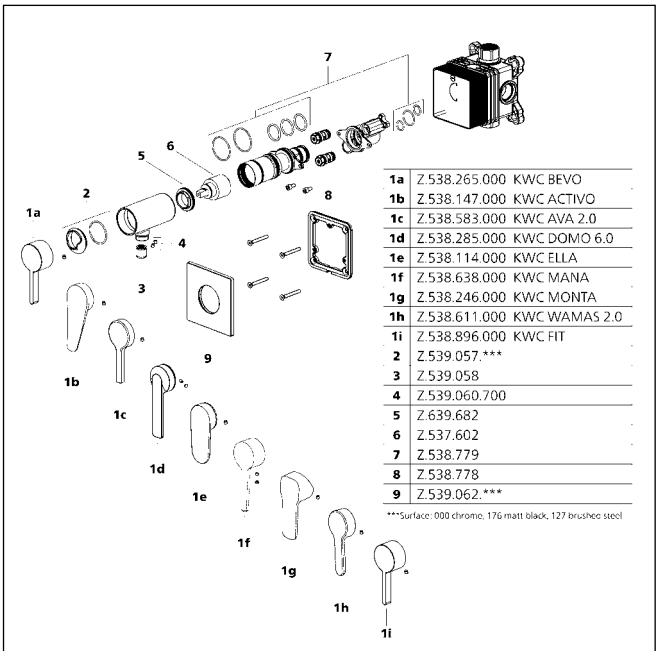


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125332	21.404.550.000

ACTIVO Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

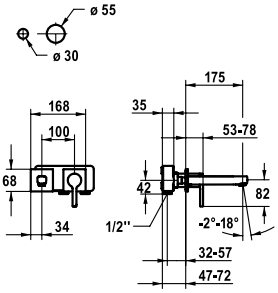
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit with integrated hose connection
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



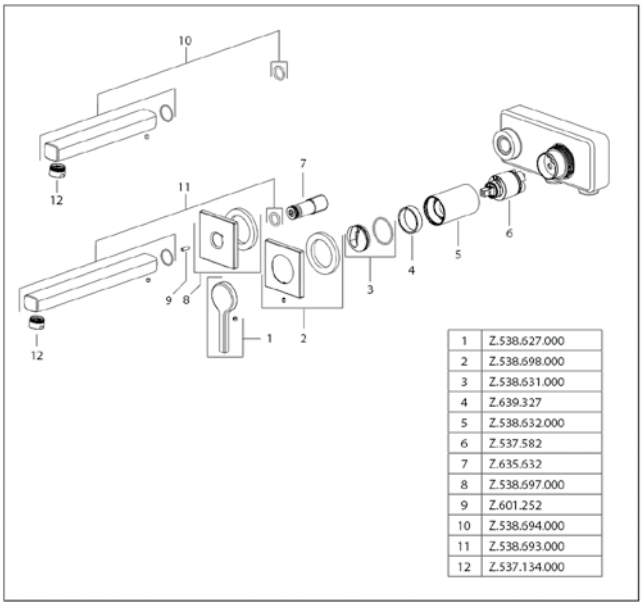


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 175	
125108	11.462.063.000
chromeline, A 225	
125109	11.462.064.000

AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.001.402.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

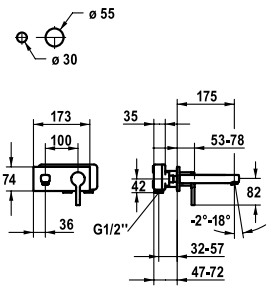
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.627.000
2	Z.538.698.000
3	Z.538.631.000
4	Z.639.327
5	Z.538.632.000
6	Z.537.582
7	Z.635.632
8	Z.538.697.000
9	Z.601.252
10	Z.538.694.000
11	Z.538.693.000
12	Z.537.134.000





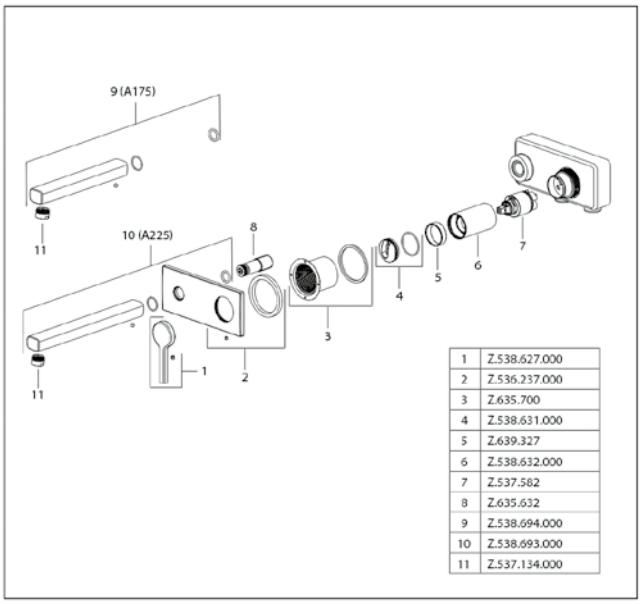


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 175	
125105	11.462.033.000
chromeline, A 225	
125106	11.462.034.000

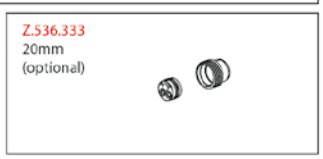
AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.001.402.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

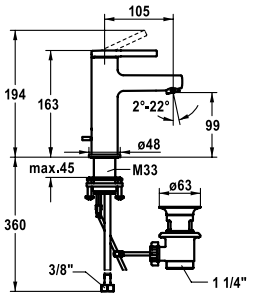
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



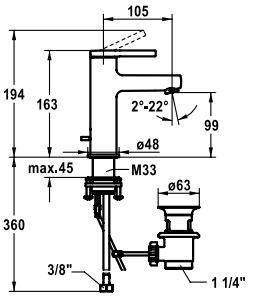
1	Z.538.627.000
2	Z.536.237.000
3	Z.635.700
4	Z.538.631.000
5	Z.639.327
6	Z.538.632.000
7	Z.537.582
8	Z.635.632
9	Z.538.694.000
10	Z.538.693.000
11	Z.537.134.000









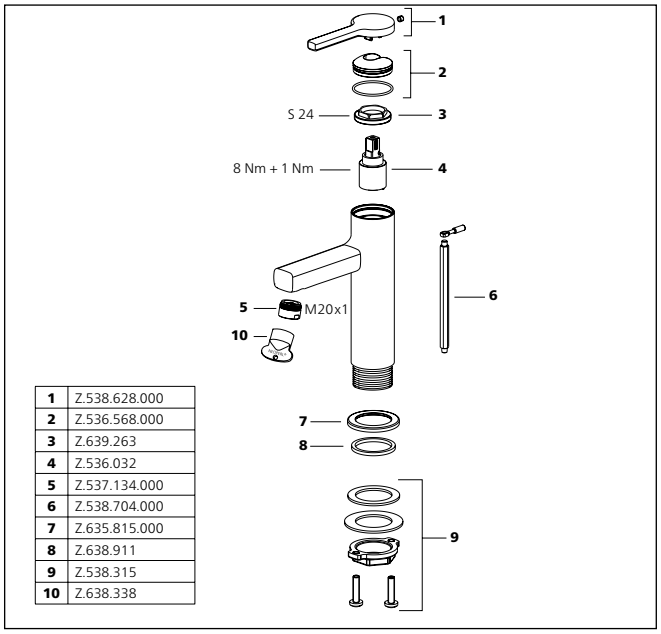


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125072	12.468.041.000FL
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125073	12.468.051.000FL
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125074	12.468.641.000FL

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



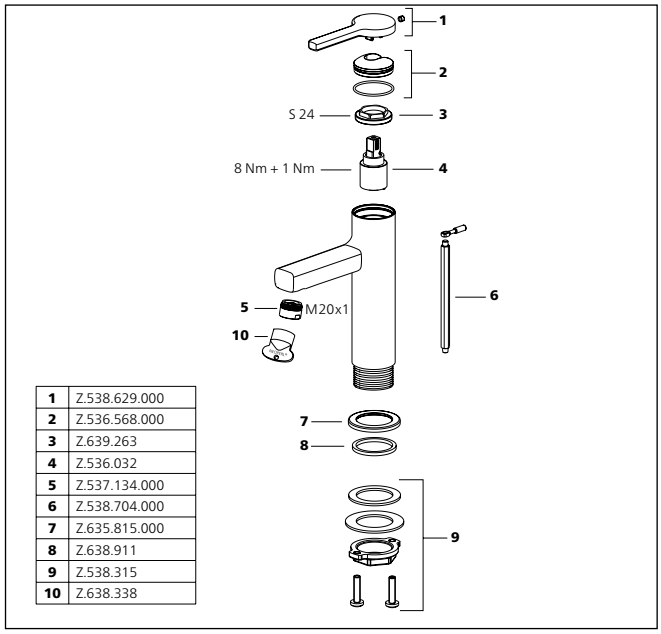
1	Z.538.628.000
2	Z.536.568.000
3	Z.639.263
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.537.134.000
6	Z.538.704.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.638.338

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125075	12.468.031.000FL
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125076	12.468.071.000FL
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125077	12.468.631.000FL

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

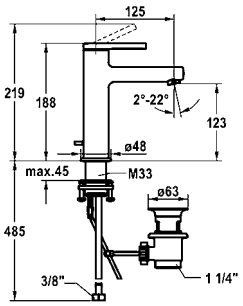
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.629.000
2	Z.536.568.000
3	Z.639.263
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.537.134.000
6	Z.538.704.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.638.338



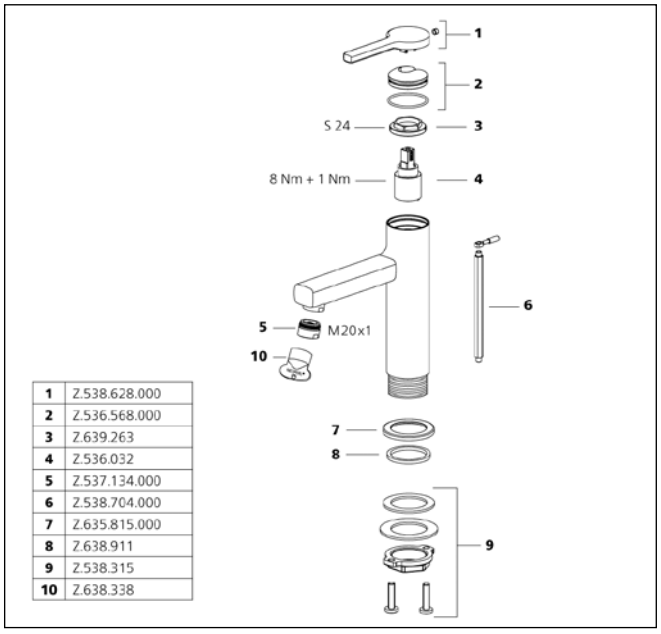


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125078	12.468.042.000FL	
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125079	12.468.052.000FL	
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125080	12.468.642.000FL	

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

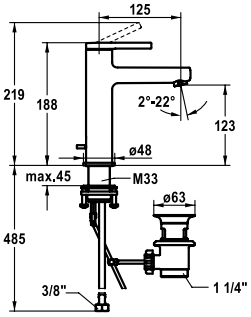
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.628.000
2	Z.536.568.000
3	Z.639.263
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.537.134.000
6	Z.538.704.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.638.338



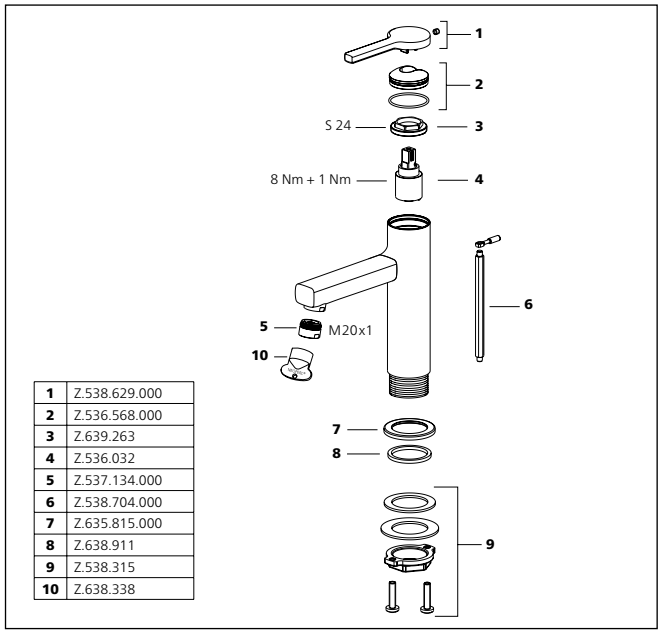


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
125081	12.468.032.000FL	
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125082	12.468.072.000FL	
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125083	12.468.632.000FL	

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

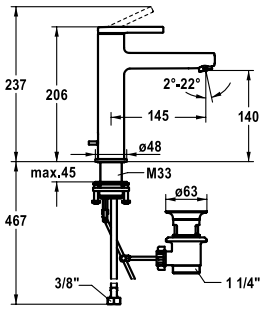
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



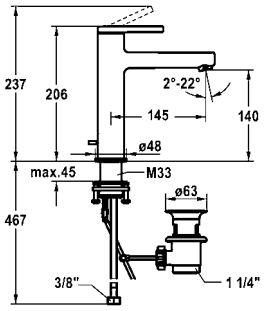
1	Z.538.629.000
2	Z.536.568.000
3	Z.639.263
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.537.134.000
6	Z.538.704.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.638.338

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2







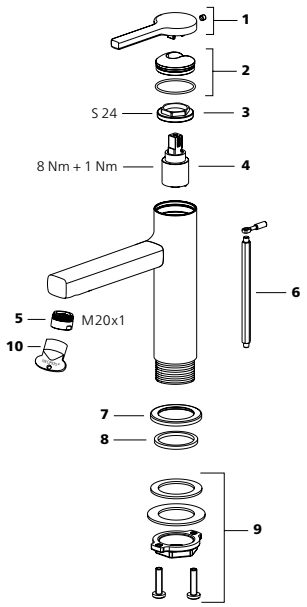


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125088	12.468.043.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125089	12.468.053.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125090	12.468.643.000FL

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



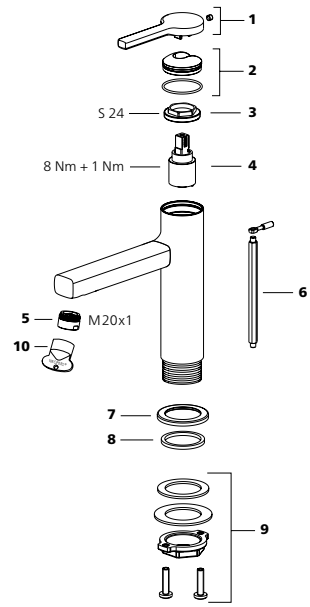
1	Z.538.628.000
2	Z.536.568.000
3	Z.639.263
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.537.134.000
6	Z.538.704.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.638.338

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125091	12.468.033.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125092	12.468.073.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125093	12.468.633.000FL

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

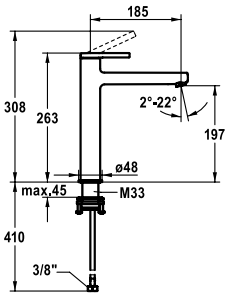
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

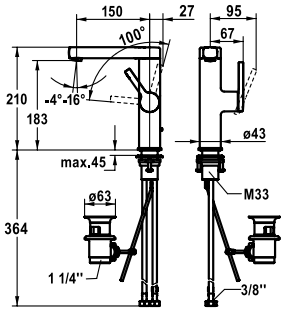


1	Z.538.629.000
2	Z.536.568.000
3	Z.639.263
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.537.134.000
6	Z.538.704.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.638.338







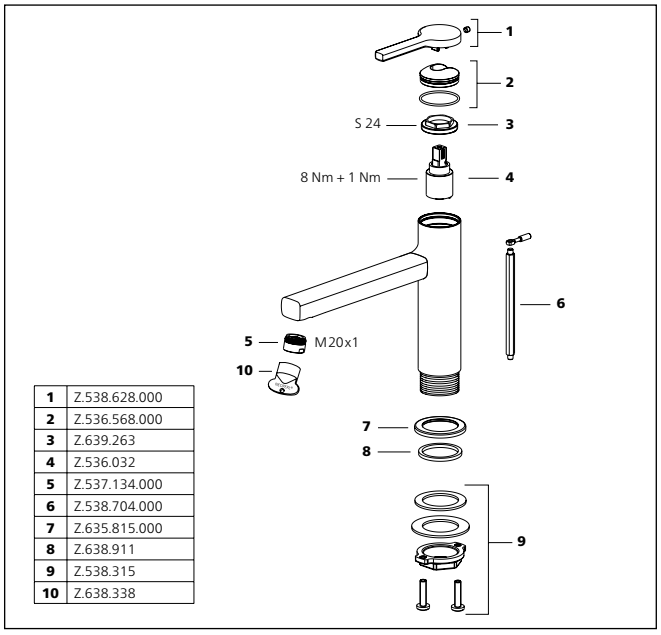


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 185, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125100	12.468.093.000FL
chromeline, A 185, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125101	12.468.663.000FL

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

- For top-mounted basins
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



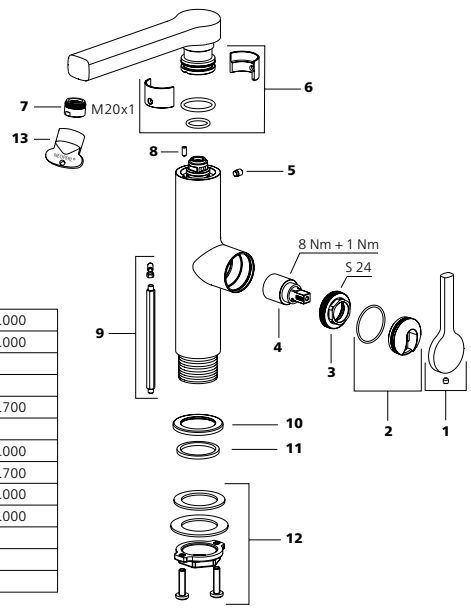
1	Z.538.628.000
2	Z.536.568.000
3	Z.639.263
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.537.134.000
6	Z.538.704.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.638.338

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125096	12.468.131.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125097	12.468.141.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125098	12.468.651.000FL

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 27 mm
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 120°
- Neoperl® Perlator® SJR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

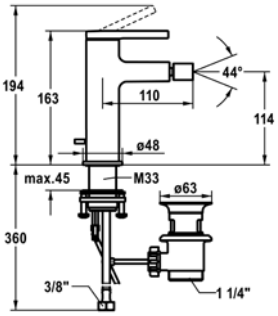
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.628.000
2	Z.536.568.000
3	Z.636.218
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.635.322.700
6	Z.538.690
7	Z.537.134.000
8	Z.605.103.700
9	Z.538.691.000
10	Z.635.815.000
11	Z.638.911
12	Z.538.315
13	Z.638.338

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



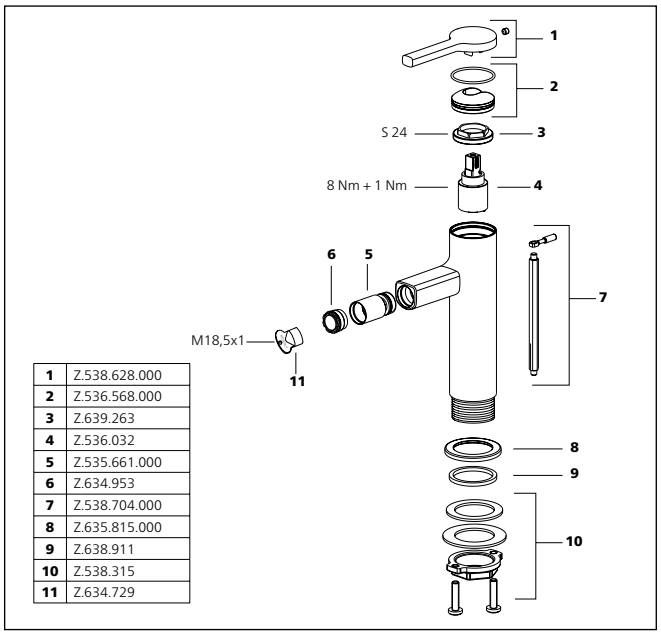


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125103	13.461.041.000FL

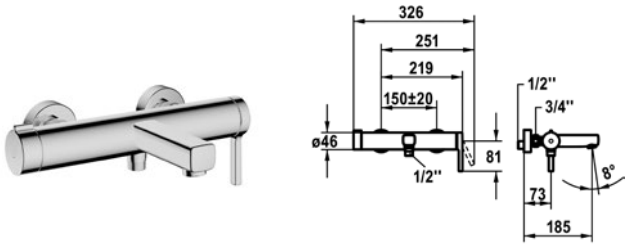
AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - bidet

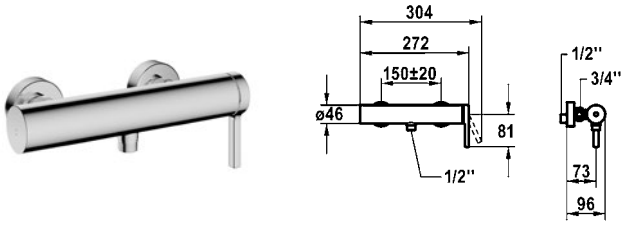
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 7 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.628.000
2	Z.536.568.000
3	Z.639.263
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.535.661.000
6	Z.634.953
7	Z.538.704.000
8	Z.635.815.000
9	Z.638.911
10	Z.538.315
11	Z.634.729



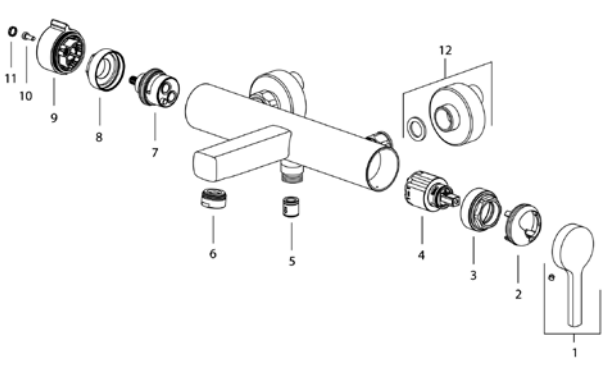


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 185, without shower, hose and bracket	
125114	20.462.483.000

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - tub

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Turning handle for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



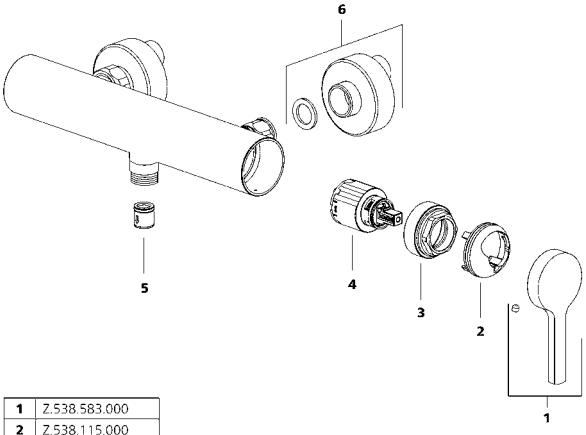
1	Z.538.583.000	5	Z.536.315	9	Z.536.524.000
2	Z.538.115.000	6	Z.537.102.000	10	Z.636.276.700
3	Z.538.119	7	Z.536.363	11	Z.636.250.000
4	Z.537.602	8	Z.636.268	12	Z.538.112.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
125119	21.462.480.000

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - shower

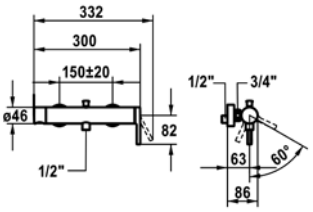
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.7 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.583.000
2	Z.538.115.000
3	Z.538.119
4	Z.537.602
5	Z.536.315
6	Z.538.112.000



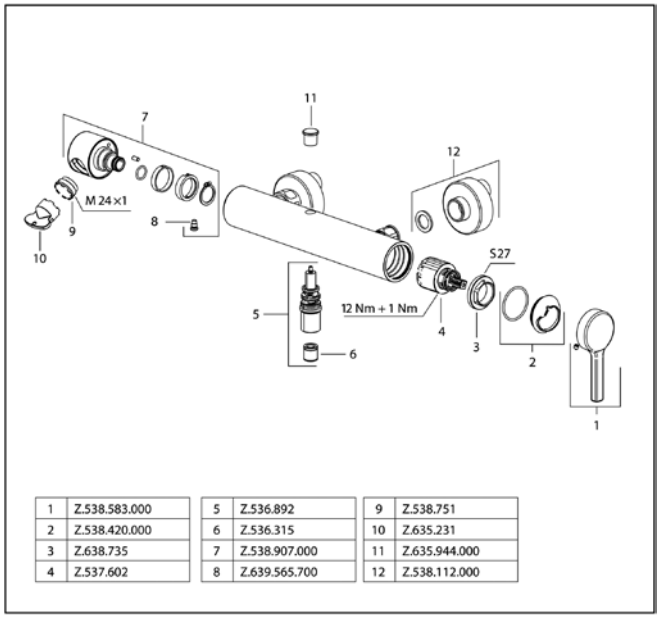


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and bracket	
125412	20.462.440.000

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - tub

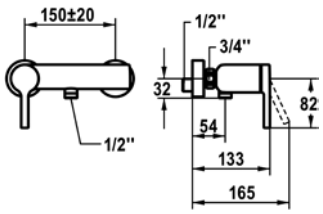
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Rotatable spout 60°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve L 46 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 20.1 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.5 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.583.000	5	Z.536.892	9	Z.538.751
2	Z.538.420.000	6	Z.536.315	10	Z.635.231
3	Z.638.735	7	Z.538.907.000	11	Z.635.944.000
4	Z.537.602	8	Z.639.565.700	12	Z.538.112.000



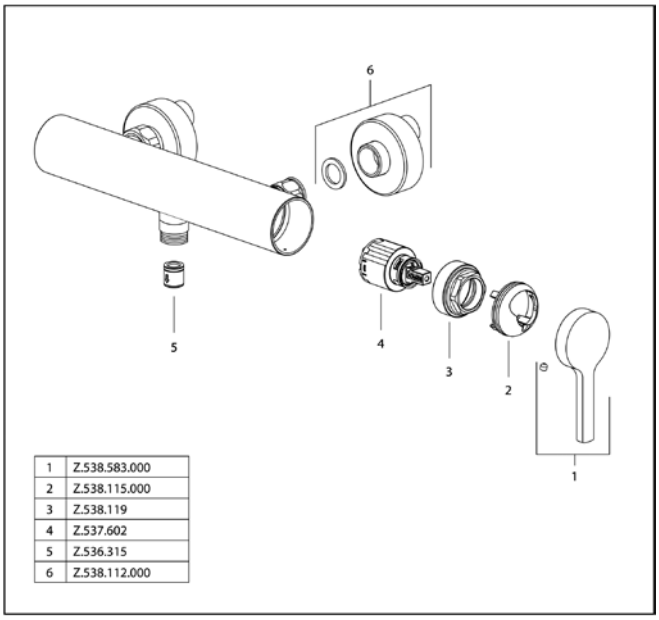


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and bracket	
125124	21.462.330.000

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - shower

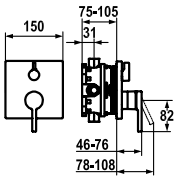
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.7 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1	Z.538.583.000
2	Z.538.115.000
3	Z.538.119
4	Z.537.602
5	Z.536.315
6	Z.538.112.000



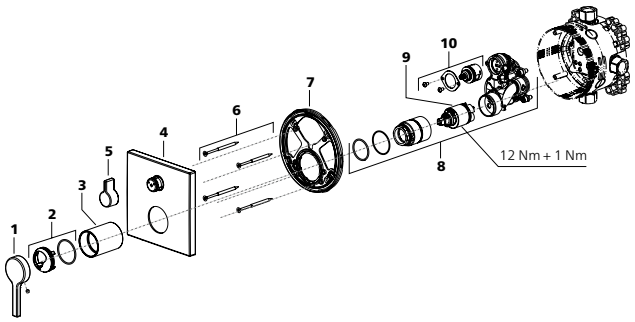


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
125128	20.464.500.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125130	20.464.510.000

AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

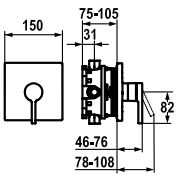
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
- ½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
- ¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.583.000	**6**	Z.537.736
2	Z.538.115.000	**7**	Z.537.733
3	Z.638.504.000	**8**	Z.538.123
4	Z.537.788.000	**9**	Z.537.582
5	Z.638.223.000	**10**	Z.537.730



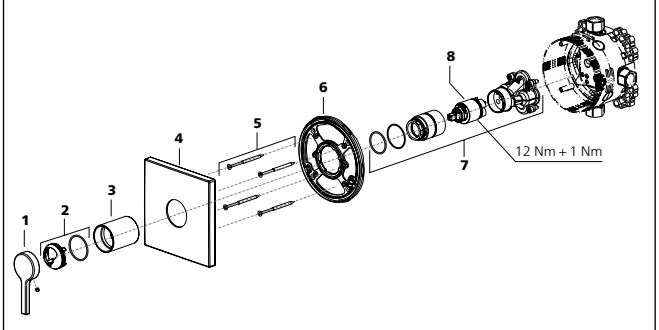


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
125126	21.464.500.000

AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

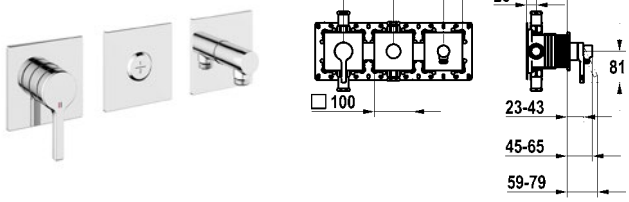
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
- ½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
- ¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

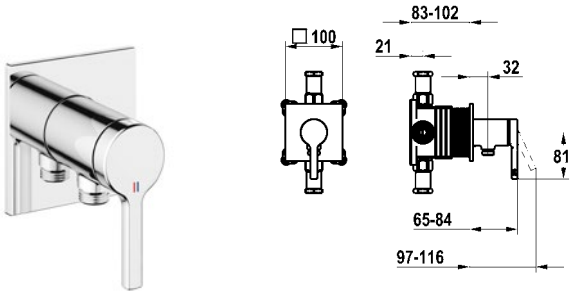
Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.583.000	**5**	Z.537.736
2	Z.538.115.000	**6**	Z.537.731
3	Z.638.504.000	**7**	Z.538.122
4	Z.537.784.000	**8**	Z.537.582

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



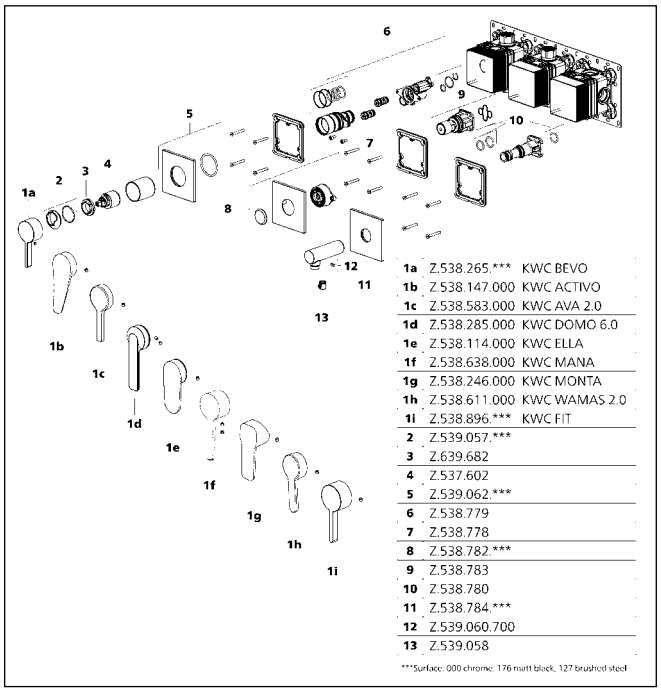


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125293	20.464.550.000

AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit
- Diverter unit
- Hose connection unit
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

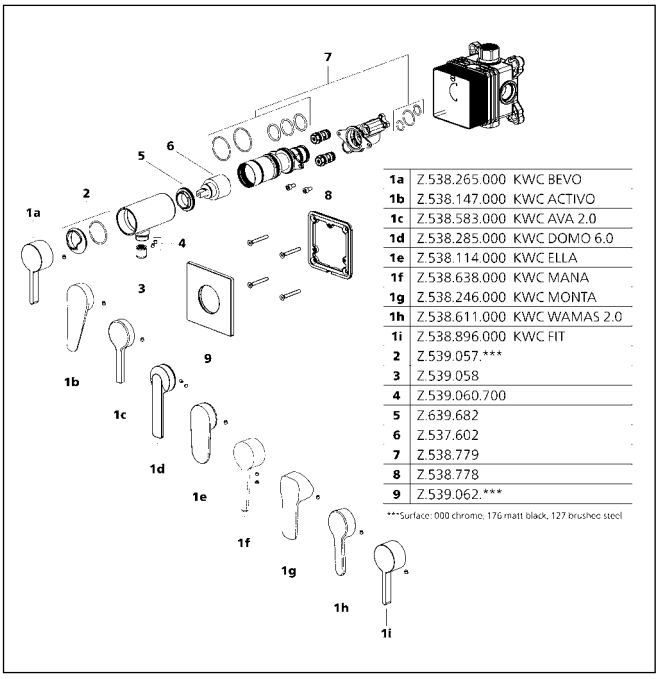


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125289	21.464.550.000

AVA 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

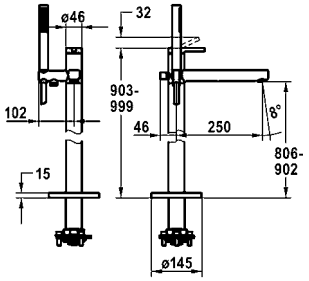
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 250, with shower and hose	
124793	20.461.093.000

AVA 2.0 Lever mixer - tub

- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout

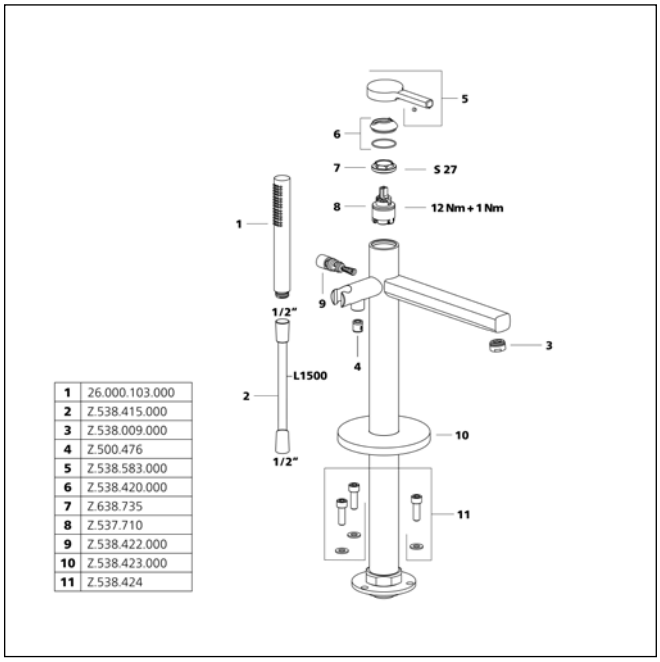
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP

- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:

- Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
- Shower hose 1500 mm made of metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:

- Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

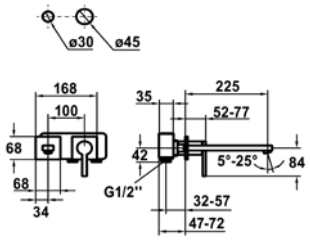
Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	26.000.103.000
2	Z.538.415.000
3	Z.538.009.000
4	Z.500.476
5	Z.538.583.000
6	Z.538.420.000
7	Z.638.735
8	Z.537.710
9	Z.538.422.000
10	Z.538.423.000
11	Z.538.424

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



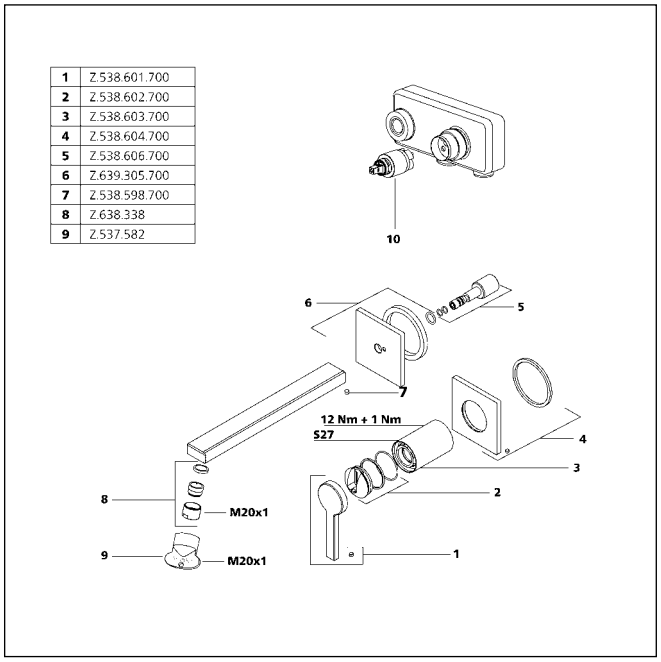


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 225	
124960	11.452.064.700

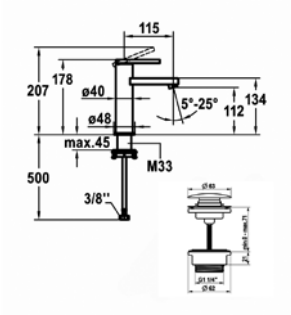
AVA E Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.001.400.700
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I







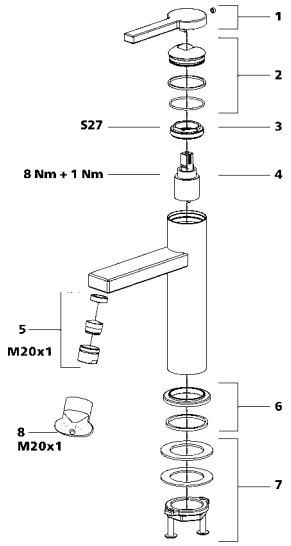
SAP number	Article number	
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
124952	12.451.641.700FL	
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
124953	12.451.051.700FL	

AVA E Lever mixer - basin

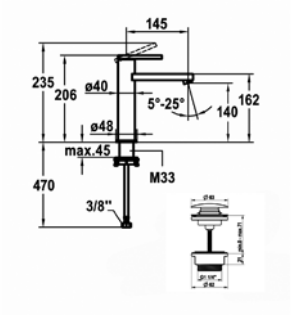
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.540.049.700

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.596.700
2	Z.538.597.700
3	Z.639.304.700
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.538.598.700
6	Z.538.599.700
7	Z.538.600.700
8	Z.638.338







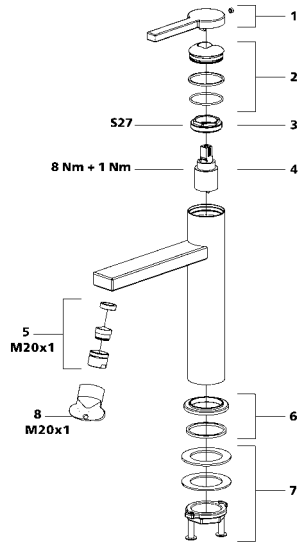
SAP number	Article number	
stainless steel, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
124955	12.451.642.700FL	
stainless steel, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
124956	12.451.052.700FL	

AVA E Lever mixer - basin

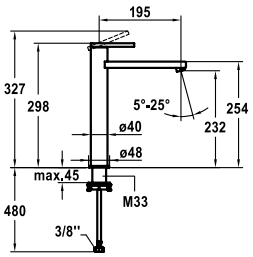
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.540.049.700

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

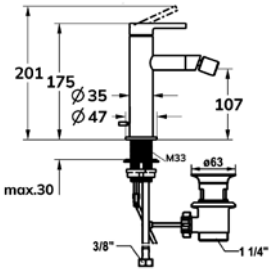
1	Z.538.596.700
2	Z.538.597.700
3	Z.639.304.700
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.538.598.700
6	Z.538.599.700
7	Z.538.600.700
8	Z.638.338











SAP number	Article number	
	stainless steel, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124958	12.451.093.700FL	

AVA E Lever mixer - basin

- For top-mounted basins
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

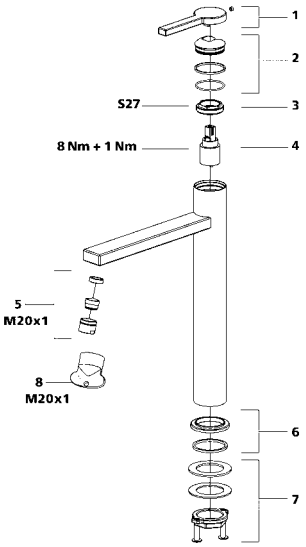
SAP number	Article number	
	stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125681	13.458.041.700FL	

AVA E Lever mixer - bidet

- Made of stainless steel
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Ball joint aerator perlator
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.177

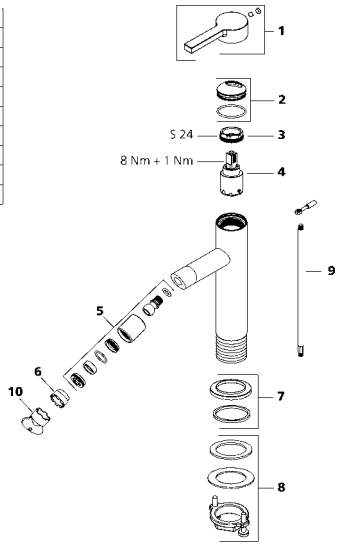
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.596.700
2	Z.538.597.700
3	Z.639.304.700
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.538.598.700
6	Z.538.599.700
7	Z.538.600.700
8	Z.638.338

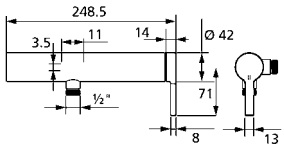


Flow rate 4.1 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.540.064.700
2	Z.540.024.700
3	Z.540.025
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.540.028.700
6	Z.636.264
7	Z.540.026.700
8	Z.538.600.700
9	Z.540.027.700
10	Z.634.729





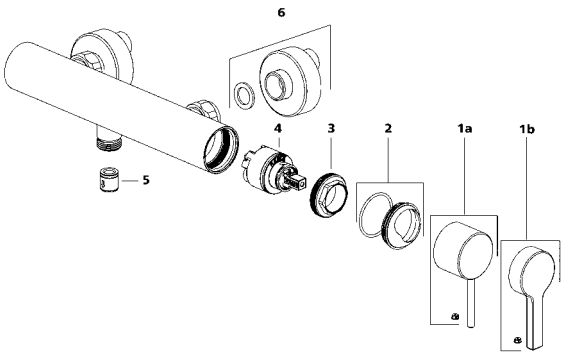


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
125685	21.452.480.700

AVA E Lever mixer - shower

- Made of stainless steel
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½" x ¾", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

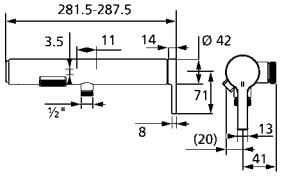
Spray outlet: Flow rate 17 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1a	Z.540.041.*** KWC ONO E
1b	Z.540.065.700 KWC AVA E
2	Z.540.042.***
3	Z.540.043
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.500.476
6	Z.538.112.***

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel



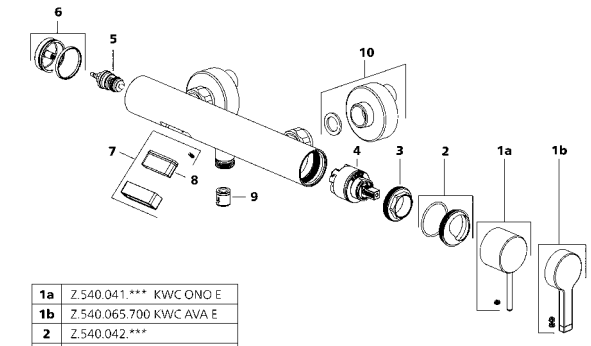


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and bracket	
125689	20.452.480.700

AVA E Lever mixer - tub

- Made of stainless steel
- Push-button diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® surge aerator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½" x ¾", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

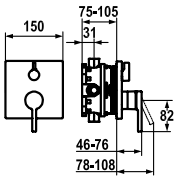
Flow rate 20.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.8 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1a	Z.540.041.*** KWC ONO E
1b	Z.540.065.700 KWC AVA E
2	Z.540.042.***
3	Z.540.043
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.540.045
6	Z.540.046.***
7	Z.540.047.***
8	Z.540.048
9	Z.500.476
10	Z.538.112.***

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel





SAP number	Article number
brushed steel	
124965	20.454.500.177
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
124966	20.454.510.177

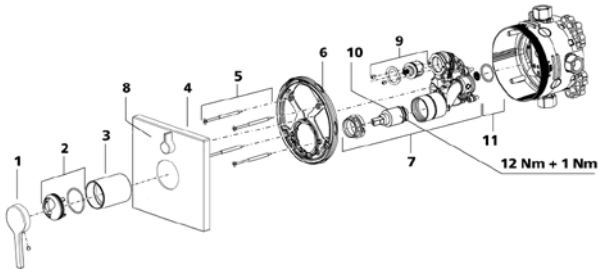
AVA E Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

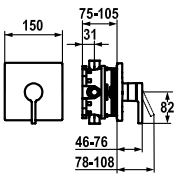
Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.589.177
2	Z.538.115.177
3	Z.638.504.177
4	Z.537.760.177
5	Z.537.736
6	Z.537.733

7	Z.538.123
8	Z.638.223.177
9	Z.537.730
10	Z.537.582
11	Z.538.170







SAP number	Article number
brushed steel	
124964	21.454.500.177

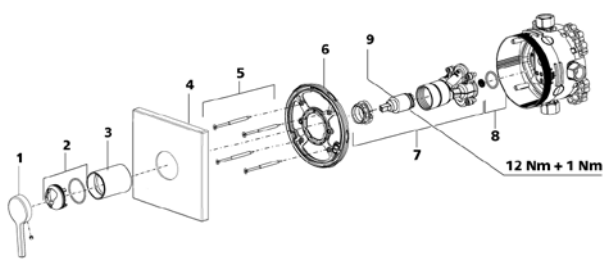
AVA E Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

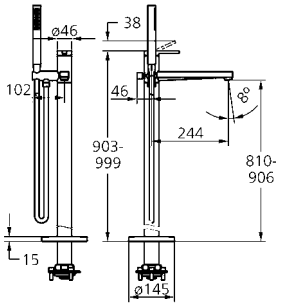
Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.589.177
2	Z.538.115.177
3	Z.638.504.177
4	Z.537.759.177
5	Z.537.736

6	Z.537.731
7	Z.538.122
8	Z.538.170
9	Z.537.582





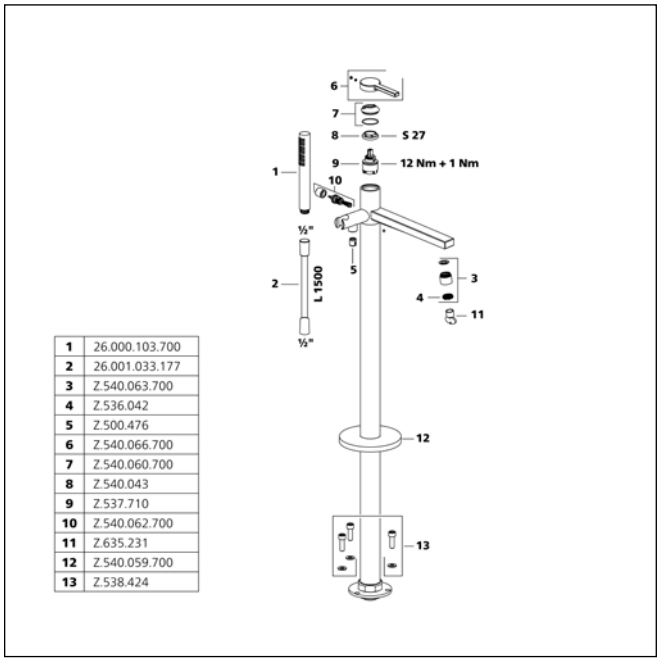


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 245, with shower and hose	
125690	20.451.094.700

AVA E Lever mixer - tub

- For freestanding tub
- Made of stainless steel
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
- Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.177
- Shower hose 1500 mm made of plastic 26.001.033.177
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

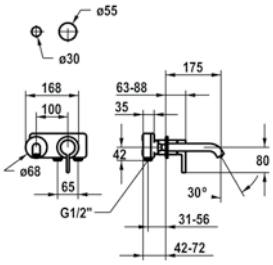
Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	26.000.103.700
2	26.001.033.177
3	Z.540.063.700
4	Z.536.042
5	Z.500.476
6	Z.540.066.700
7	Z.540.060.700
8	Z.540.043
9	Z.537.710
10	Z.540.062.700
11	Z.635.231
12	Z.540.059.700
13	Z.538.424

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



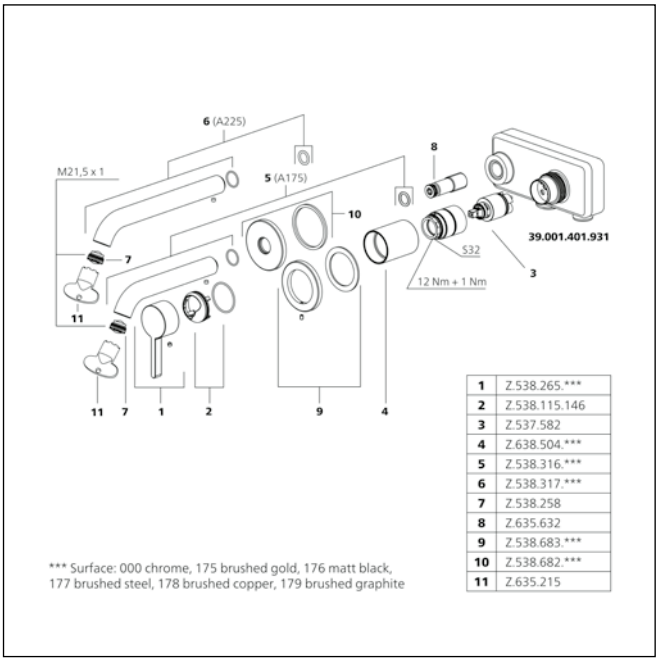


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 175		
125190	11.422.063.000	
chromeline, A 225, Trim kit		
125191	11.422.064.000	
brushed gold, A 175		
3600013270	11.422.063.175	NEW
brushed gold, A 225		
3600013280	11.422.064.175	NEW
matt black, A 175		
125399	11.422.063.176	
matt black, A 225		
125400	11.422.064.176	
brushed steel, A 175		
125401	11.422.063.177	
brushed steel, A 225		
125402	11.422.064.177	
brushed copper, A 175		
3600013273	11.422.063.178	NEW
brushed copper, A 225		
3600013287	11.422.064.178	NEW
brushed graphite, A 175		
3600013277	11.422.063.179	NEW
brushed graphite, A 225		
3600013266	11.422.064.179	NEW

BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

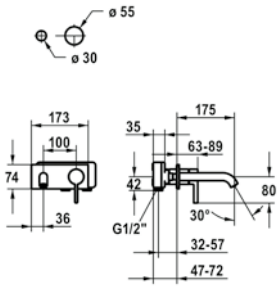
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
  - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.265.***
2	Z.538.115.146
3	Z.537.582
4	Z.638.504.***
5	Z.538.316.***
6	Z.538.317.***
7	Z.538.258
8	Z.635.632
9	Z.538.683.***
10	Z.538.682.***
11	Z.635.215



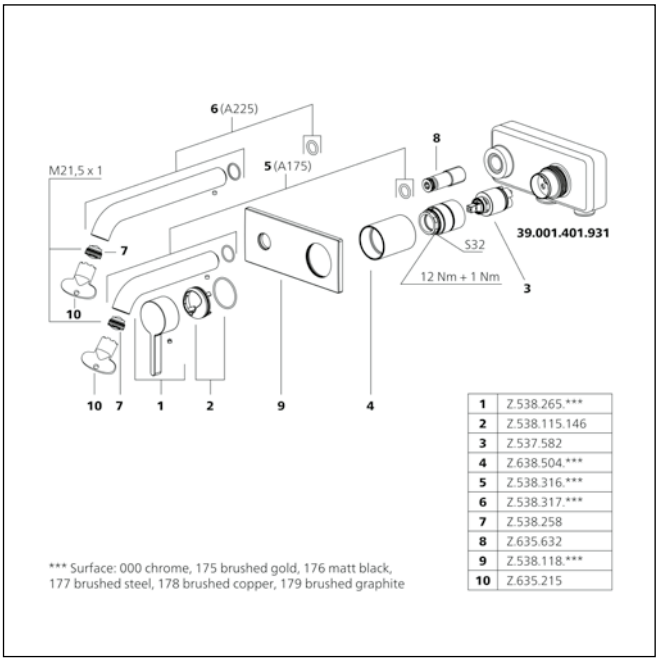


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 175		
124619	11.422.033.000	
chromeline, A 225		
124620	11.422.034.000	
brushed gold, A 175		
3600013255	11.422.033.175	NEW
brushed gold, A 225		
3600013227	11.422.034.175	NEW
matt black, A 175		
125022	11.422.033.176	
matt black, A 225		
125023	11.422.034.176	
brushed steel, A 175		
125049	11.422.033.177	
brushed steel, A 225		
125050	11.422.034.177	
brushed copper, A 175		
3600013230	11.422.033.178	NEW
brushed copper, A 225		
3600013241	11.422.034.178	NEW
brushed graphite, A 175		
3600013225	11.422.033.179	NEW
brushed graphite, A 225		
3600013257	11.422.034.179	NEW

BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

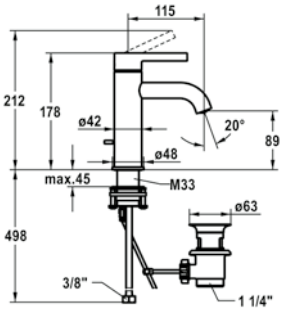
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.265.***
2	Z.538.115.146
3	Z.537.582
4	Z.638.504.***
5	Z.538.316.***
6	Z.538.317.***
7	Z.538.258
8	Z.635.632
9	Z.538.118.***
10	Z.635.215





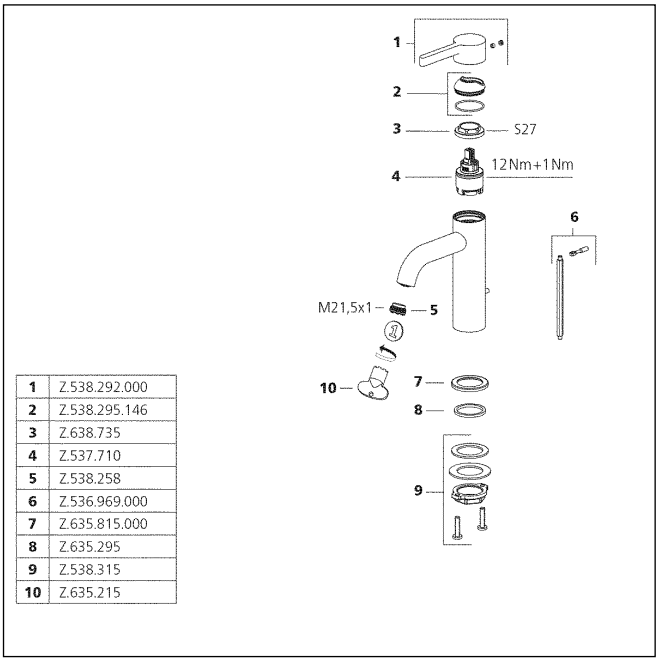


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124603	12.421.041.000FL	
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
124604	12.421.051.000FL	
brushed gold, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
3600013416	12.421.641.175FL	NEW
brushed gold, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
3600013291	12.421.051.175FL	NEW
matt black, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125016	12.421.641.176FL	
matt black, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125017	12.421.051.176FL	
brushed steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
125043	12.421.641.177FL	
brushed steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125044	12.421.051.177FL	
brushed copper, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
3600013430	12.421.641.178FL	NEW
brushed copper, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
3600013301	12.421.051.178FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
3600013432	12.421.641.179FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
3600013293	12.421.051.179FL	NEW

BEVO Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

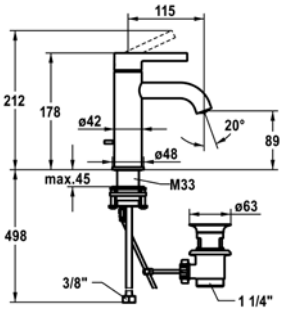
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.292.000
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.258
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.635.295
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.635.215

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



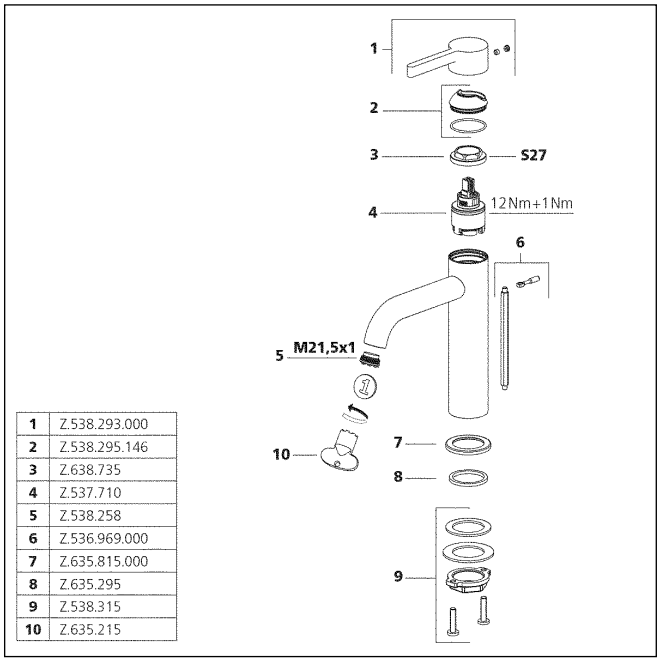


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124605	12.421.031.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124606	12.421.071.000FL

BEVO Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

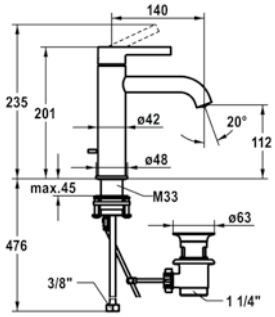
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.293.000
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.258
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.635.295
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.635.215



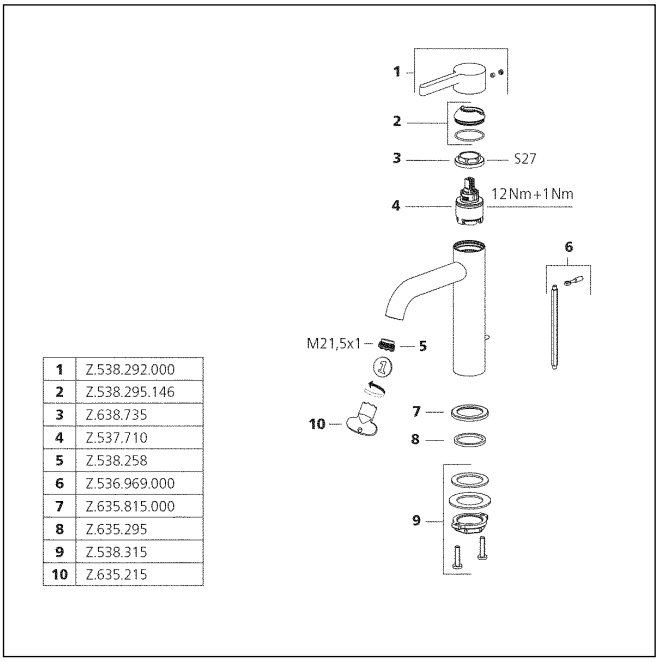


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve **124607**	12.421.042.000FL	
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **124608**	12.421.052.000FL	
brushed gold, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open **3600013433**	12.421.642.175FL	NEW
brushed gold, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **3600013294**	12.421.052.175FL	NEW
matt black, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open **125018**	12.421.642.176FL	
matt black, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **125019**	12.421.052.176FL	
brushed steel, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open **125045**	12.421.642.177FL	
brushed steel, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **125046**	12.421.052.177FL	
brushed copper, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open **3600013418**	12.421.642.178FL	NEW
brushed copper, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **3600013308**	12.421.052.178FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open **3600013434**	12.421.642.179FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **3600013296**	12.421.052.179FL	NEW

BEVO Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

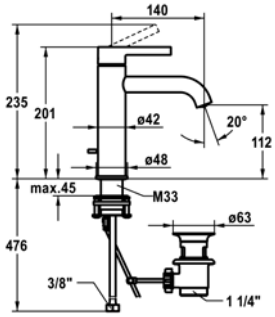
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.292.000
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.258
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.635.295
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.635.215

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





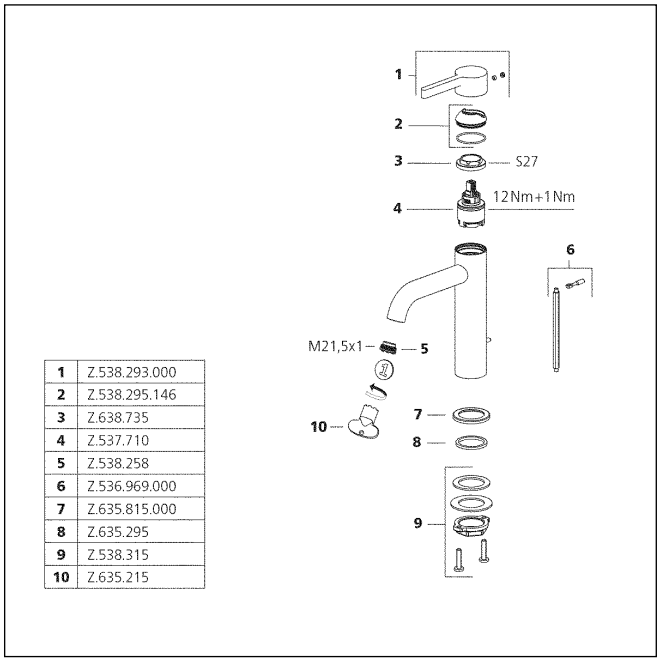


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124609	12.421.032.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124610	12.421.072.000FL

BEVO Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

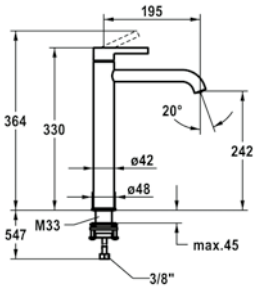
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.293.000
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.258
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.635.295
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.635.215





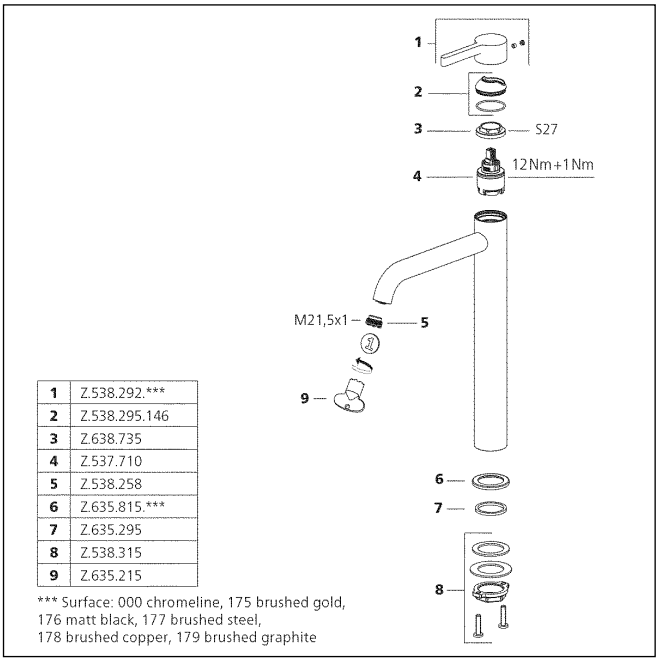


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
124616	12.421.093.000FL	
brushed gold, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
3600013320	12.421.093.175FL	NEW
matt black, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125021	12.421.093.176FL	
brushed steel, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
125048	12.421.093.177FL	
brushed copper, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
3600013322	12.421.093.178FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 195, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
3600013321	12.421.093.179FL	NEW

BEVO Lever mixer - basin

- For top-mounted basins
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

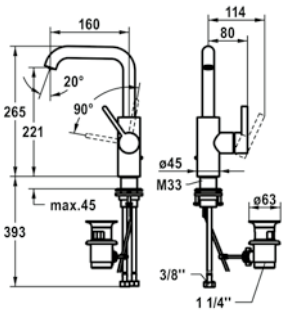


1	Z.538.292.***
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.258
6	Z.635.815.***
7	Z.635.295
8	Z.538.315
9	Z.635.215

*** Surface: 000 chromeline, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



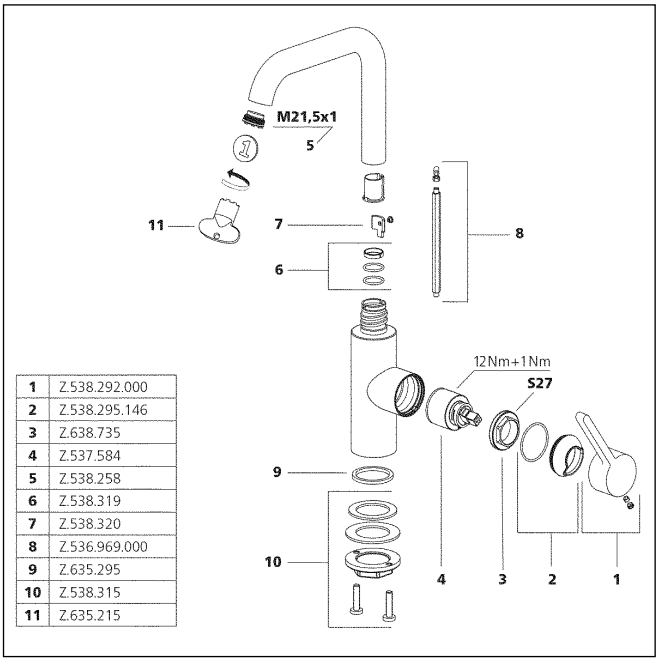


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve **124613**	12.421.132.000FL	
chromeline, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **124614**	12.421.142.000FL	
brushed gold, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open **3600013441**	12.421.652.175FL	NEW
brushed gold, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **3600013422**	12.421.142.175FL	NEW
matt black, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open **3600003631**	12.421.652.176FL	
matt black, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **3600004589**	12.421.142.176FL	
brushed steel, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open **3600003632**	12.421.652.177FL	
brushed steel, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **3600004610**	12.421.142.177FL	
brushed copper, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open **3600013436**	12.421.652.178FL	NEW
brushed copper, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **3600013423**	12.421.142.178FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open **3600013444**	12.421.652.179FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve **3600013425**	12.421.142.179FL	NEW

BEVO Lever mixer - basin

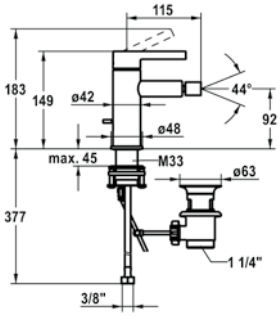
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 120°, extensible to 360°
- Neoperl® Caché® CS, Coin Slot
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.292.000
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.538.258
6	Z.538.319
7	Z.538.320
8	Z.536.969.000
9	Z.635.295
10	Z.538.315
11	Z.635.215



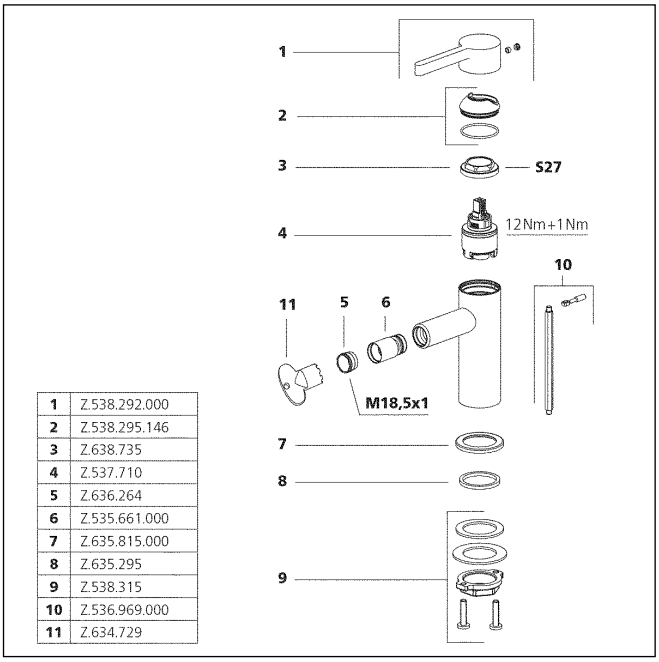


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
124618	13.421.041.000FL	
brushed gold, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
3600013438	13.421.641.175FL	NEW
matt black, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
3600003608	13.421.641.176FL	
brushed steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
3600003633	13.421.641.177FL	
brushed copper, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
3600013446	13.421.641.178FL	NEW
brushed graphite, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open		
3600013449	13.421.641.179FL	NEW

BEVO Lever mixer - bidet

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

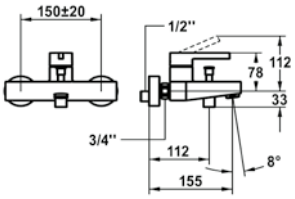
Flow rate 4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.292.000
2	Z.538.295.146
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.636.264
6	Z.535.661.000
7	Z.635.815.000
8	Z.635.295
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.536.969.000
11	Z.634.729





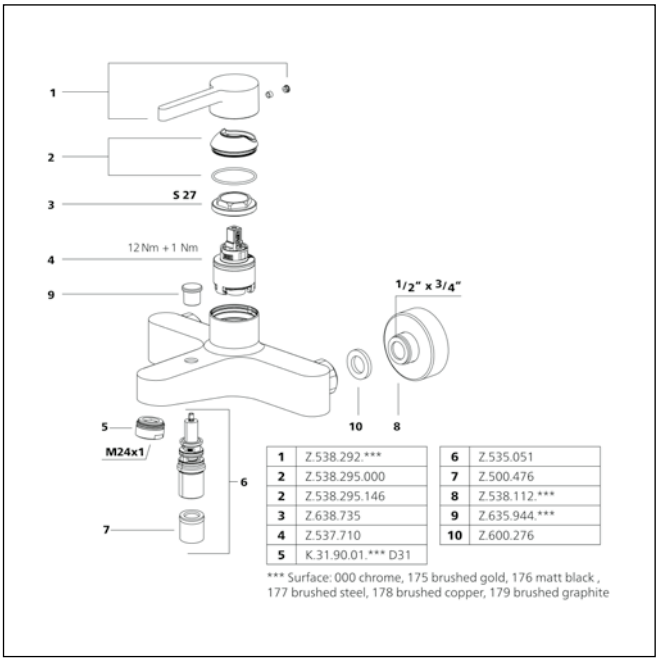


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket		
124625	20.422.333.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600013548	20.422.333.175	NEW
matt black, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600003648	20.422.333.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600003649	20.422.333.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600013549	20.422.333.178	NEW
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600013560	20.422.333.179	NEW

BEVO Lever mixer - tub

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½" x ¾", without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



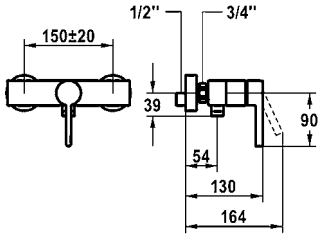
1	Z.538.292.***	6	Z.535.051
2	Z.538.295.000	7	Z.500.476
2	Z.538.295.146	8	Z.538.112.***
3	Z.638.735	9	Z.635.944.***
4	Z.537.710	10	Z.600.276
5	K.31.90.01.*** D31		

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





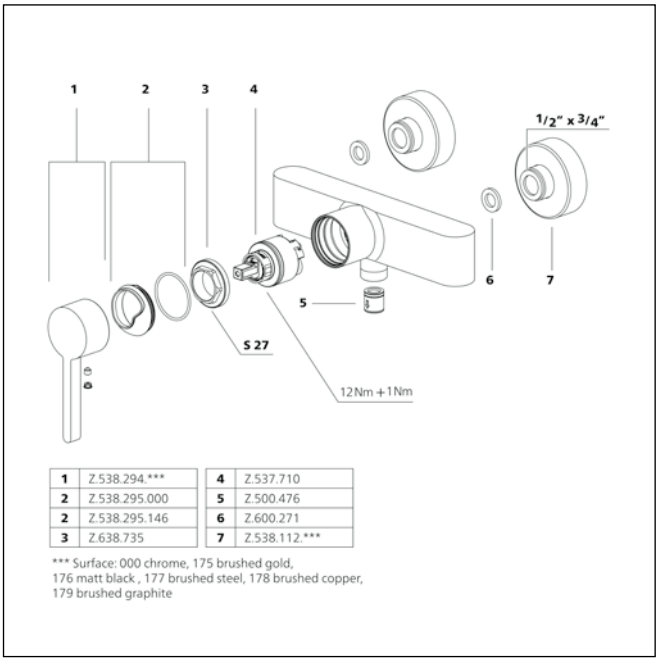


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
124630	21.422.330.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
3600013630	21.422.330.175	NEW
matt black, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
3600003657	21.422.330.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
3600003658	21.422.330.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
3600013632	21.422.330.178	NEW
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
3600013626	21.422.330.179	NEW

BEVO Lever mixer - shower

- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



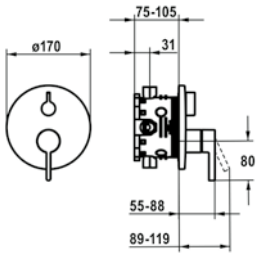
1	Z.538.294.***	4	Z.537.710
2	Z.538.295.000	5	Z.500.476
2	Z.538.295.146	6	Z.600.271
3	Z.638.735	7	Z.538.112.***

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black , 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





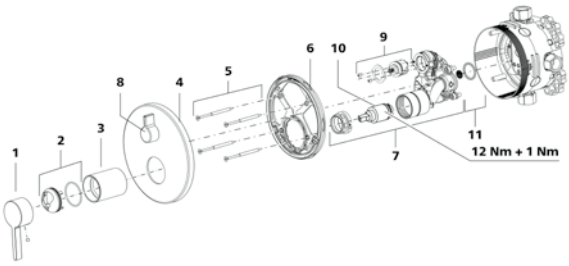


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **124634**	20.424.500.000	
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717 **124636**	20.424.510.000	
brushed gold **3600013570**	20.424.500.175	NEW
brushed gold, with safety device DIN EN 1717 **3600013576**	20.424.510.175	NEW
matt black **125027**	20.424.500.176	
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717 **125028**	20.424.510.176	
brushed steel **125054**	20.424.500.177	
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717 **125055**	20.424.510.177	
brushed copper **3600013571**	20.424.500.178	NEW
brushed copper, with safety device DIN EN 1717 **3600013565**	20.424.510.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013572**	20.424.500.179	NEW
brushed graphite, with safety device DIN EN 1717 **3600013579**	20.424.510.179	NEW

BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
    ½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
    ¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



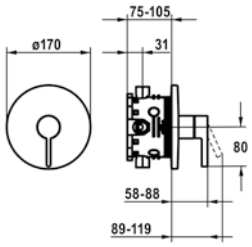
1	Z.538.265.***	7	Z.538.123
2	Z.538.115.146	8	Z.638.223.***
3	Z.638.504.***	9	Z.537.730
4	Z.537.712.***	10	Z.537.582
5	Z.537.736	11	Z.538.170
6	Z.537.733		

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





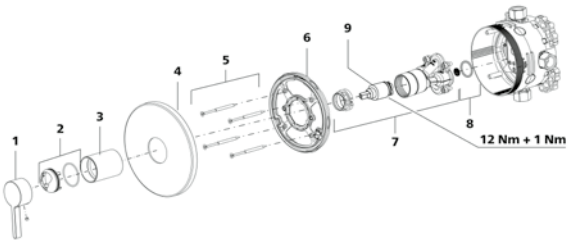


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **124632**	21.424.500.000	
brushed gold **3600013627**	21.424.500.175	NEW
matt black **125025**	21.424.500.176	
brushed steel **125052**	21.424.500.177	
brushed copper **3600013634**	21.424.500.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013629**	21.424.500.179	NEW

BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
  - Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
  - Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
  ½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
  ¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

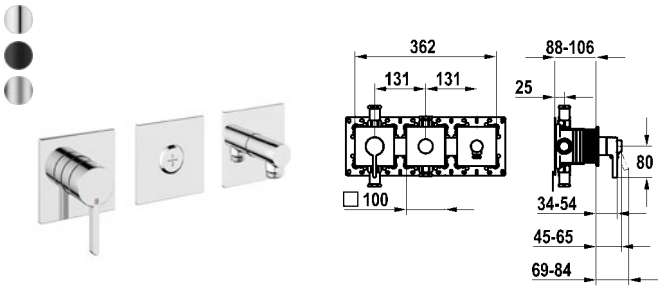
Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

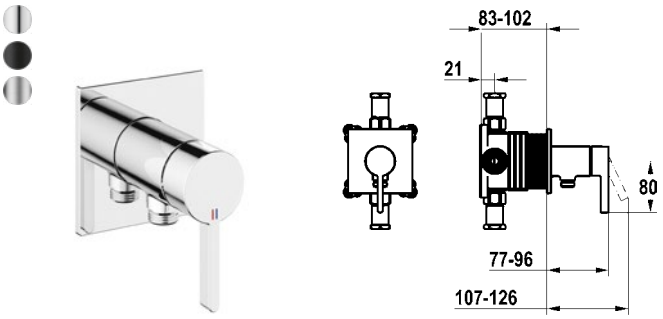


1	Z.538.265.***	6	Z.537.731
2	Z.538.115.146	7	Z.538.122
3	Z.638.504.***	8	Z.538.170
4	Z.537.711.***	9	Z.537.582
5	Z.537.736		

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



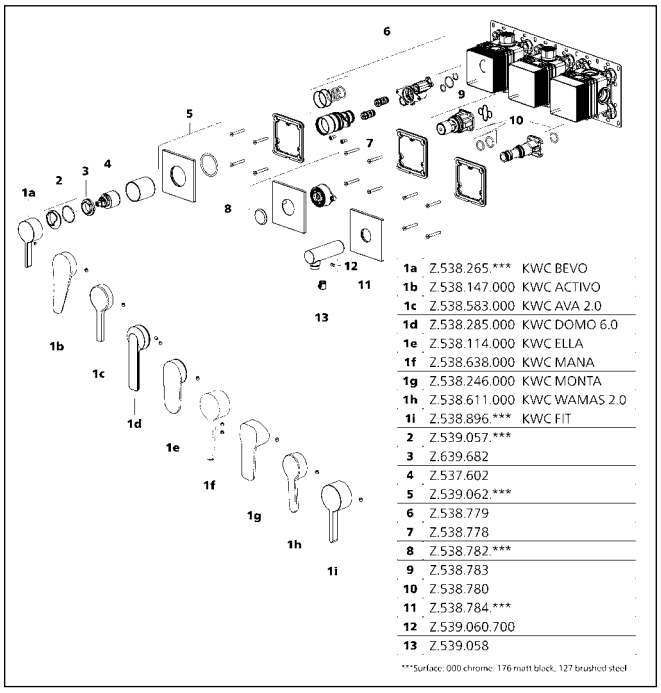


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125295	20.424.550.000
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
3600008115	20.424.550.176
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
3600008123	20.424.550.177

BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit
- Diverter unit
- Hose connection unit
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

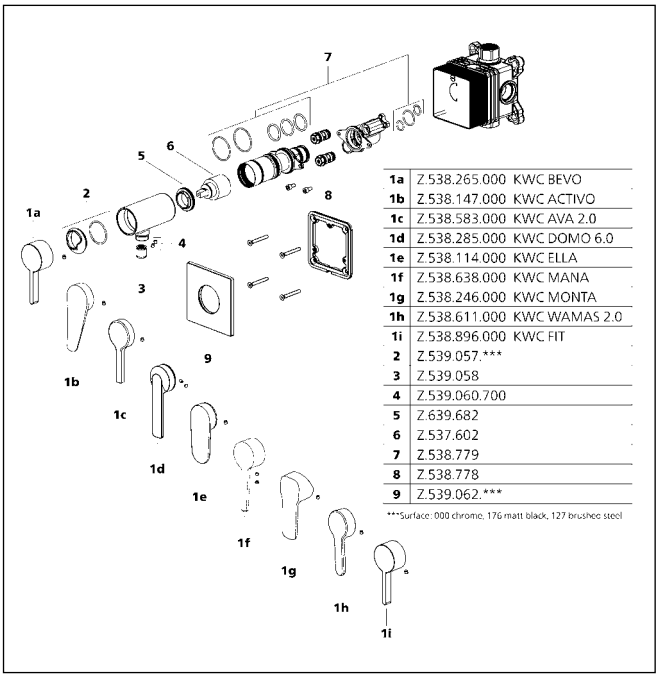


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125291	21.424.550.000
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
3600008121	21.424.550.176
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
3600008122	21.424.550.177

BEVO Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

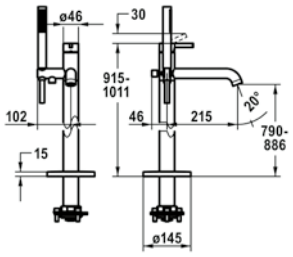
Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





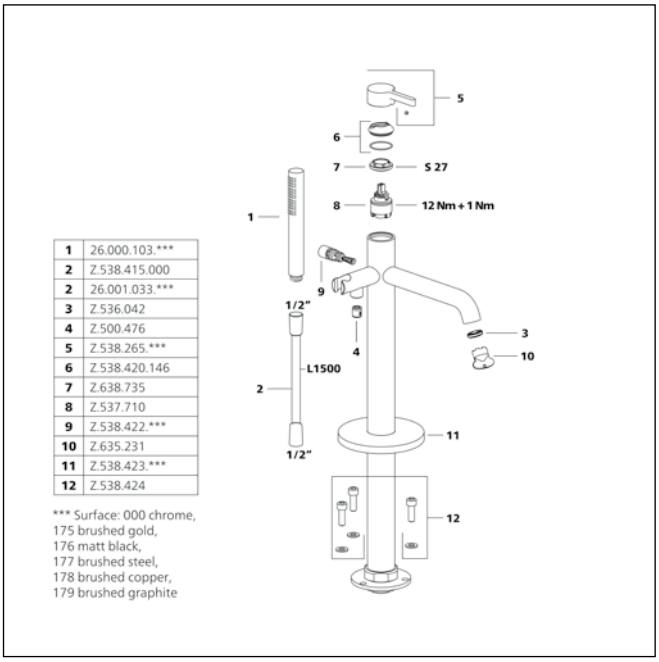


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 215, with shower and hose		
124791	20.421.093.000	
brushed gold, A 215, with shower and hose		
3600013492	20.421.093.175	NEW
matt black, A 215, with shower and hose		
125030	20.421.093.176	
brushed steel, A 215, with shower and hose		
125057	20.421.093.177	
brushed copper, A 215, with shower and hose		
3600013494	20.421.093.178	NEW
brushed graphite, A 215, with shower and hose		
3600013501	20.421.093.179	NEW

BEVO Lever mixer - tub

- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
  - Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
  - Shower hose 1500 mm made of metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

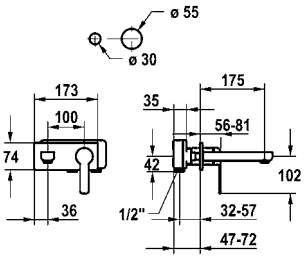


1	26.000.103.***
2	Z.538.415.000
2	26.001.033.***
3	Z.536.042
4	Z.500.476
5	Z.538.265.***
6	Z.538.420.146
7	Z.638.735
8	Z.537.710
9	Z.538.422.***
10	Z.635.231
11	Z.538.423.***
12	Z.538.424

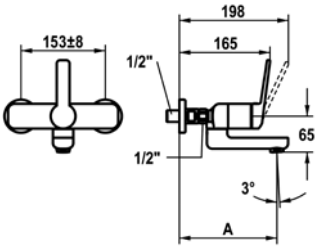
*** Surface: 000 chrome,
175 brushed gold,
176 matt black,
177 brushed steel,
178 brushed copper,
179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2







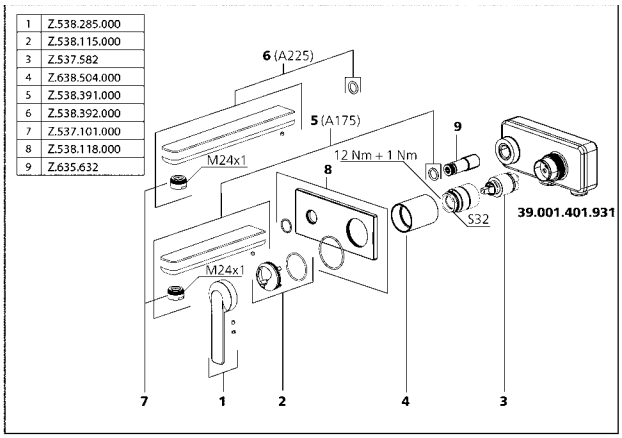


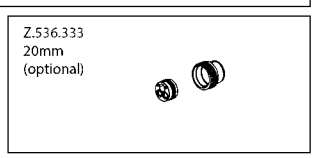
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 175	
124584	11.662.033.000
chromeline, A 225	
124585	11.662.034.000

DOMO 6.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



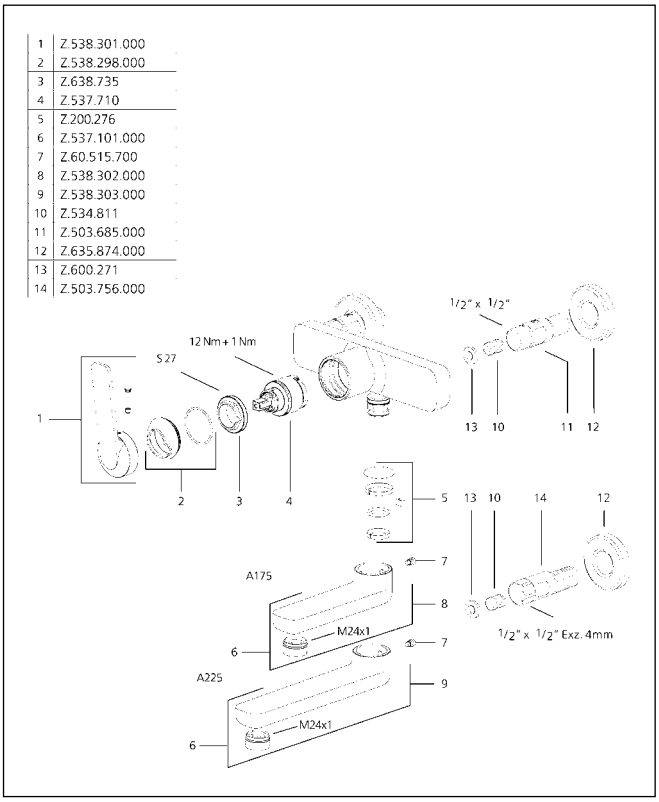


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 175, without wall connections	
124895	11.662.202.000
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 225, without wall connections	
124896	11.662.203.000

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin

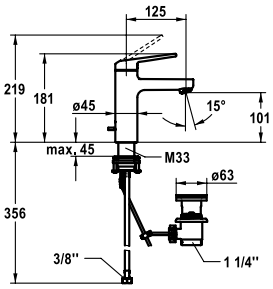
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 90°
- adjustable with screw
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ½“, without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





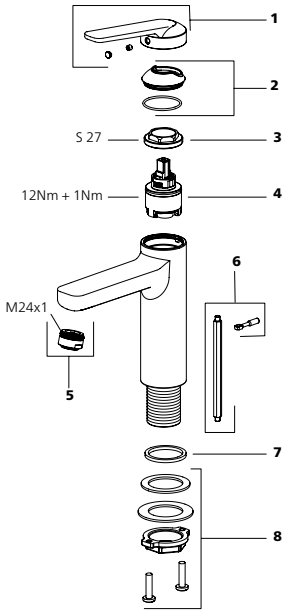
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124546	12.668.041.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124547	12.668.051.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin

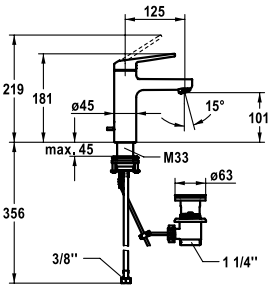
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.296.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.101.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.911
8	Z.538.315







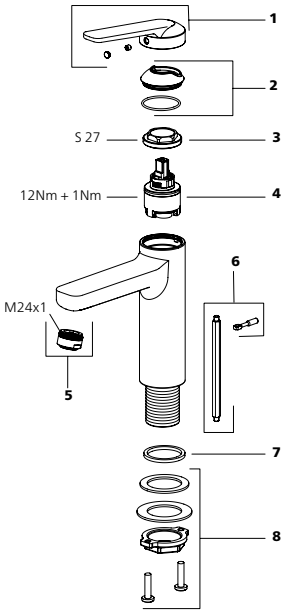
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124548	12.668.031.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124549	12.668.071.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

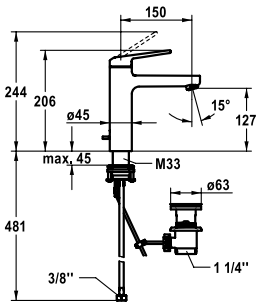
Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.297.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.101.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.911
8	Z.538.315

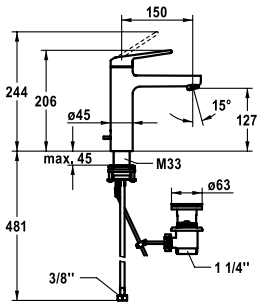


For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2









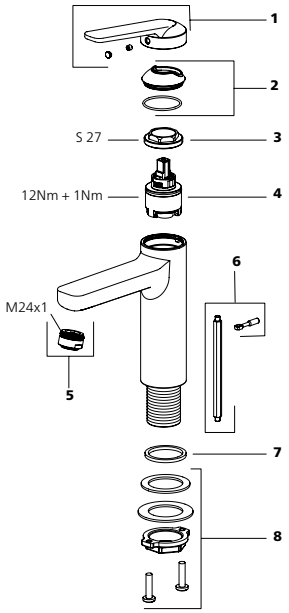
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124552	12.668.042.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124553	12.668.052.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.296.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.101.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.911
8	Z.538.315



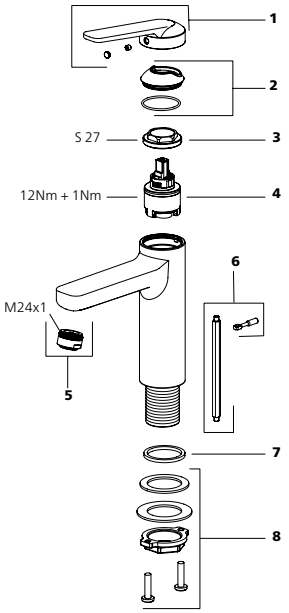
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124554	12.668.032.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124555	12.668.072.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

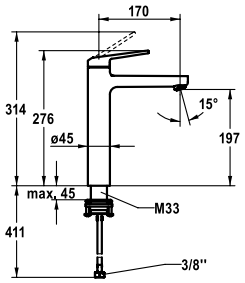
Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.297.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.101.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.911
8	Z.538.315

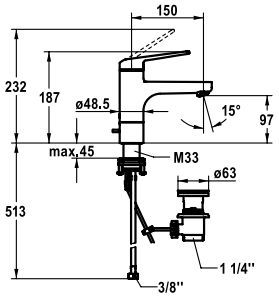


For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2









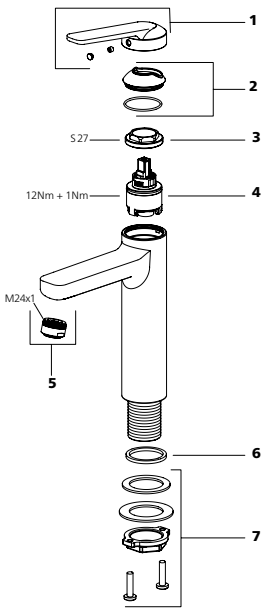
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 170, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124567	12.668.373.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin

- For top-mounted basins
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.296.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.101.000
6	Z.635.295
7	Z.538.315



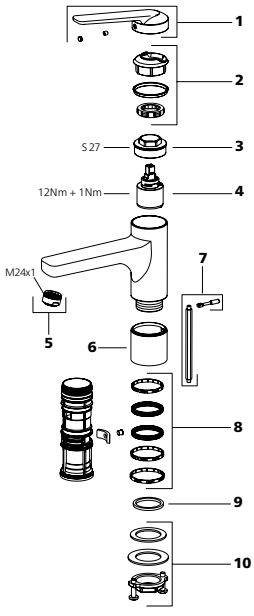
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124561	12.668.011.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124562	12.668.021.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin

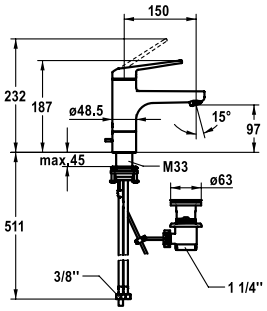
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 90°
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

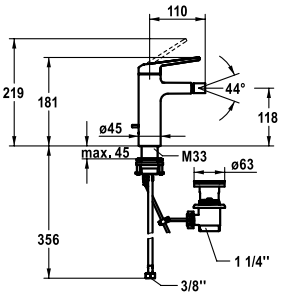
1	Z.538.299.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	Z.537.101.000
6	Z.638.847.000
7	Z.538.342.000
8	Z.538.304
9	Z635.295
10	Z.538.315











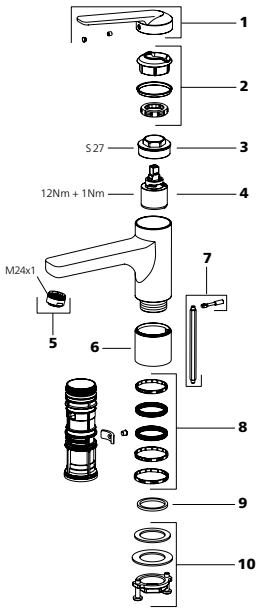
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124564	12.665.011.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124565	12.665.021.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - basin - low pressure

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 90°
- Jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 S
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.299.000
2	Z.538.300.000
3	Z.638.844
4	Z.537.584
5	K.31.99.01.000.31
6	Z.638.847.000
7	Z.538.342.000
8	Z.538.304
9	Z635.295
10	Z.538.315



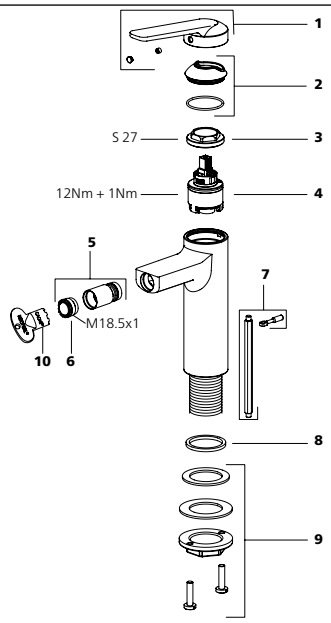
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124569	13.661.041.000FL

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - bidet

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

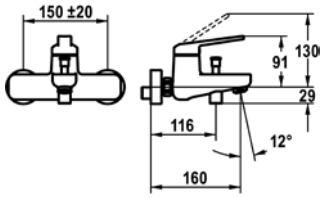
Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.296.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.111.000
6	Z.636.264
7	Z.536.969.000
8	Z.638.911
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.635.215

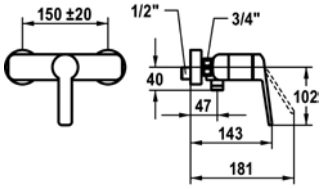


For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2







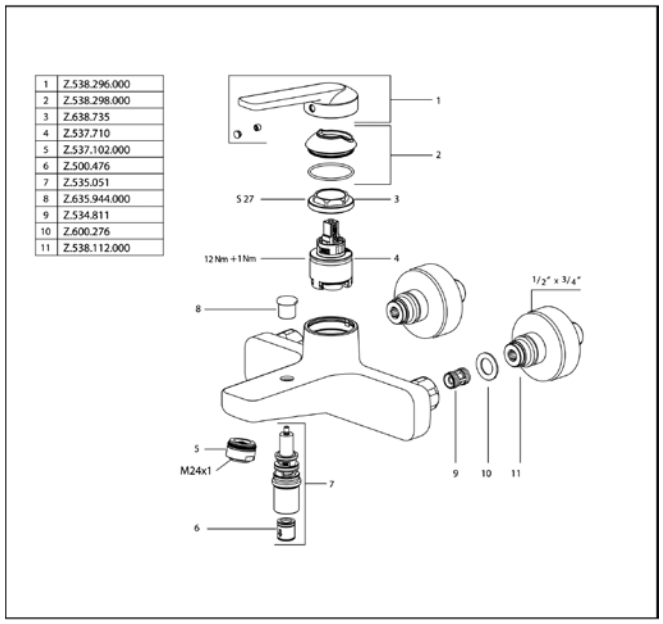


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 160, without shower, hose and bracket	
124582	20.662.333.000

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - tub

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade® SLC
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

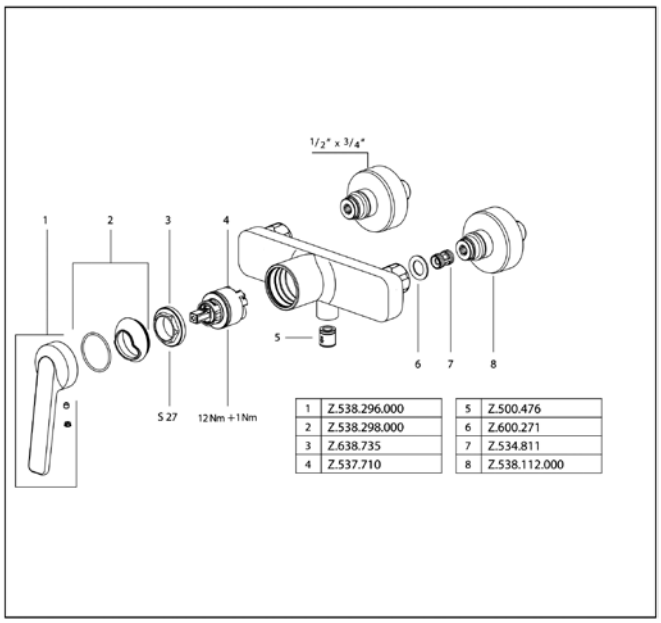


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
124577	21.662.330.000

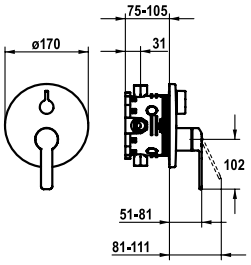
DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - shower

- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

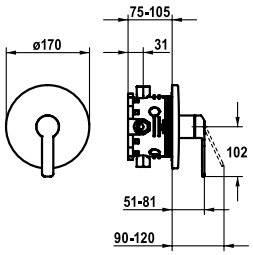
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I











SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
124588	20.664.500.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
124589	20.664.510.000

DOMO 6.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

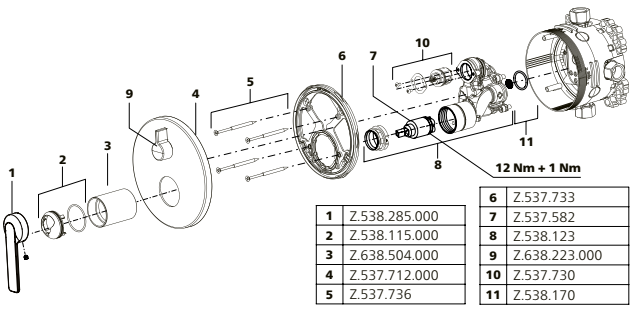
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
124587	21.664.500.000

DOMO 6.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

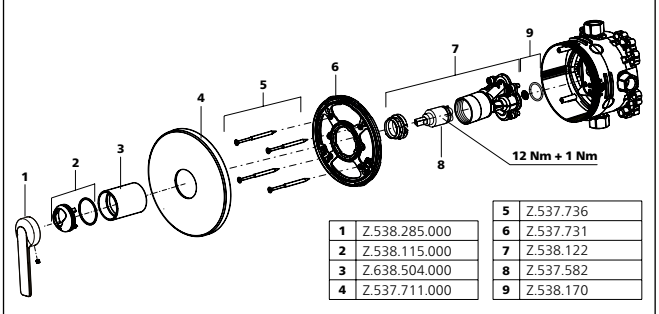
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



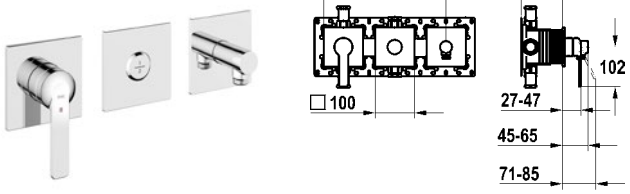
1	Z.538.285.000
2	Z.538.115.000
3	Z.638.504.000
4	Z.537.712.000
5	Z.537.736
6	Z.537.733
7	Z.537.582
8	Z.538.123
9	Z.638.223.000
10	Z.537.730
11	Z.538.170

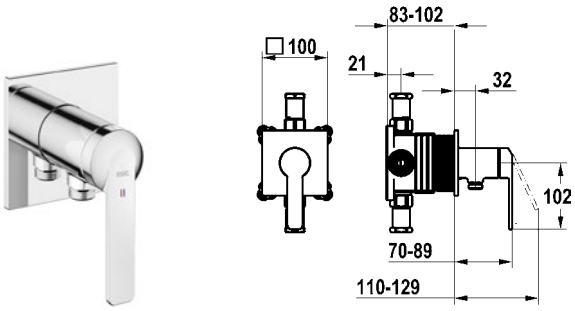
Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.285.000
2	Z.538.115.000
3	Z.638.504.000
4	Z.537.711.000
5	Z.537.736
6	Z.537.731
7	Z.538.122
8	Z.537.582
9	Z.538.170

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



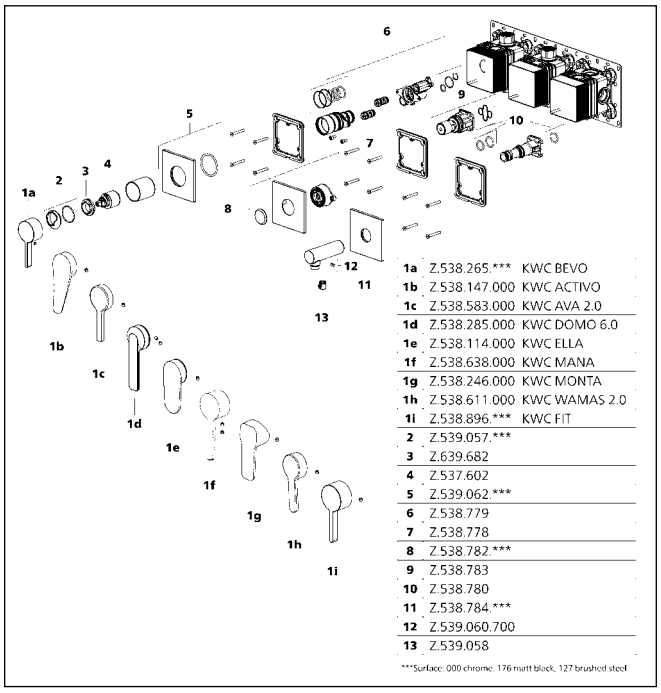


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125294	20.664.550.000

DOMO 6.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit
- Diverter unit
- Hose connection unit
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

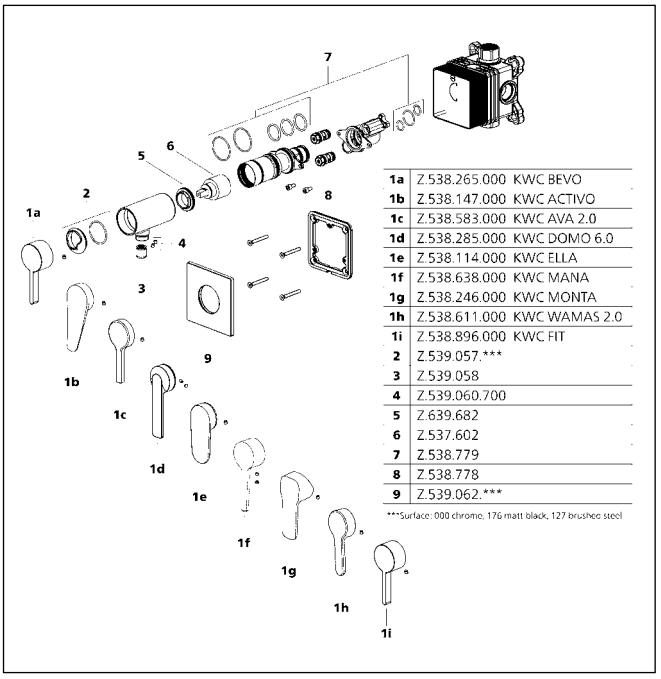


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125290	21.664.550.000

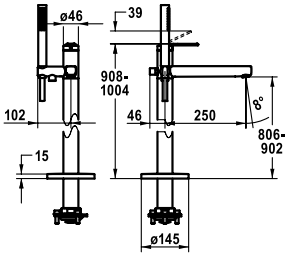
DOMO 6.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





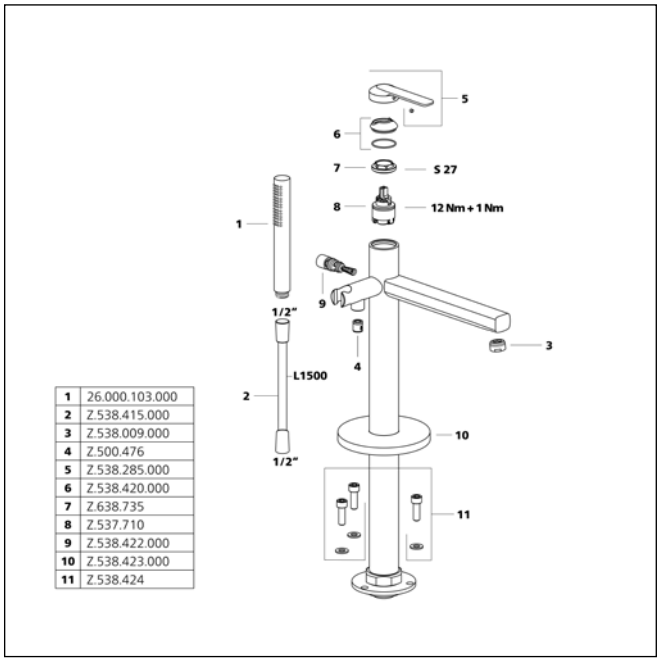


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 250, with shower and hose	
124792	20.661.094.000

DOMO 6.0 Lever mixer - tub

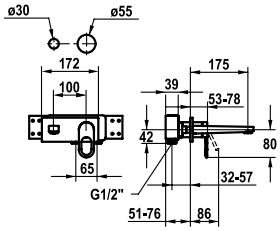
- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
- Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
- Shower hose 1500 mm made of metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	26.000.103.000
2	Z.538.415.000
3	Z.538.009.000
4	Z.500.476
5	Z.538.285.000
6	Z.538.420.000
7	Z.638.735
8	Z.537.710
9	Z.538.422.000
10	Z.538.423.000
11	Z.538.424



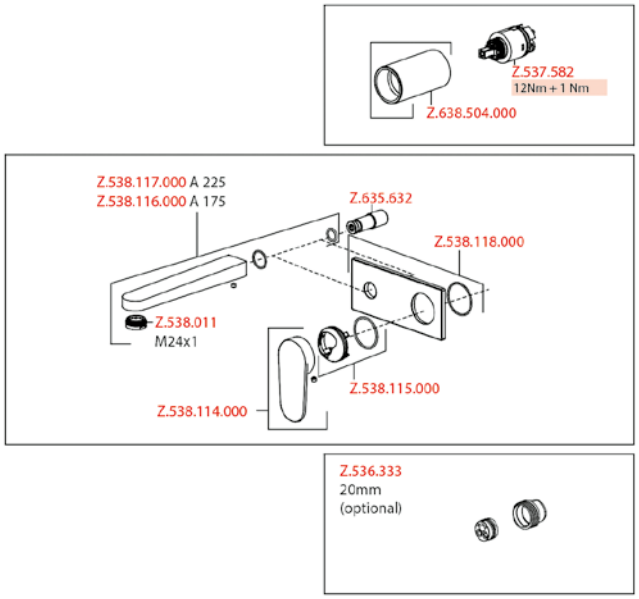


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 175 **124290**	11.382.033.000
chromeline, A 225 **124291**	11.382.034.000

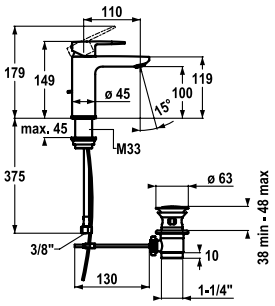
ELLA Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.001.401.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





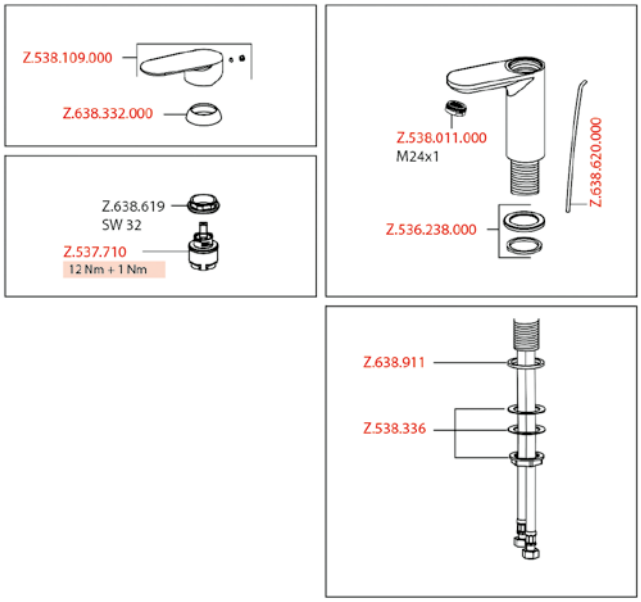


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124292	12.381.041.000FL
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124293	12.381.051.000FL

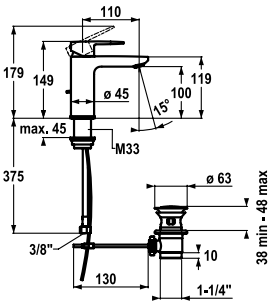
ELLA Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





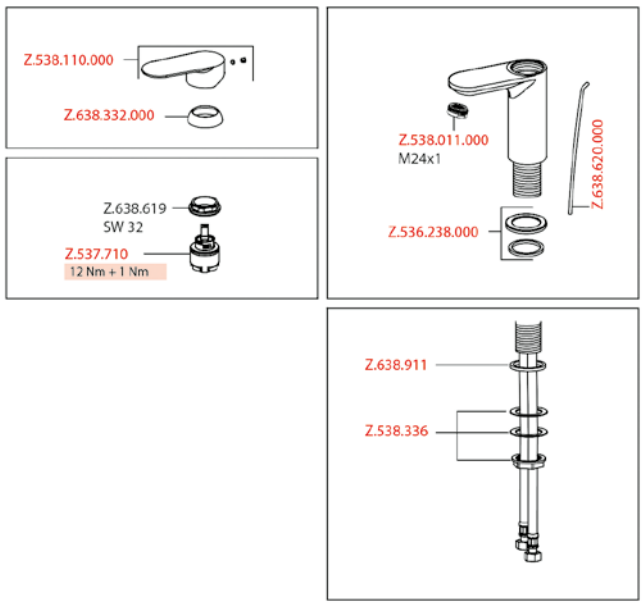


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124294	12.381.031.000FL
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124295	12.381.071.000FL

ELLA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

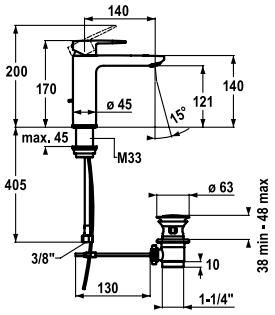
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



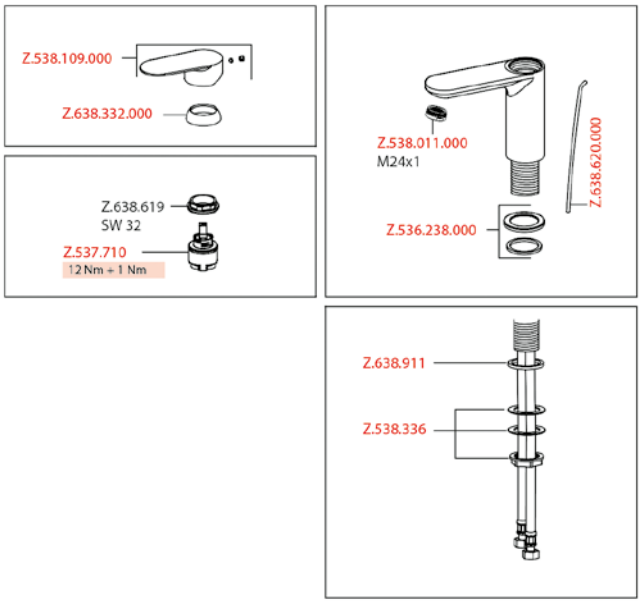


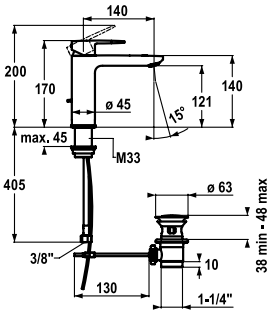
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124642	12.381.043.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124643	12.381.053.000FL

ELLA Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



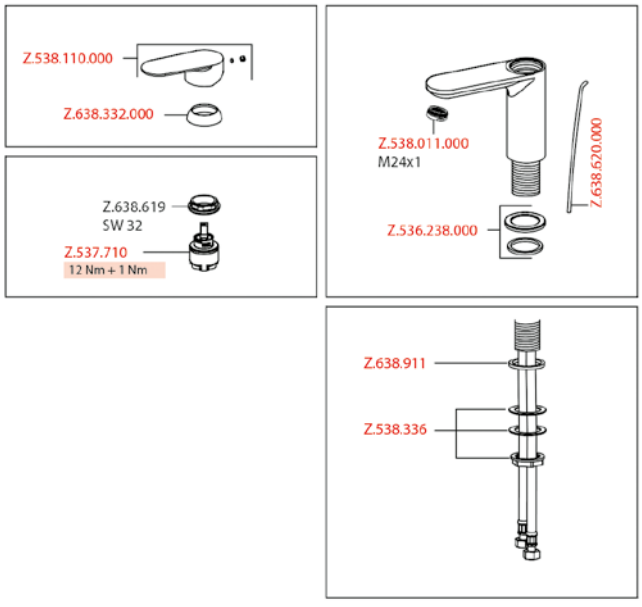


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124644	12.381.033.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124645	12.381.073.000FL

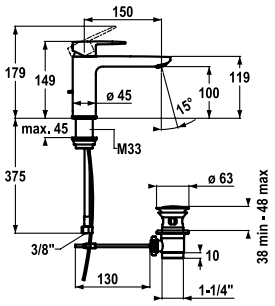
ELLA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





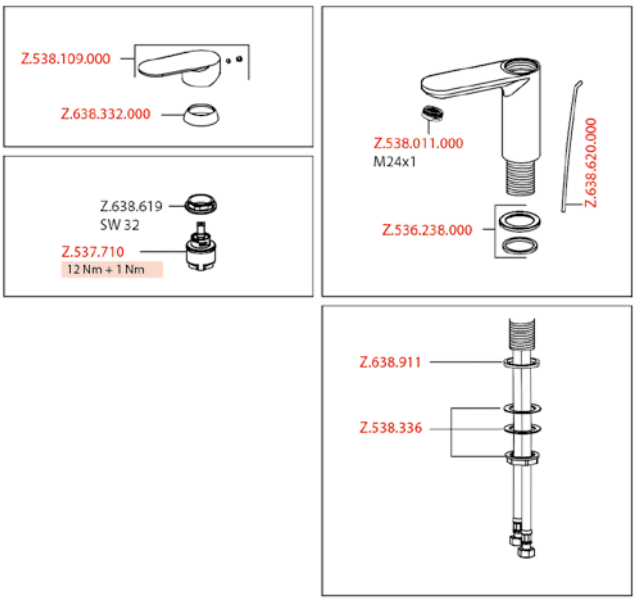


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124296	12.381.042.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124297	12.381.052.000FL

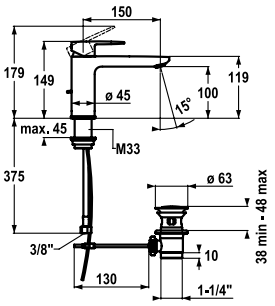
ELLA Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





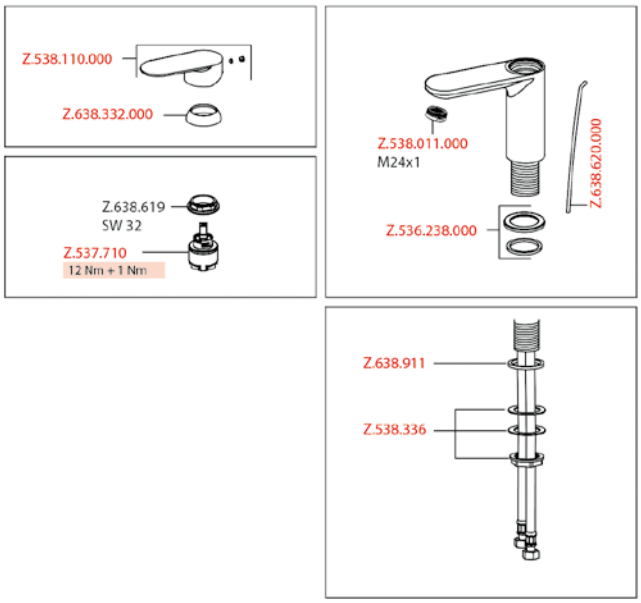


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124298	12.381.032.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124299	12.381.072.000FL

ELLA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

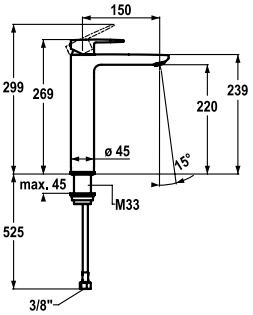
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



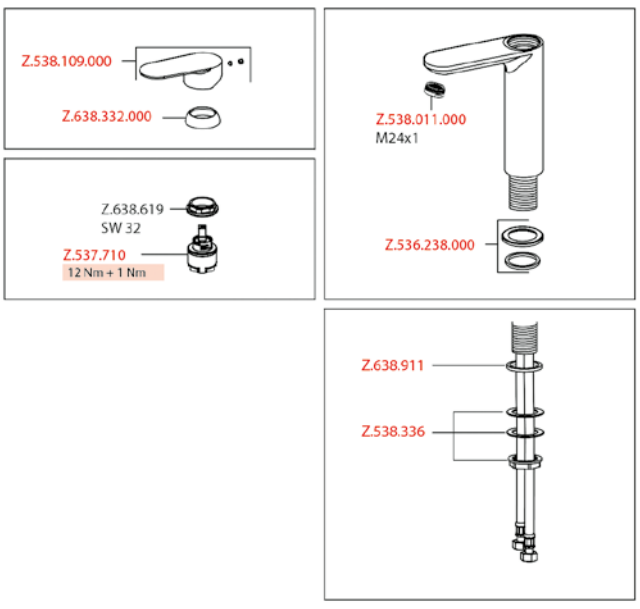


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124300	12.381.092.000FL

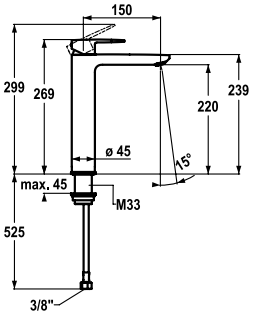
ELLA Lever mixer - basin

- For top-mounted basins
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





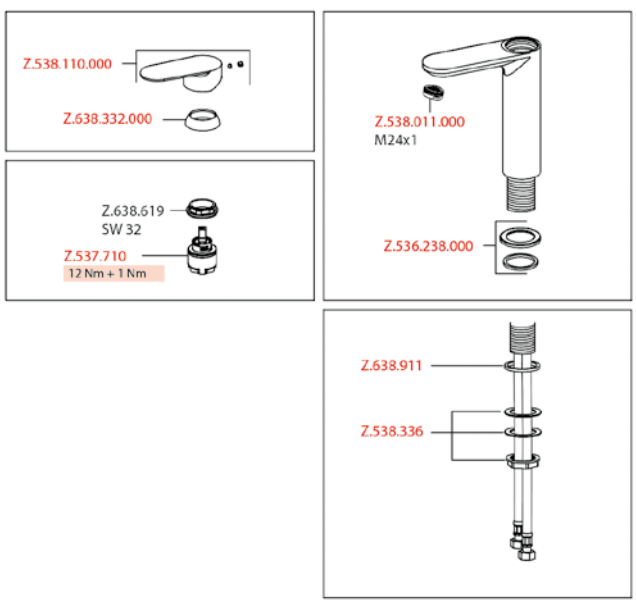


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124301	12.381.102.000FL

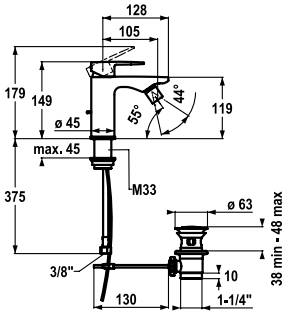
ELLA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

- For top-mounted basins
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® Shorty
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





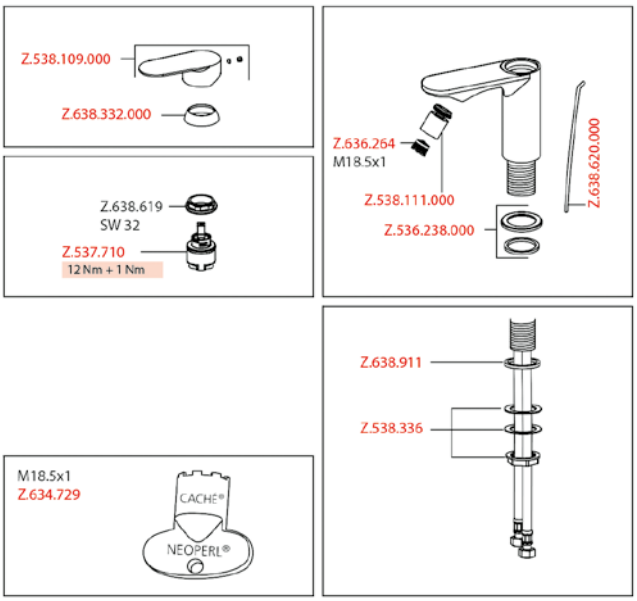


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 105, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124302	13.381.041.000FL

ELLA Lever mixer - bidet

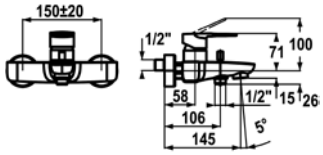
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



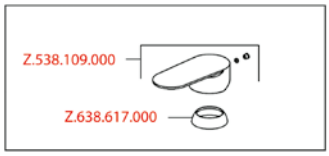


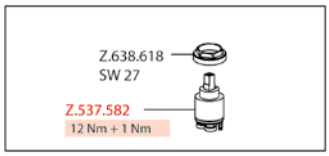
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower, hose and bracket	
124362	20.382.333.000

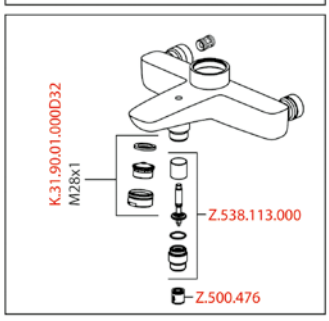
ELLA Lever mixer - tub

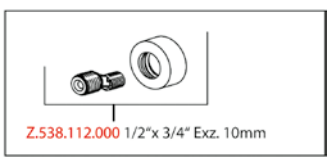
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

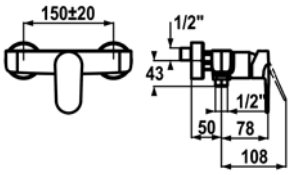
Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I









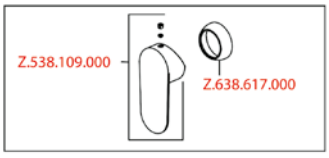


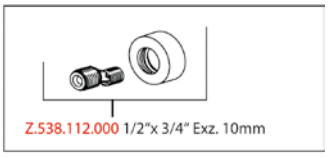
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 175, without shower and hose	
124359	21.382.330.000

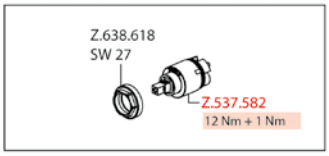
ELLA Lever mixer - shower

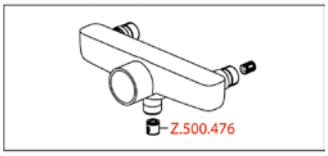
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II

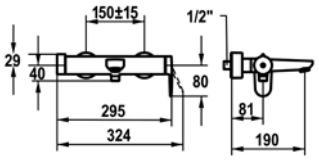




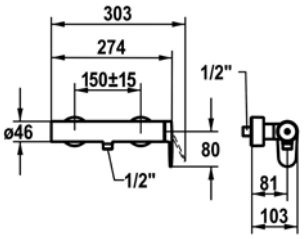












SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 190, without shower, hose and bracket	
124308	20.382.483.000

ELLA Lever mixer - tub

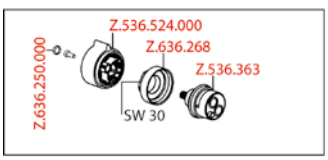
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Turning handle for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Concealed wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve L 46 eccentric 7.5 mm

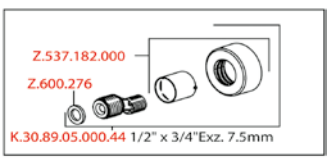
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
124305	21.382.480.000

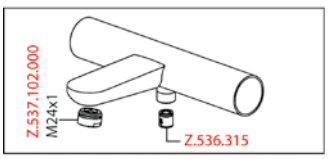
ELLA Lever mixer - shower

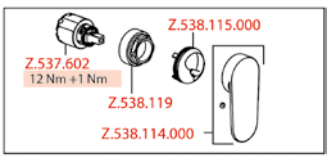
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Concealed wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve L 46 eccentric 7.5 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

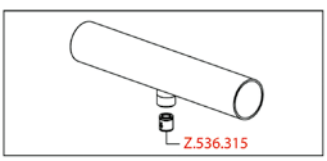


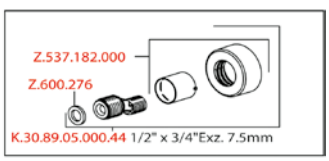


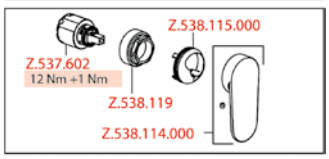




Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.7 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

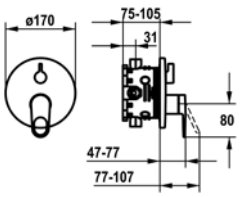






For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



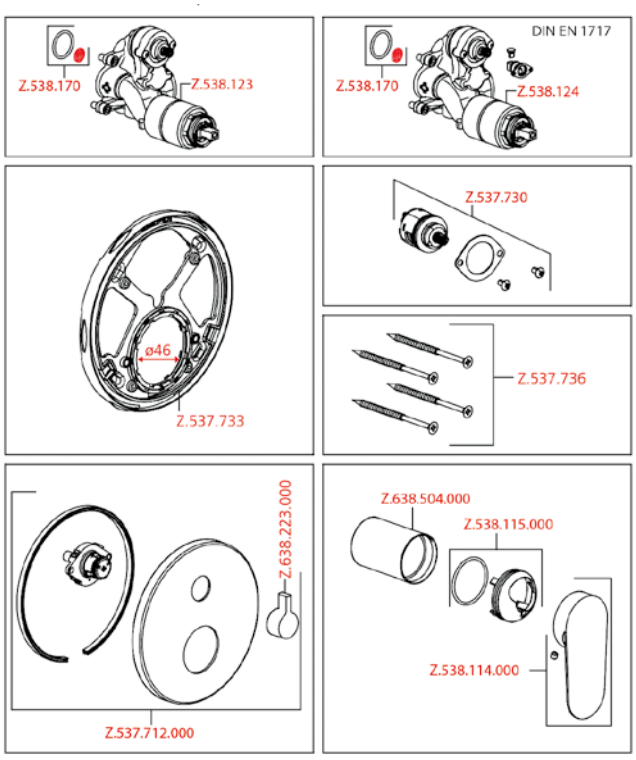


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
124317	20.384.502.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
124318	20.384.512.000

ELLA Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

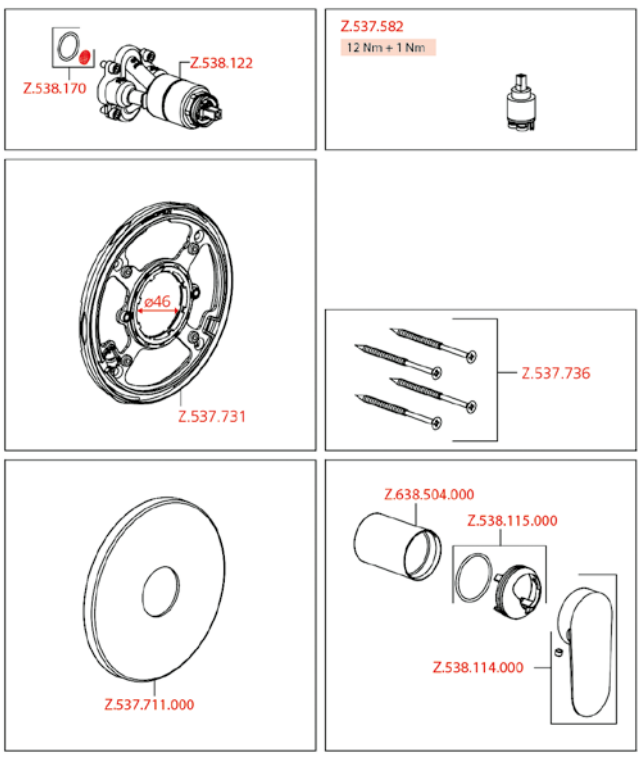


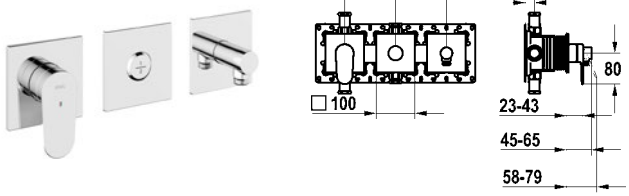
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
124316	21.384.502.000

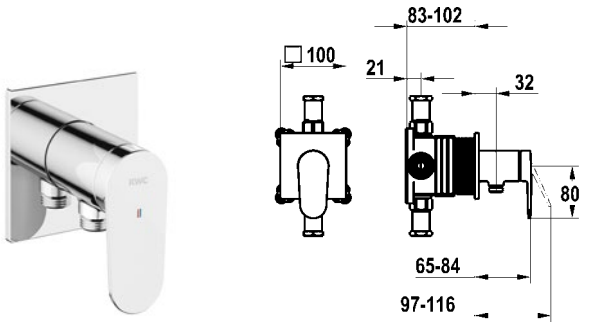
ELLA Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





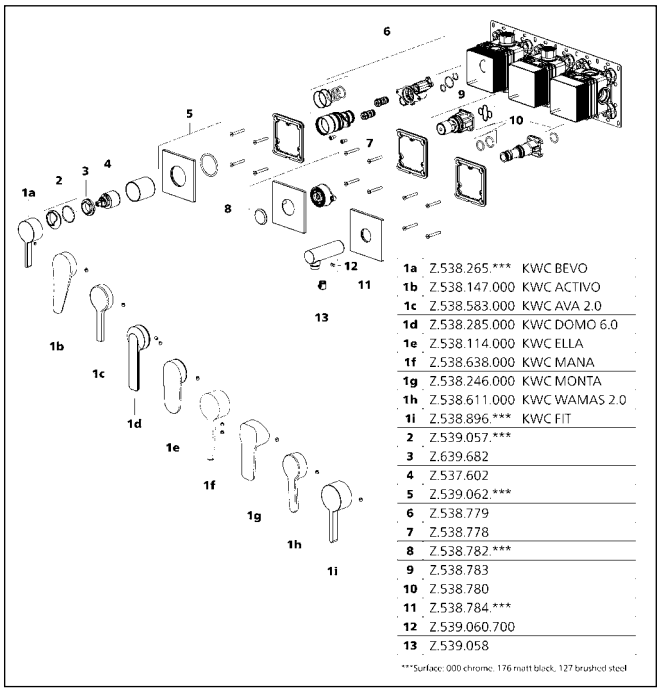


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125296	20.384.550.000

ELLA Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit
- Diverter unit
- Hose connection unit
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1a	Z.538.265.***	KWC BEVO
1b	Z.538.147.000	KWC ACTIVO
1c	Z.538.583.000	KWC AVA 2.0
1d	Z.538.285.000	KWC DOMO 6.0
1e	Z.538.114.000	KWC ELLA
1f	Z.538.638.000	KWC MANA
1g	Z.538.246.000	KWC MONTA
1h	Z.538.611.000	KWC WAMAS 2.0
1i	Z.538.896.***	KWC FIT
2	Z.539.057.***	
3	Z.639.682	
4	Z.537.602	
5	Z.539.062.***	
6	Z.538.779	
7	Z.538.778	
8	Z.538.782.***	
9	Z.538.783	
10	Z.538.780	
11	Z.538.784.***	
12	Z.539.060.700	
13	Z.539.058	

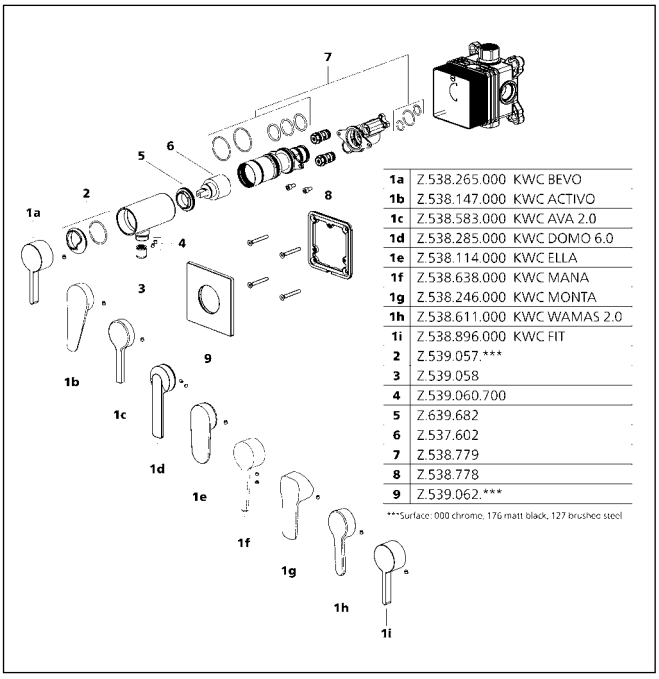
***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 127 brushed steel

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125292	21.384.550.000

ELLA Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

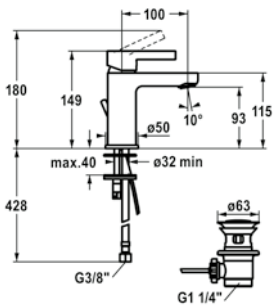


1a	Z.538.265.000	KWC BEVO
1b	Z.538.147.000	KWC ACTIVO
1c	Z.538.583.000	KWC AVA 2.0
1d	Z.538.285.000	KWC DOMO 6.0
1e	Z.538.114.000	KWC ELLA
1f	Z.538.638.000	KWC MANA
1g	Z.538.246.000	KWC MONTA
1h	Z.538.611.000	KWC WAMAS 2.0
1i	Z.538.896.000	KWC FIT
2	Z.539.057.***	
3	Z.539.058	
4	Z.539.060.700	
5	Z.639.682	
6	Z.537.602	
7	Z.538.779	
8	Z.538.778	
9	Z.539.062.***	

***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 127 brushed steel

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



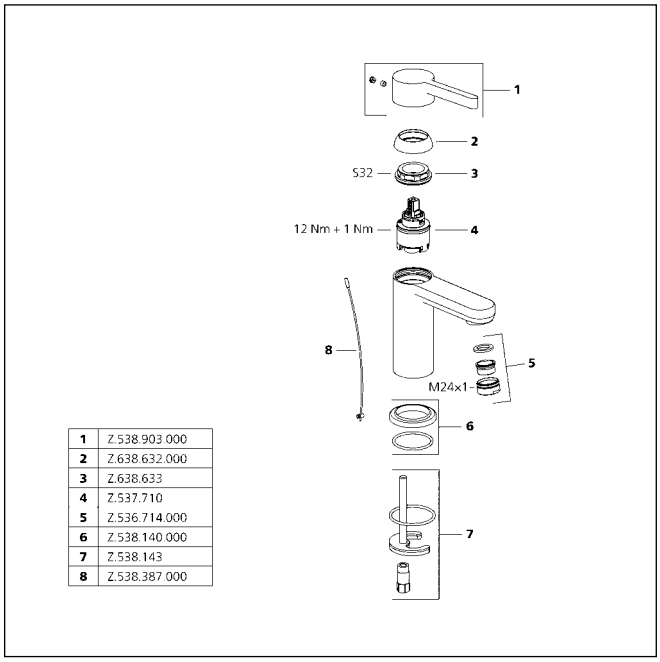


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125414	12.548.041.000FL
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125415	12.548.051.000FL

FIT Lever mixer - basin

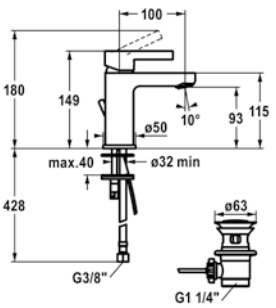
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.903.000
2	Z.638.632.000
3	Z.638.633
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.536.714.000
6	Z.538.140.000
7	Z.538.143
8	Z.538.387.000



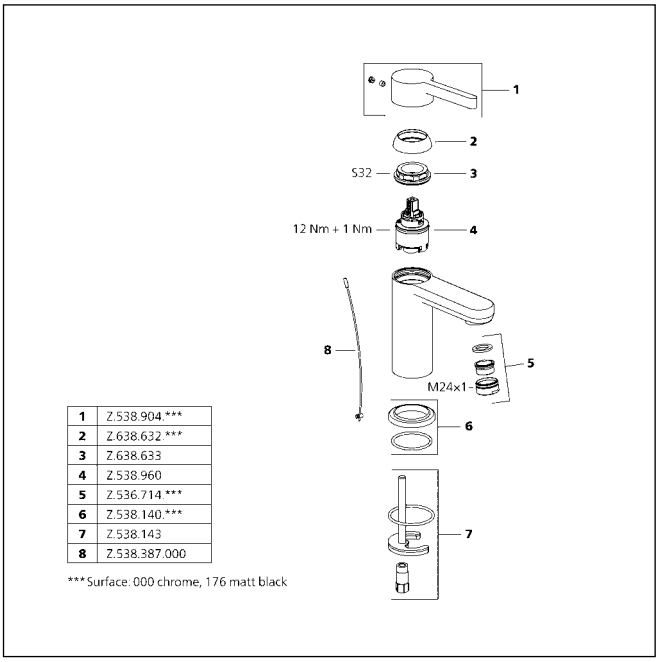


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125416	12.548.031.000FL
matt black, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
3600008564	12.548.631.176FL

FIT Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

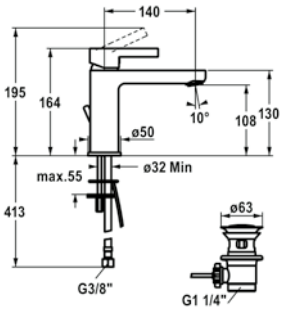


1	Z.538.904.***
2	Z.638.632.***
3	Z.638.633
4	Z.538.960
5	Z.536.714.***
6	Z.538.140.***
7	Z.538.143
8	Z.538.387.000

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



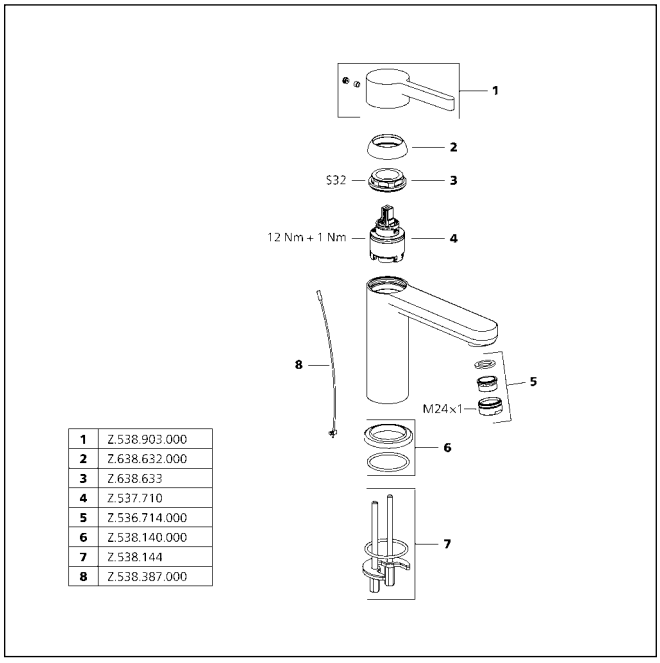


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125417	12.548.042.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125418	12.548.052.000FL

FIT Lever mixer - basin

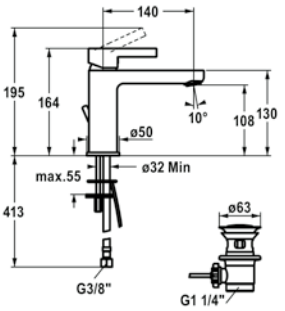
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt 2x M6 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.903.000
2	Z.638.632.000
3	Z.638.633
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.536.714.000
6	Z.538.140.000
7	Z.538.144
8	Z.538.387.000



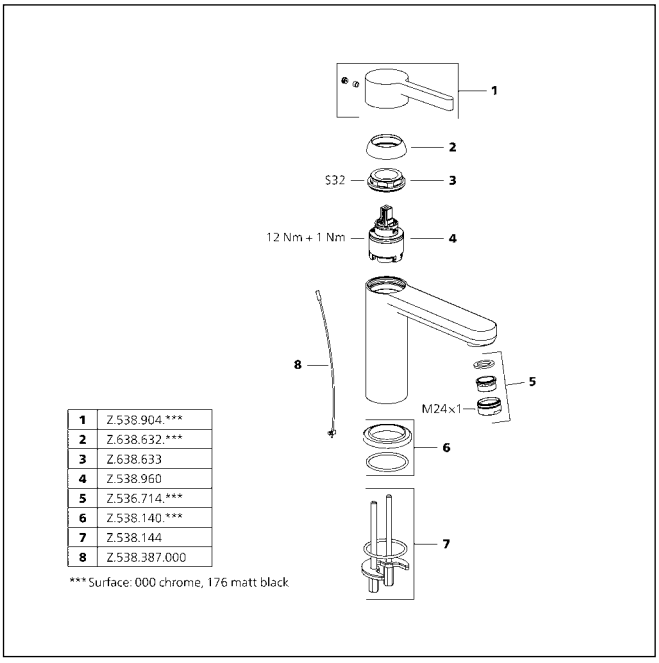


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125419	12.548.032.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125420	12.548.072.000FL
matt black, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
3600008630	12.548.632.176FL

FIT Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt 2x M6 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

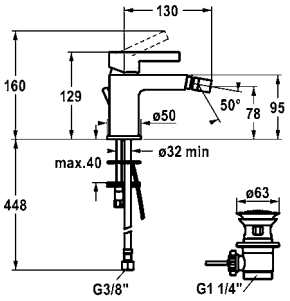
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.904.***
2	Z.638.632.***
3	Z.638.633
4	Z.538.960
5	Z.536.714.***
6	Z.538.140.***
7	Z.538.144
8	Z.538.387.000

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black



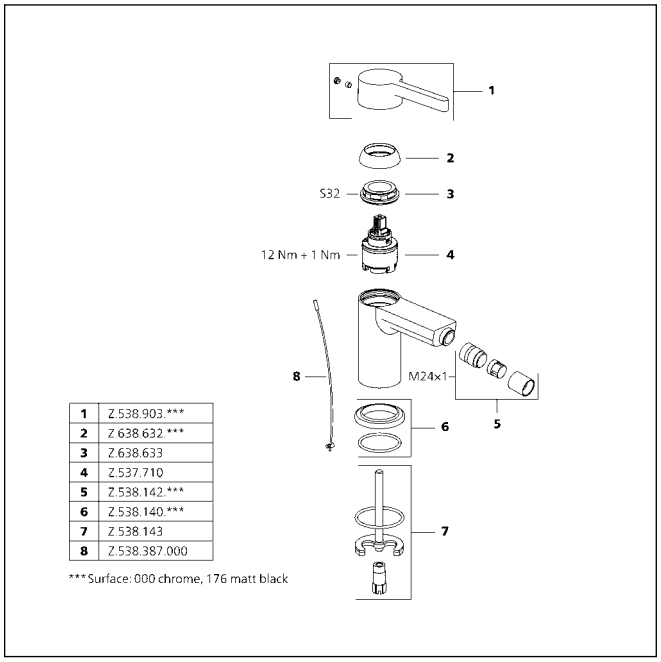


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 130, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125421	13.541.041.000FL
matt black, A 130, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
3600008627	13.541.641.176FL

FIT Lever mixer - bidet

- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

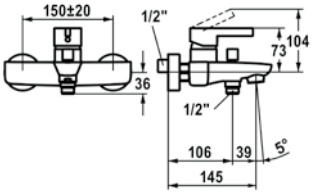
Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.903.***
2	Z.638.632.***
3	Z.638.633
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.142.***
6	Z.538.140.***
7	Z.538.143
8	Z.538.387.000

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black



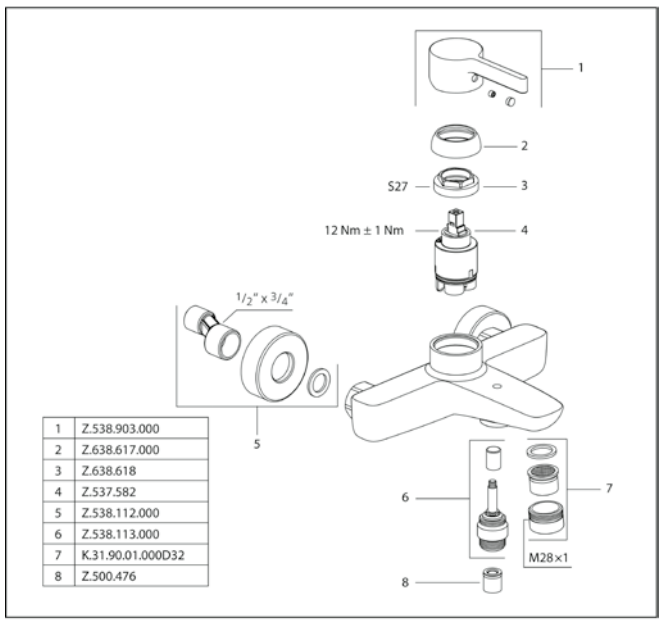


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 145, without shower, hose and bracket	
125423	20.542.332.000
matt black, AD 150±20, A 165, without shower, hose and bracket	
3600008631	20.542.332.176

FIT Lever mixer - tub

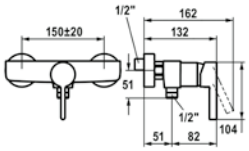
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1	Z.538.903.000
2	Z.638.617.000
3	Z.638.618
4	Z.537.582
5	Z.538.112.000
6	Z.538.113.000
7	K.31.90.01.000D32
8	Z.500.476



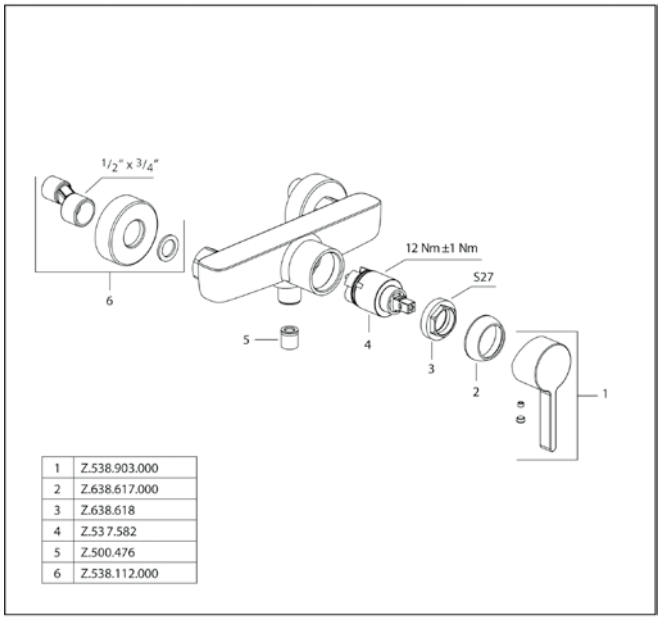


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
125425	21.542.330.000
matt black, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
3600008640	21.542.330.176

FIT Lever mixer - shower

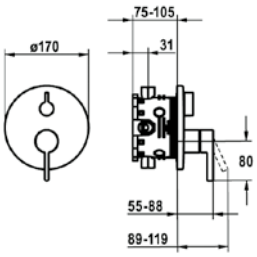
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1	Z.538.903.000
2	Z.638.617.000
3	Z.638.618
4	Z.537.582
5	Z.500.476
6	Z.538.112.000





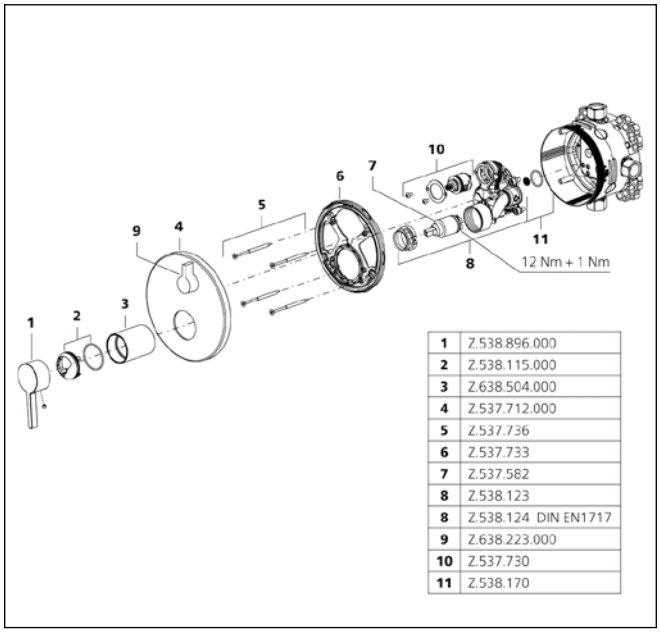
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
125426	20.544.502.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125427	20.544.512.000
matt black	
3600008634	20.544.502.176
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
3600008641	20.544.512.176

FIT Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®

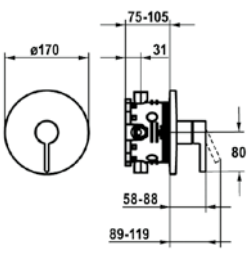
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.896.000
2	Z.538.115.000
3	Z.638.504.000
4	Z.537.712.000
5	Z.537.736
6	Z.537.733
7	Z.537.582
8	Z.538.123
8	Z.538.124 DIN EN1717
9	Z.638.223.000
10	Z.537.730
11	Z.538.170





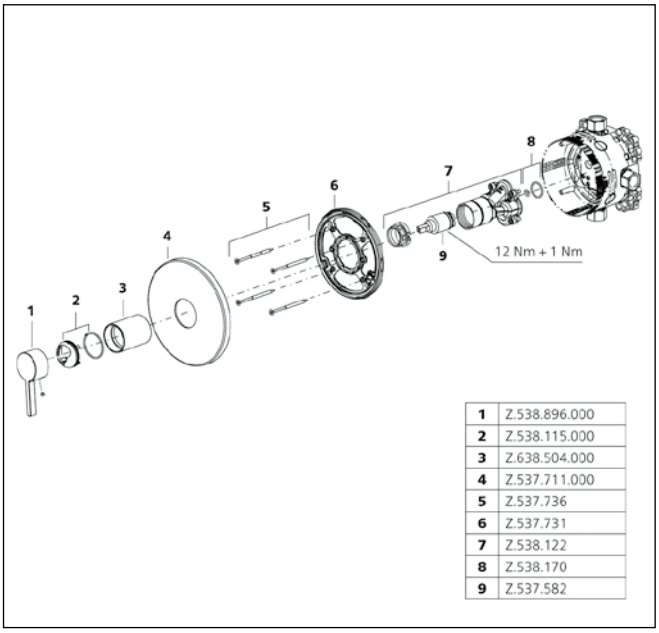
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
125428	21.544.502.000
matt black	
3600008635	21.544.502.176

FIT Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

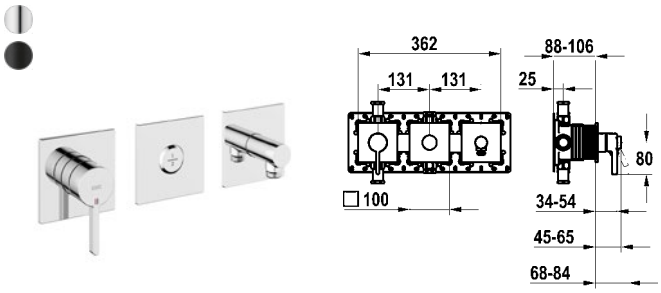
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®

½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.896.000
2	Z.538.115.000
3	Z.638.504.000
4	Z.537.711.000
5	Z.537.736
6	Z.537.731
7	Z.538.122
8	Z.538.170
9	Z.537.582

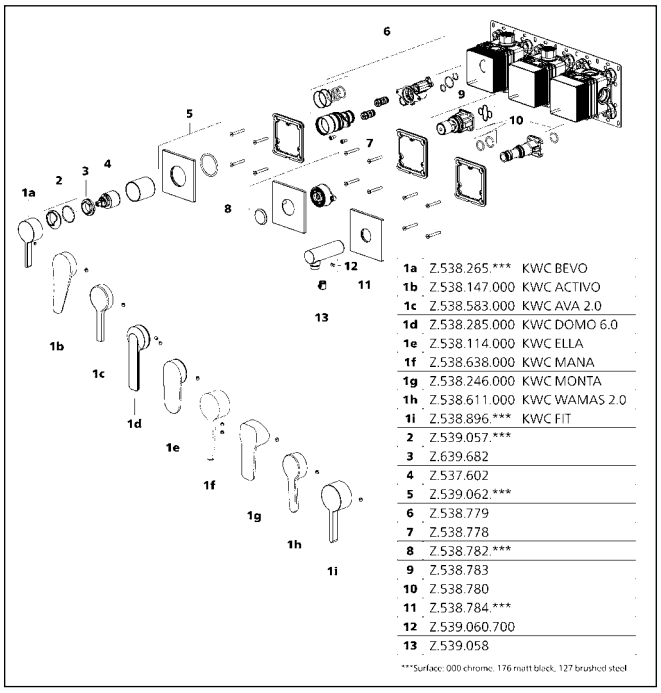


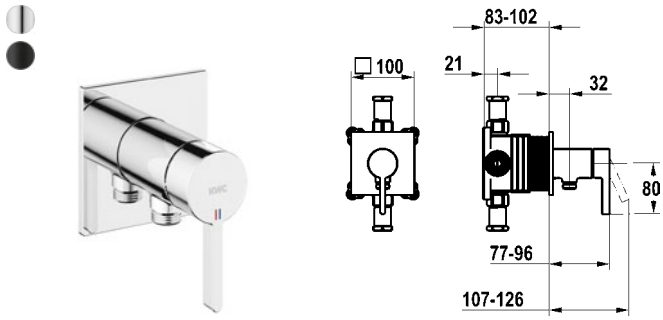
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125435	20.544.550.000
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
3600008124	20.544.550.176

FIT Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit
- Diverter unit
- Hose connection unit
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



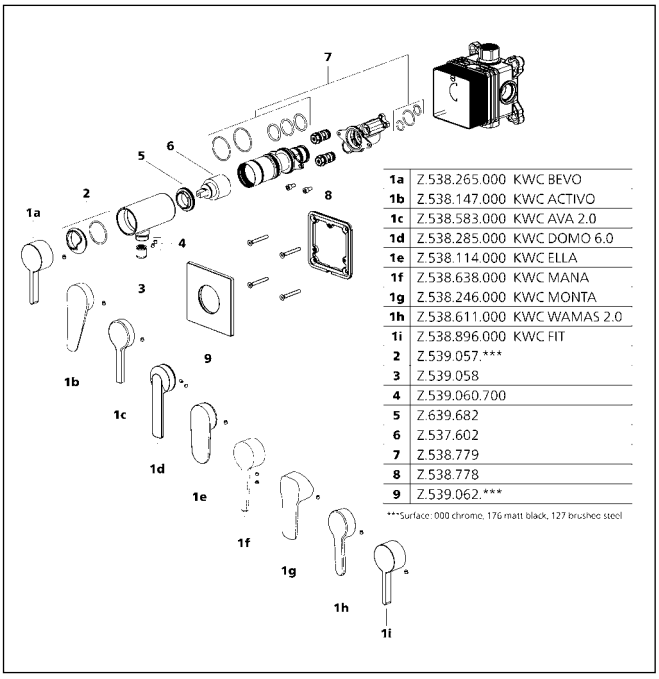


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125434	21.544.550.000
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
3600008116	21.544.550.176

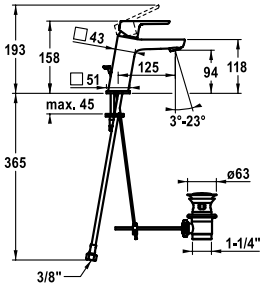
FIT Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

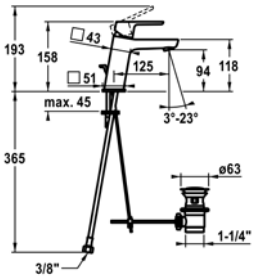
Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I











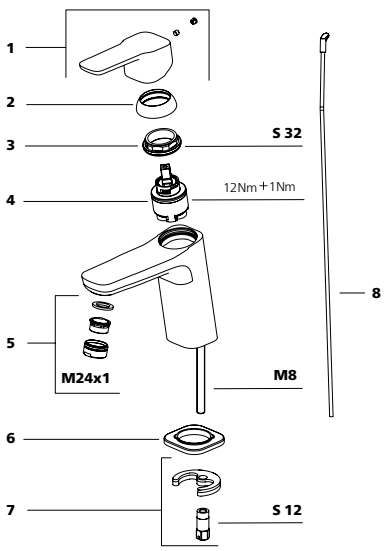
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124514	12.411.042.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124515	12.411.052.000FL

MONTA Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.250.000
2	Z.638.332.000
3	Z.638.619
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.538.252.000
7	Z.538.143
8	Z.507.229.000



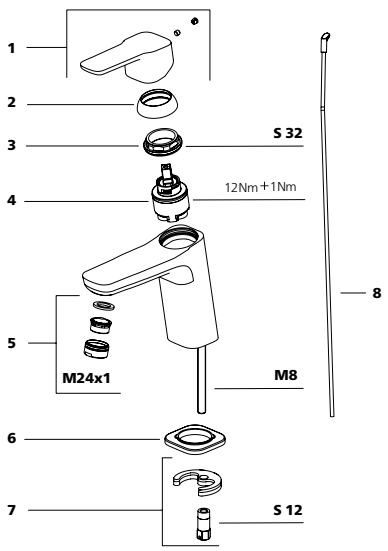
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124516	12.411.032.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124517	12.411.072.000FL

MONTA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

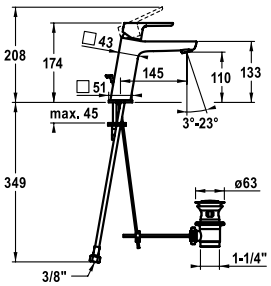
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.251.000
2	Z.638.332.000
3	Z.638.619
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.538.252.000
7	Z.538.143
8	Z.507.229.000







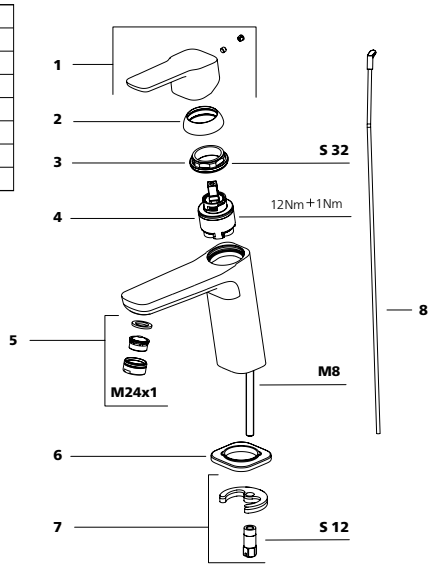
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124519	12.411.043.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124520	12.411.053.000FL

MONTA Lever mixer - basin

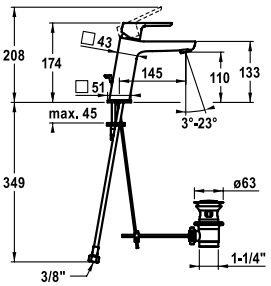
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.250.000
2	Z.638.332.000
3	Z.638.619
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.538.252.000
7	Z.538.143
8	Z.507.229.000







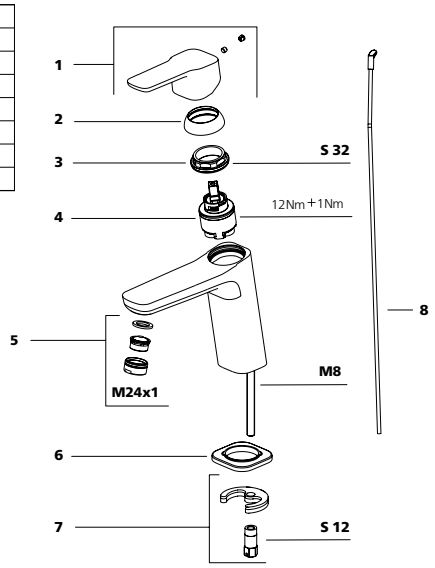
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
124521	12.411.033.000FL
chromeline, A 145, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
124522	12.411.073.000FL

MONTA Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

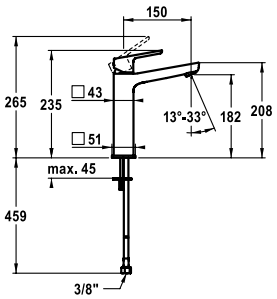
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.251.000
2	Z.638.332.000
3	Z.638.619
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.538.252.000
7	Z.538.143
8	Z.507.229.000







SAP number **Article number**

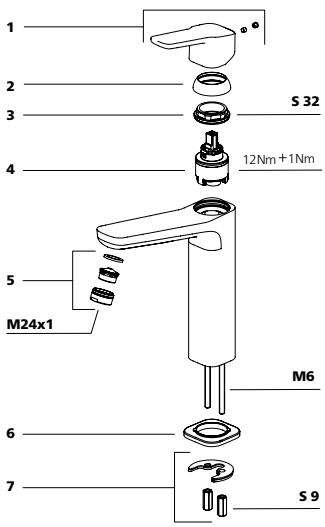
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses,
without pop-up valve
124523 12.411.093.000FL

MONTA Lever mixer - basin

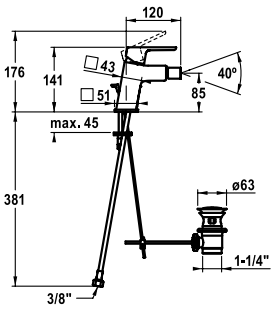
- For top-mounted basins
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt 2x M6 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.250.000
2	Z.638.332.000
3	Z.638.619
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.538.252.000
7	Z.538.144







SAP number **Article number**

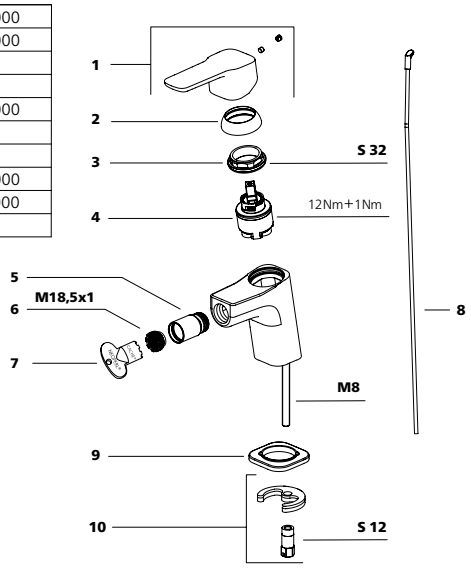
chromeline, A 120, flexible connection hoses,
with pop-up valve
124524 13.411.041.000FL

MONTA Lever mixer - bidet

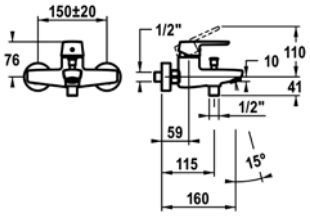
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.250.000
2	Z.638.332.000
3	Z.638.619
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.111.000
6	Z.636.264
7	Z.634.729
8	Z.507.229.000
9	Z.538.252.000
10	Z.538.143







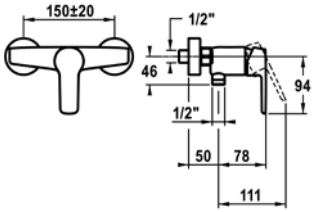
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 160, without shower, hose and bracket	
124531	20.412.333.000

MONTA Lever mixer - tub

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator®
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



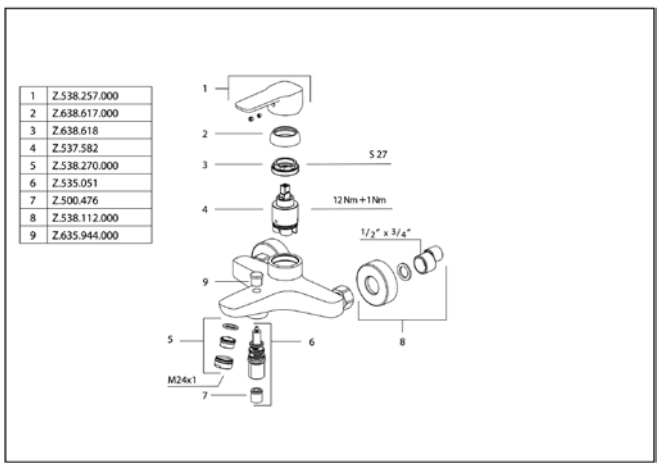


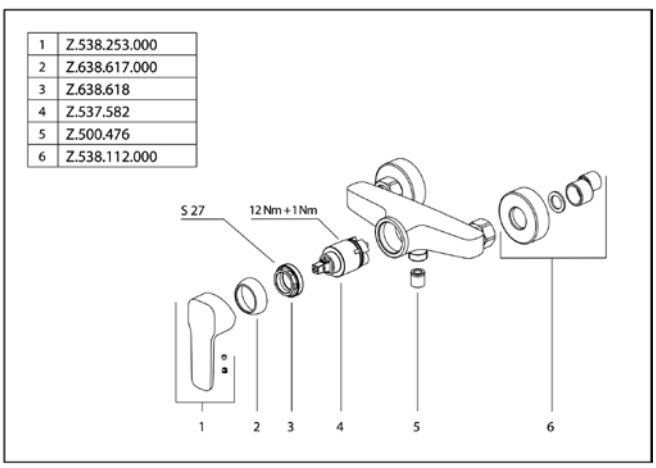
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
124527	21.412.330.000

MONTA Lever mixer - shower

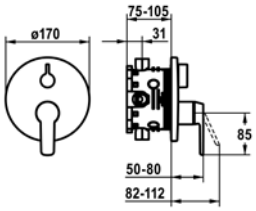
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II







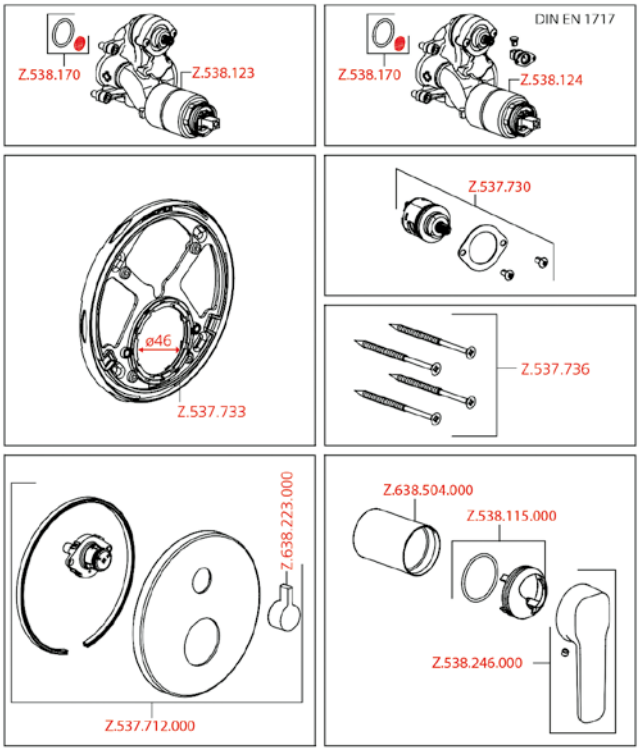


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
124534	20.414.500.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
124535	20.414.510.000

MONTA Trim kit - tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

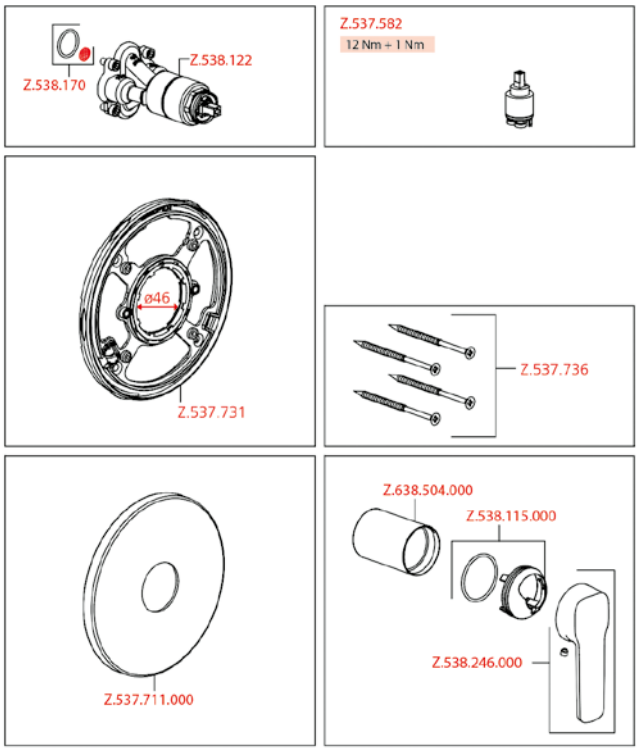


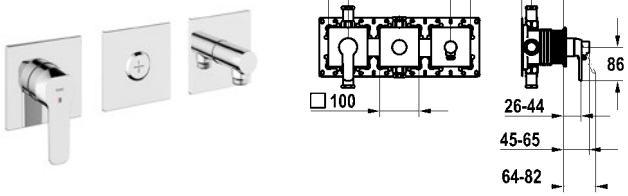
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
124533	21.414.500.000

MONTA Trim kit - shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

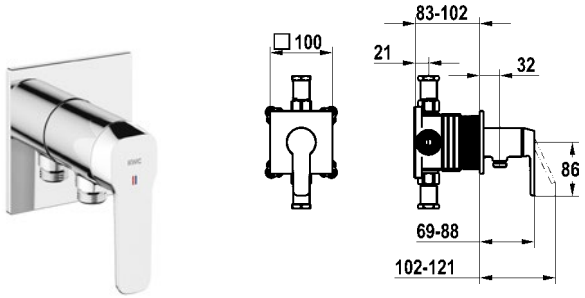




SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125336	20.414.550.000

MONTA Trim kit - tub

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit
- Diverter unit
- Hose connection unit
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

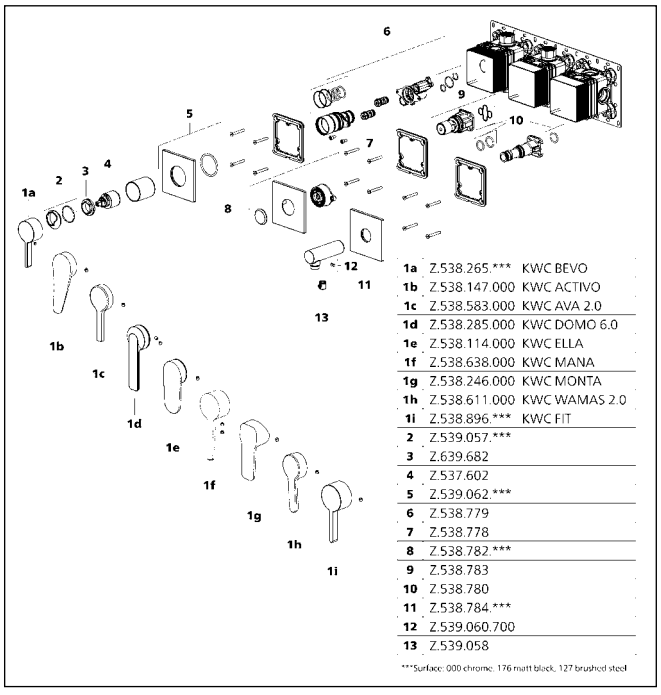


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125333	21.414.550.000

MONTA Trim kit - shower

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

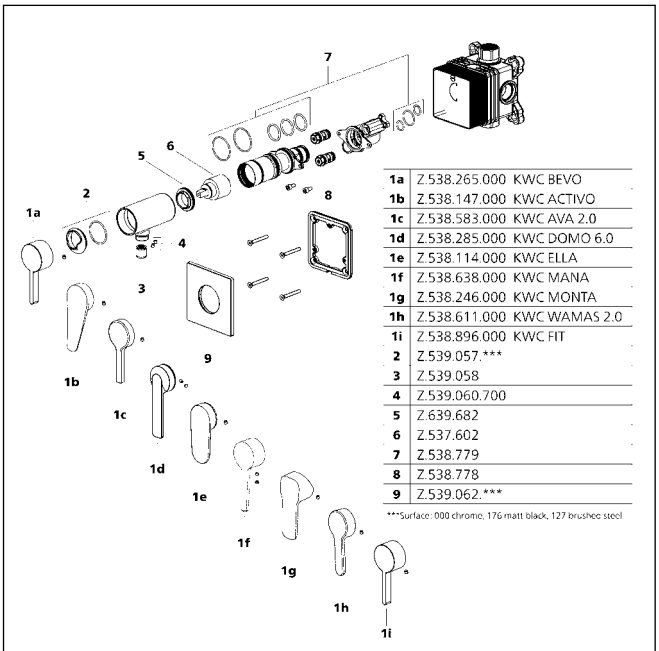
Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1a	Z.538.265.***	KWC BEVO
1b	Z.538.147.000	KWC ACTIVO
1c	Z.538.583.000	KWC AVA 2.0
1d	Z.538.285.000	KWC DOMO 6.0
1e	Z.538.114.000	KWC ELLA
1f	Z.538.638.000	KWC MANA
1g	Z.538.246.000	KWC MONTA
1h	Z.538.611.000	KWC WAMAS 2.0
1i	Z.538.896.***	KWC FIT
2	Z.539.057.***	
3	Z.639.682	
4	Z.537.602	
5	Z.539.062.***	
6	Z.538.779	
7	Z.538.778	
8	Z.538.782.***	
9	Z.538.783	
10	Z.538.780	
11	Z.538.784.***	
12	Z.539.060.700	
13	Z.539.058	

***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 127 brushed steel

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

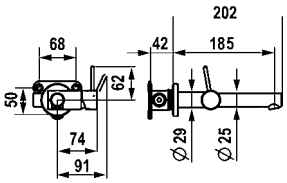


1a	Z.538.265.000	KWC BEVO
1b	Z.538.147.000	KWC ACTIVO
1c	Z.538.583.000	KWC AVA 2.0
1d	Z.538.285.000	KWC DOMO 6.0
1e	Z.538.114.000	KWC ELLA
1f	Z.538.638.000	KWC MANA
1g	Z.538.246.000	KWC MONTA
1h	Z.538.611.000	KWC WAMAS 2.0
1i	Z.538.896.000	KWC FIT
2	Z.539.057.***	
3	Z.539.058	
4	Z.539.060.700	
5	Z.639.682	
6	Z.537.602	
7	Z.538.779	
8	Z.538.778	
9	Z.539.062.***	

***Surface: 000 chrome, 176 matt black, 127 brushed steel

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



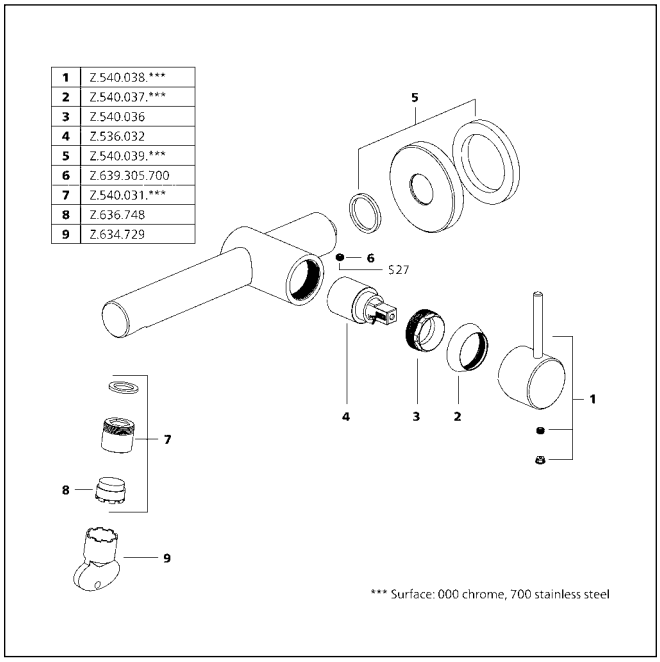


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 185	
125634	11.571.031.000
stainless steel, A 185	
125635	11.571.031.700

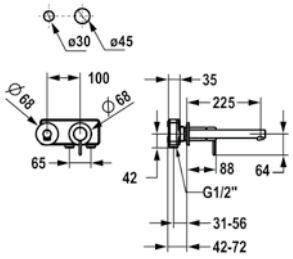
ONO E Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

- Made of stainless steel
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.003.450.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
  - Extension set Z.540.050

Flow rate 4.3 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





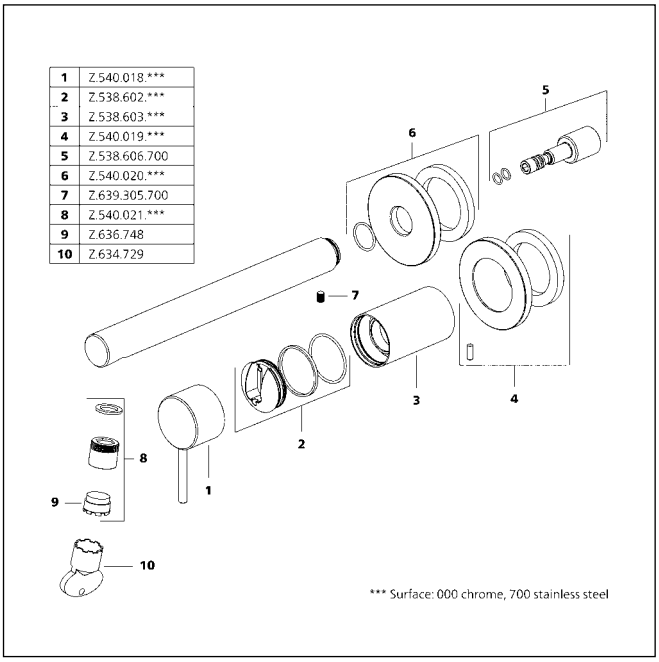


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225	
125637	11.572.064.000
stainless steel, A 225	
125638	11.572.064.700

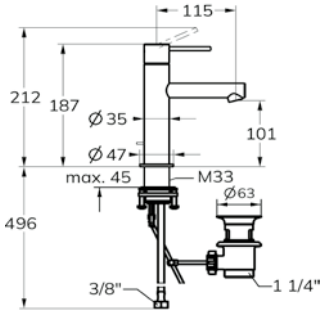
ONO E Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

- Made of stainless steel
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
  - Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.001.400.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
  - Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





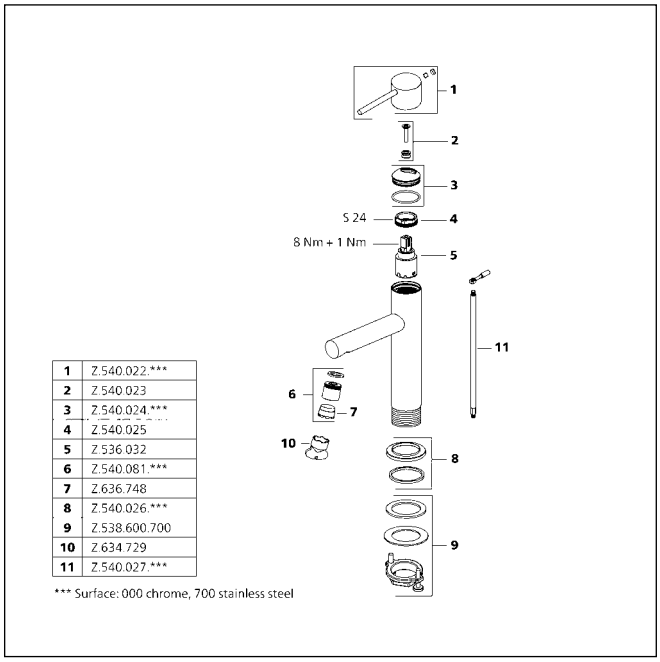


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125614	12.578.041.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125616	12.578.051.000FL
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125615	12.578.041.700FL
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125617	12.578.051.700FL

ONO E Lever mixer - basin

- Made of stainless steel
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

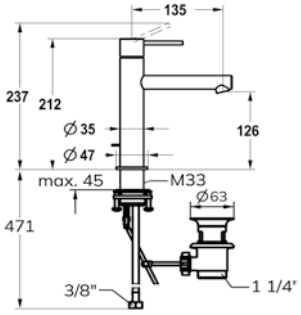
Flow rate 4.3 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.540.022.***
2	Z.540.023
3	Z.540.024.***
4	Z.540.025
5	Z.536.032
6	Z.540.081.***
7	Z.636.748
8	Z.540.026.***
9	Z.538.600.700
10	Z.634.729
11	Z.540.027.***

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel



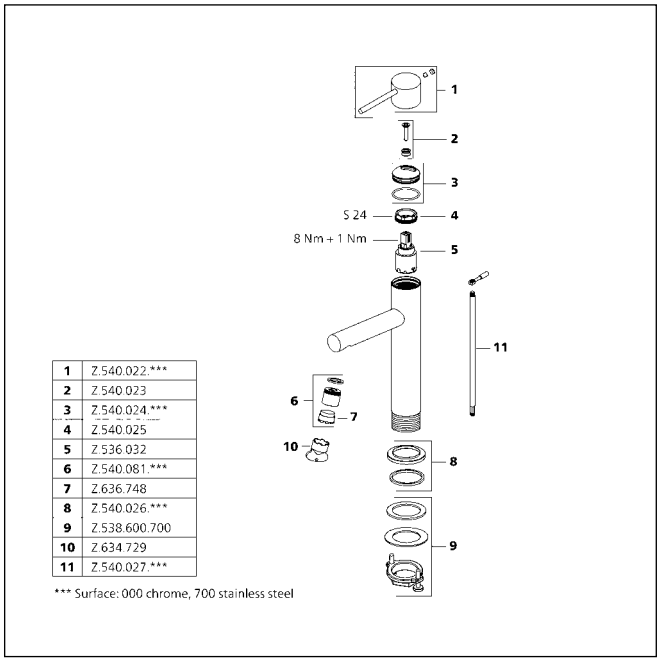


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 135, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125618	12.578.042.000FL
chromeline, A 135, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125620	12.578.052.000FL
stainless steel, A 135, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125619	12.578.042.700FL
stainless steel, A 135, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125621	12.578.052.700FL

ONO E Lever mixer - basin

- Made of stainless steel
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

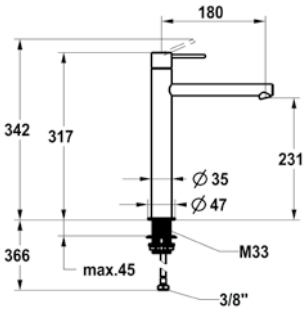
Flow rate 4.3 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.540.022.***
2	Z.540.023
3	Z.540.024.***
4	Z.540.025
5	Z.536.032
6	Z.540.081.***
7	Z.636.748
8	Z.540.026.***
9	Z.538.600.700
10	Z.634.729
11	Z.540.027.***

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel





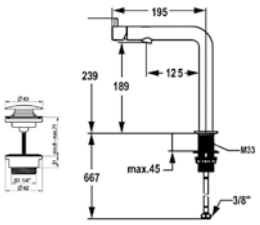
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 180, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125622	12.578.093.000FL
stainless steel, A 180, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125623	12.578.093.700FL

ONO E Lever mixer - basin

- Made of stainless steel
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Caché® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 4.3 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



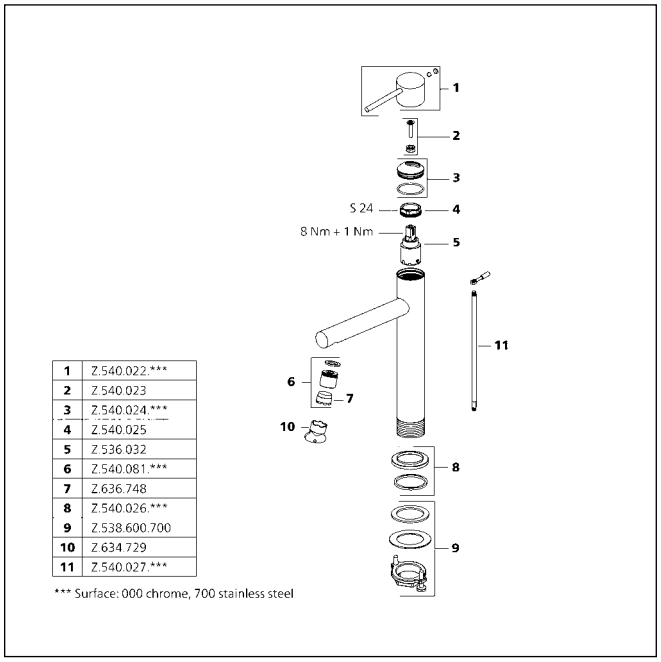


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125628	12.578.671.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125630	12.578.681.000FL
stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125629	12.578.671.700FL
stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125631	12.578.681.700FL

ONO E Lever mixer - basin

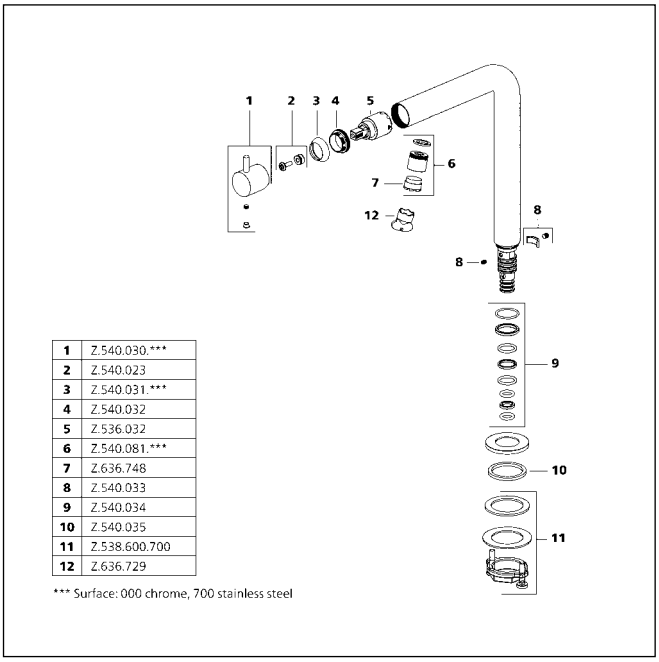
- Made of stainless steel
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout fixe, extensible to 120°
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SJR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Push Open steel Z.540.049.000

Flow rate 4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.540.022.***
2	Z.540.023
3	Z.540.024.***
4	Z.540.025
5	Z.536.032
6	Z.540.081.***
7	Z.636.748
8	Z.540.026.***
9	Z.538.600.700
10	Z.634.729
11	Z.540.027.***

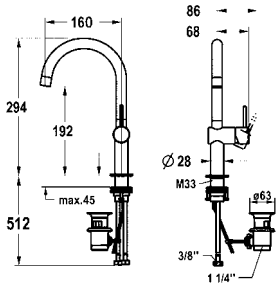
*** Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel



1	Z.540.030.***
2	Z.540.023
3	Z.540.031.***
4	Z.540.032
5	Z.536.032
6	Z.540.081.***
7	Z.636.748
8	Z.540.033
9	Z.540.034
10	Z.540.035
11	Z.538.600.700
12	Z.636.729

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel



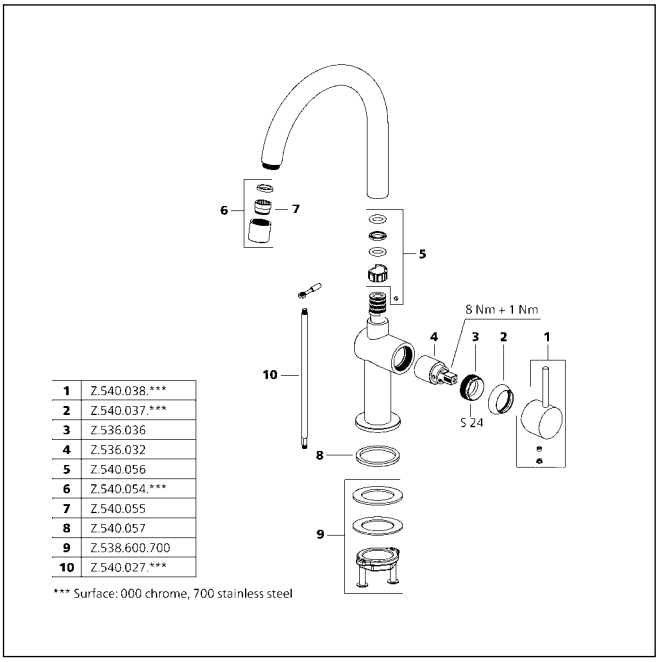


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125624	12.578.132.000FL
chromeline, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125626	12.578.142.000FL
stainless steel, A 160, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125625	12.578.132.700FL
stainless steel, A 160, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125627	12.578.142.700FL

ONO E Lever mixer - basin

- Made of stainless steel
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 120°
- Neoperl® Caché® SJR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

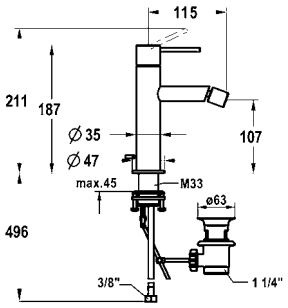


1	Z.540.038.***
2	Z.540.037.***
3	Z.536.036
4	Z.536.032
5	Z.540.056
6	Z.540.054.***
7	Z.540.055
8	Z.540.057
9	Z.538.600.700
10	Z.540.027.***

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



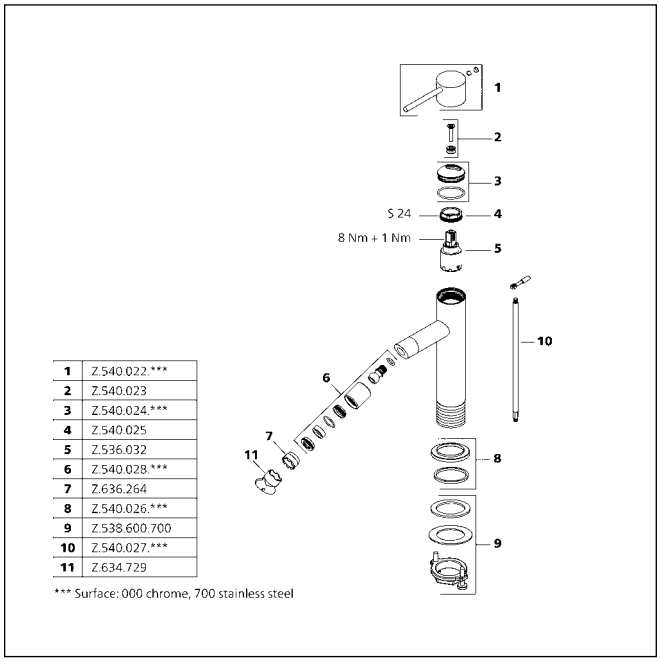


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125632	13.578.041.000FL
stainless steel, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125633	13.578.041.700FL

ONO E Lever mixer - bidet

- Made of stainless steel
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Ball joint aerator perlator
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

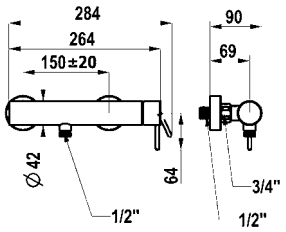
Flow rate 4.1 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.540.022.***
2	Z.540.023
3	Z.540.024.***
4	Z.540.025
5	Z.536.032
6	Z.540.028.***
7	Z.636.264
8	Z.540.026.***
9	Z.538.600.700
10	Z.540.027.***
11	Z.634.729

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel



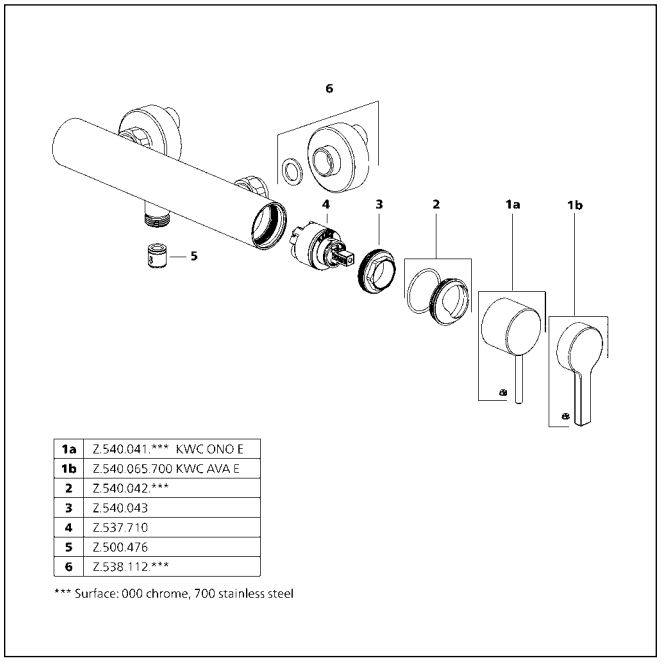


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
125645	21.572.480.000
stainless steel, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
125646	21.572.480.700

ONO E Lever mixer - shower

- Made of stainless steel
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

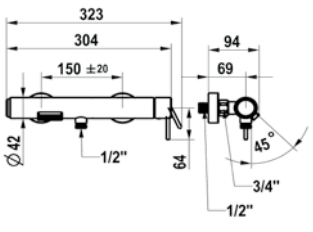
Spray outlet: Flow rate 17 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1a	Z.540.041.*** KWC ONO E
1b	Z.540.065.700 KWC AVA E
2	Z.540.042.***
3	Z.540.043
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.500.476
6	Z.538.112.***

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel



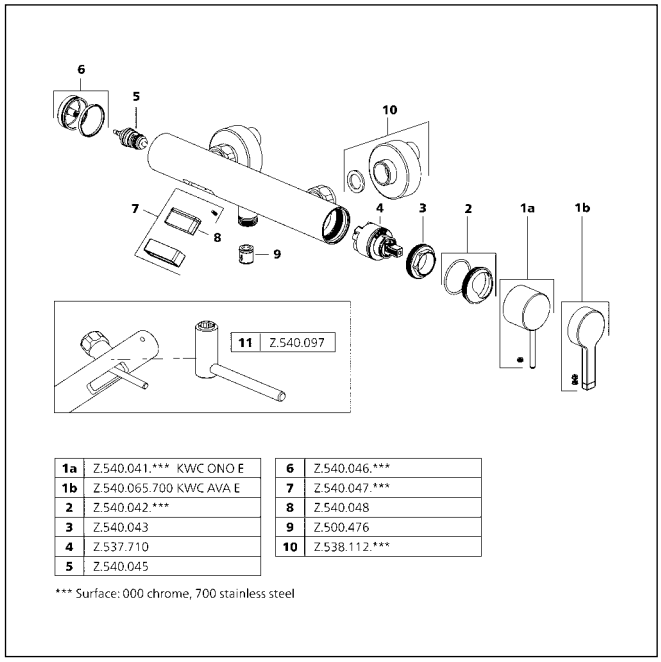


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and bracket	
125653	20.572.480.000
stainless steel, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and bracket	
125654	20.572.480.700

ONO E Lever mixer - tub

- Made of stainless steel
- Push-button diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® surge aerator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

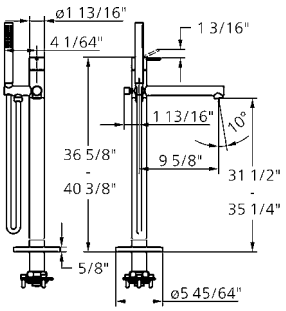
Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.6 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1a	Z.540.041.*** KWC ONO E	**6**	Z.540.046.***
1b	Z.540.065.700 KWC AVA E	**7**	Z.540.047.***
2	Z.540.042.***	**8**	Z.540.048
3	Z.540.043	**9**	Z.500.476
4	Z.537.710	**10**	Z.538.112.***
5	Z.540.045		

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 700 stainless steel



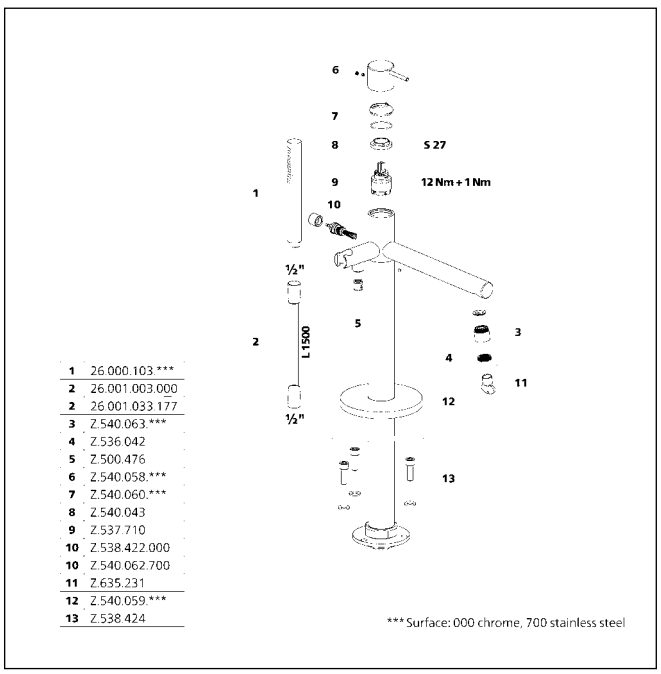


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 245, with shower and hose	
125655	20.571.094.000
stainless steel, A 245, with shower and hose	
125656	20.571.094.700

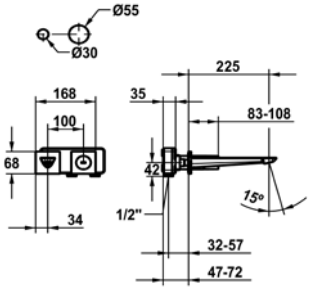
ONO E Lever mixer - tub

- For freestanding tub
- Made of stainless steel
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
- Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
- Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I





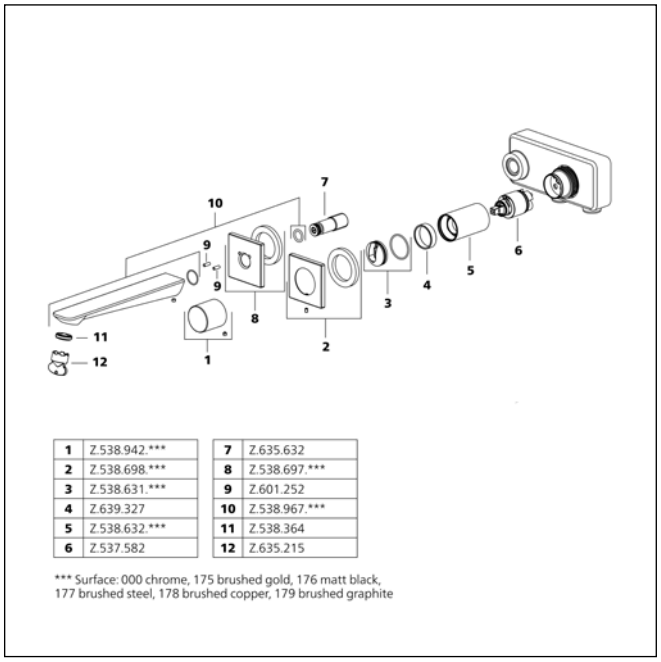


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 225	
125492	11.492.064.000

ORA Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.001.402.000
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

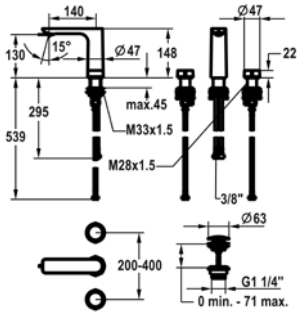
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.942.***	7	Z.635.632
2	Z.538.698.***	8	Z.538.697.***
3	Z.538.631.***	9	Z.601.252
4	Z.639.327	10	Z.538.967.***
5	Z.538.632.***	11	Z.538.364
6	Z.537.582	12	Z.635.215

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite



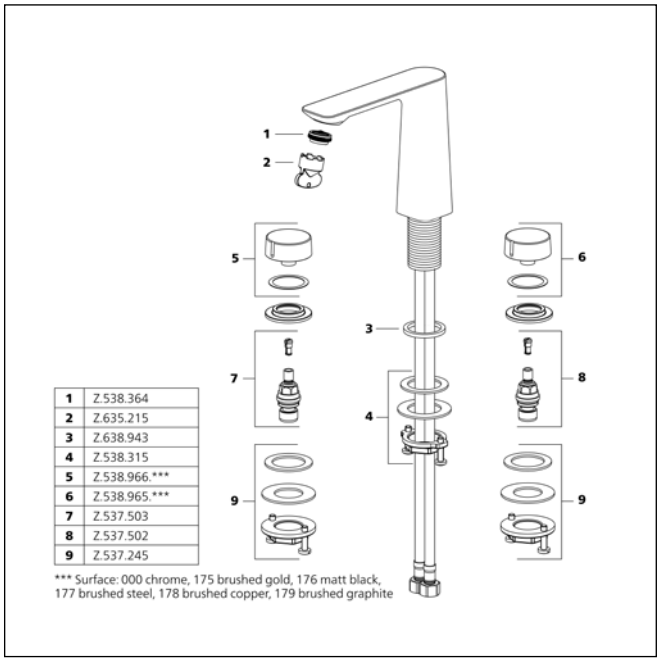


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125489	12.493.651.000FL

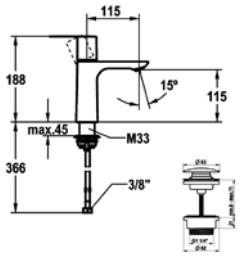
ORA Two-handle mixer - basin

- 3-hole
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm / ø30 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.540.049.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





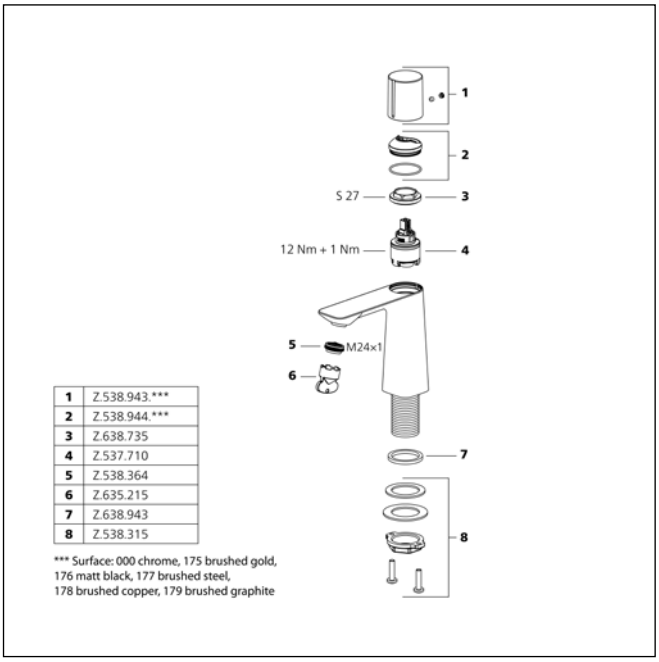


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125484	12.498.641.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125485	12.498.051.000FL

ORA Lever mixer - basin

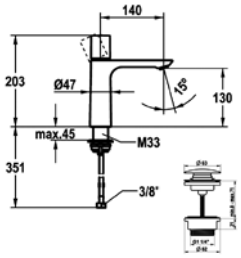
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.540.049.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



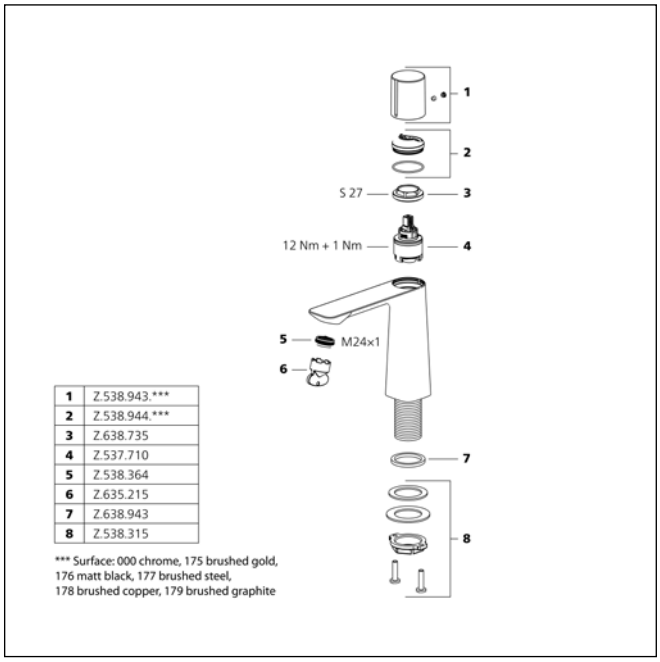


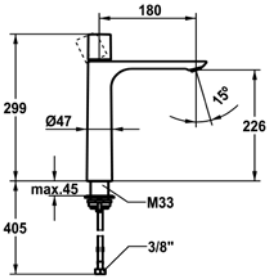
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with Push Open	
125486	12.498.642.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125487	12.498.052.000FL

ORA Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Push Open 2 in 1 Z.540.049.000

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



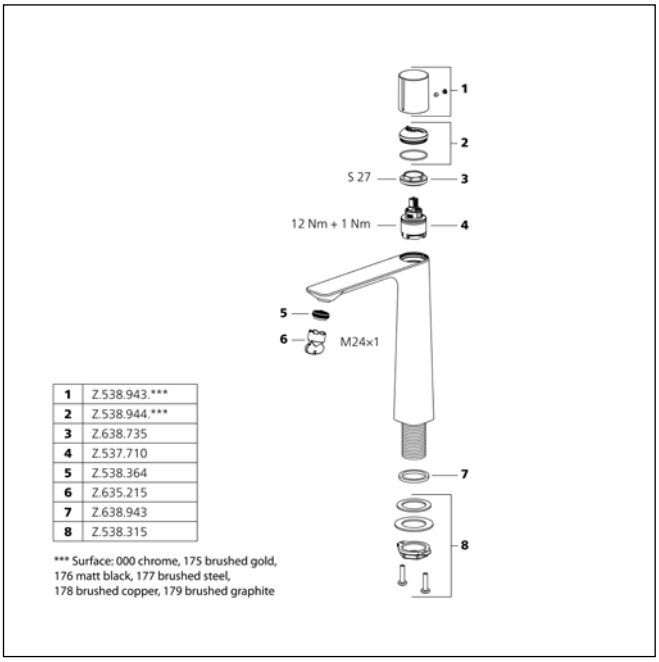


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 180, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125488	12.498.093.000FL

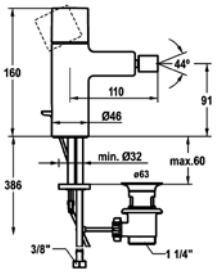
ORA Lever mixer - basin

- For top-mounted basins
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I







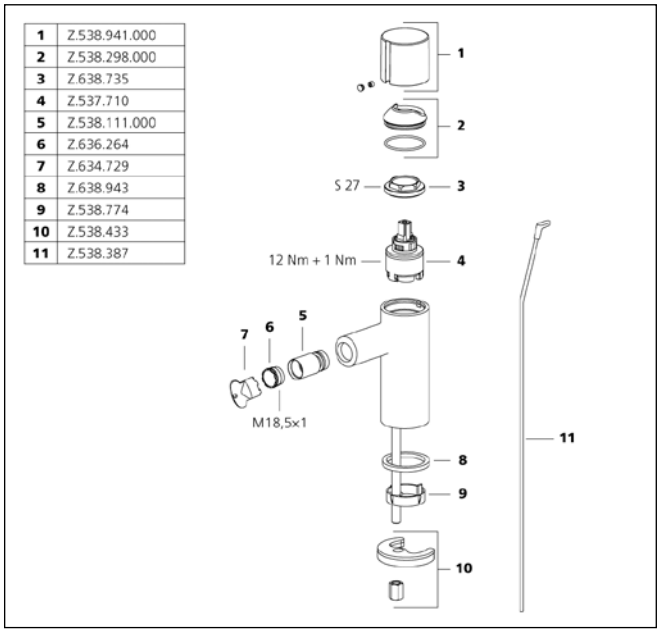
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125490	13.491.041.000FL

ORA Lever mixer - Bidet

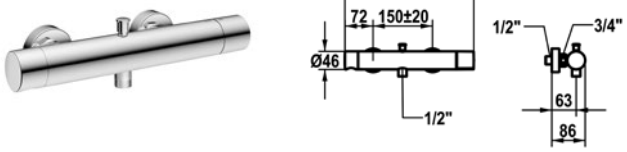
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

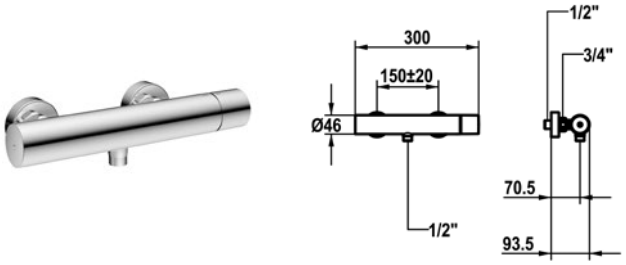
Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.941.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.111.000
6	Z.636.264
7	Z.634.729
8	Z.638.943
9	Z.538.774
10	Z.538.433
11	Z.538.387



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



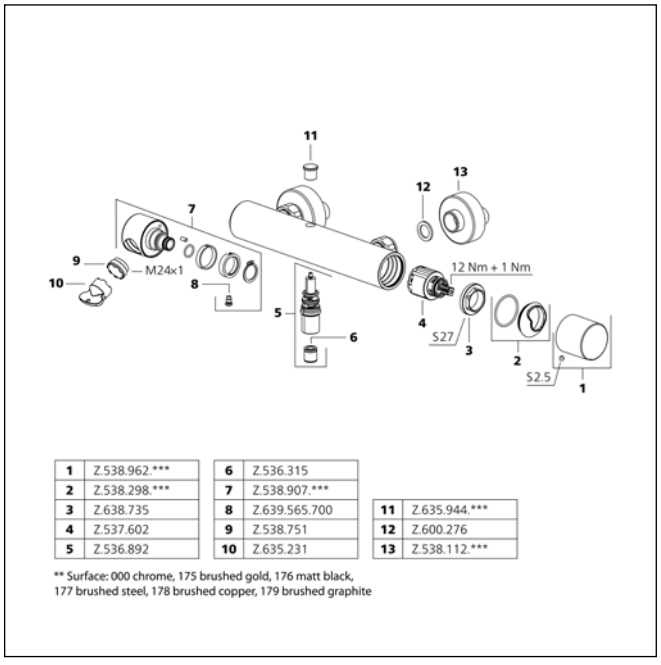


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±20, without shower, hose and bracket	
125500	20.492.440.000

ORA Lever mixer - tub

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Rotatable spout 60°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.962.***	6	Z.536.315	11	Z.635.944.***
2	Z.538.298.***	7	Z.538.907.***	12	Z.600.276
3	Z.638.735	8	Z.639.565.700	13	Z.538.112.***
4	Z.537.602	9	Z.538.751		
5	Z.536.892	10	Z.635.231		

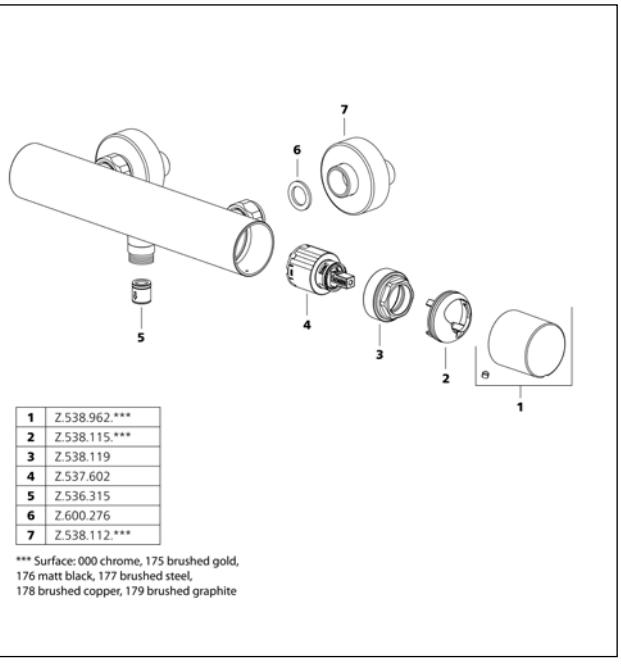
** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
125496	21.492.480.000

ORA Lever mixer - shower

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

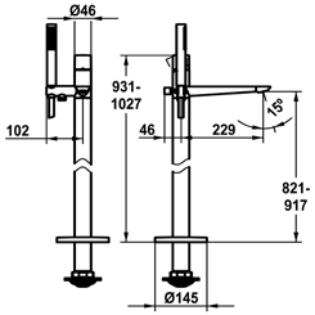
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.7 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.962.***	5	Z.536.315
2	Z.538.115.***	6	Z.600.276
3	Z.538.119	7	Z.538.112.***
4	Z.537.602		

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite



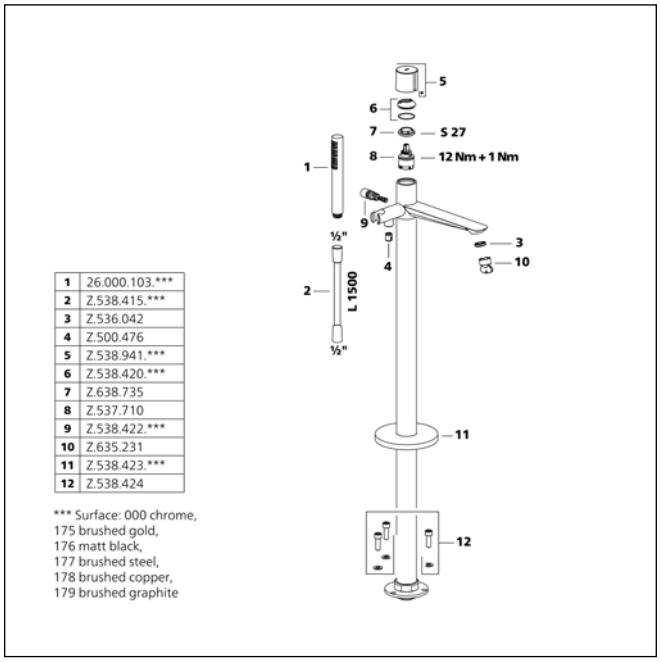


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 230, with shower and hose	
125501	20.491.093.000

ORA Lever mixer - tub

- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® SLIM®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Scope of delivery:
- Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
- Shower hose 1500 mm made of metal Z.538.415.000
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

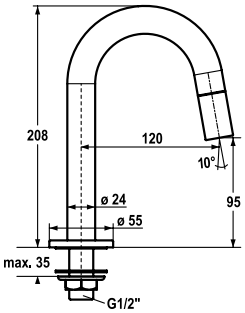
Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



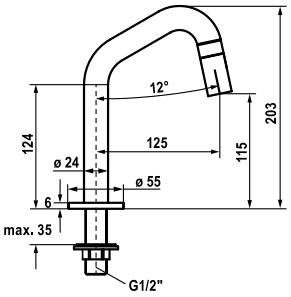
1	26.000.103.***
2	Z.538.415.***
3	Z.536.042
4	Z.500.476
5	Z.538.941.***
6	Z.538.420.***
7	Z.638.735
8	Z.537.710
9	Z.538.422.***
10	Z.635.231
11	Z.538.423.***
12	Z.538.424

*** Surface: 000 chrome,
175 brushed gold,
176 matt black,
177 brushed steel,
178 brushed copper,
179 brushed graphite









SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 120	
124602	25.001.010.000

Stand valve

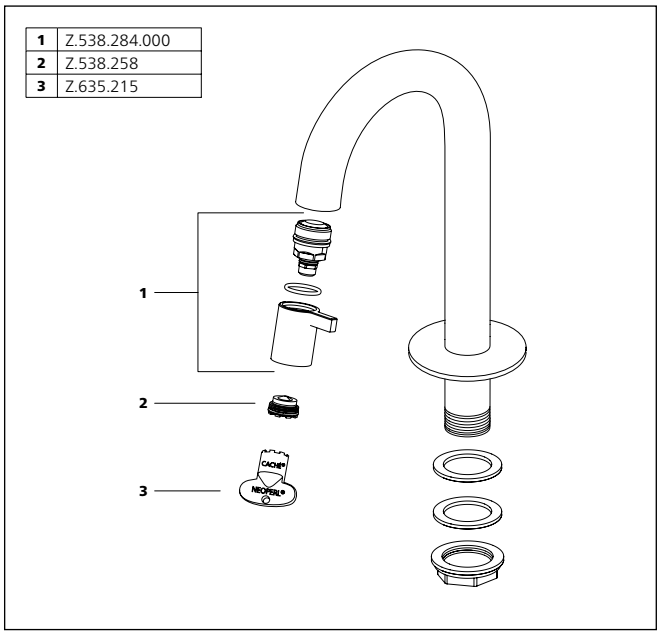
- Operating handle integrated into the spout
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- Ceramic disc valve ½“ 90°
- Connecting thread ½“
- Mounting hole size ø22mm or ø35mm

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 125	
125328	25.001.011.700
industrial black, A 125	
125329	25.001.011.751

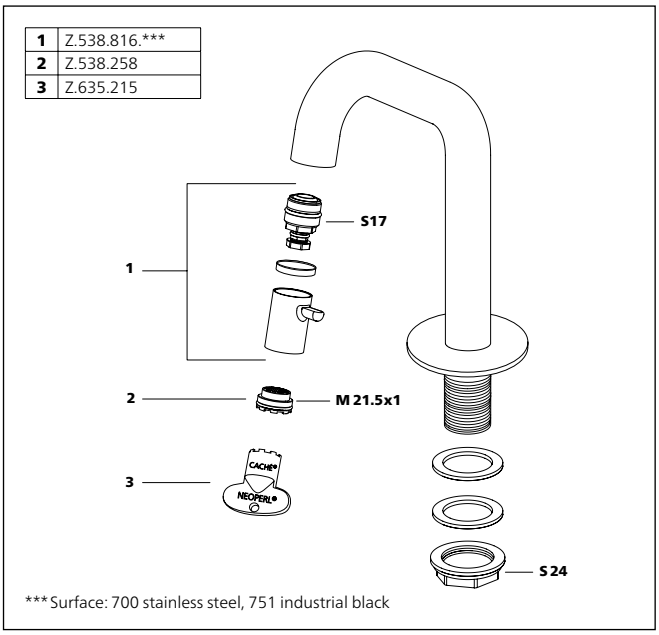
Stand valve

- Operating handle integrated into the spout
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- Ceramic disc valve ½“ 90°
- Connecting thread ½“
- Mounting hole size ø22mm or ø35mm

Flow rate 4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

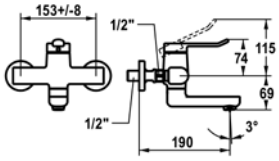


Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



*** Surface: 700 stainless steel, 751 industrial black





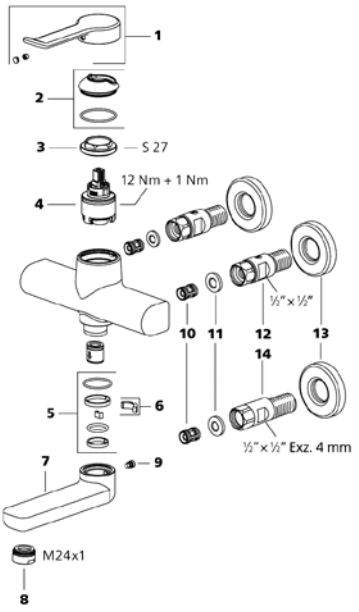
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 190	
125218	11.512.102.000
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 240	
125219	11.512.103.000

VITA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 90°
- adjustable with screw
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ½“, without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

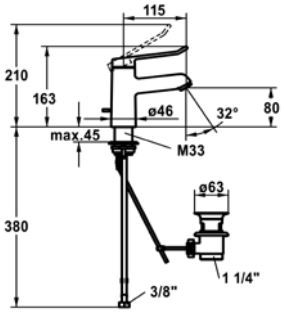
Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.687.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.538.950
5	Z.200.276
6	Z.636.912
7	Z.538.302.000
8	Z.538.961.000
9	Z.600.515.700
10	Z.534.811
11	Z.600.271
12	Z.503.685.000
13	Z.635.874.000
14	Z.503.756.000



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





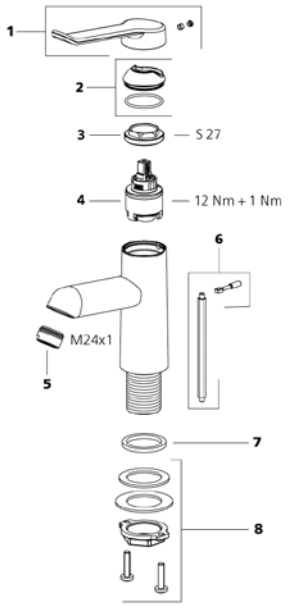
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125212	12.518.041.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125213	12.518.051.000FL

VITA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

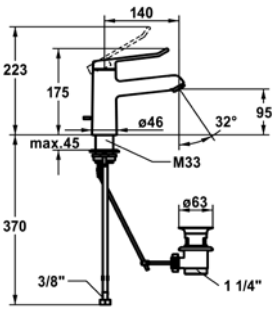
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- Temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.679.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.538.950
5	Z.538.961.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.943
8	Z.538.315







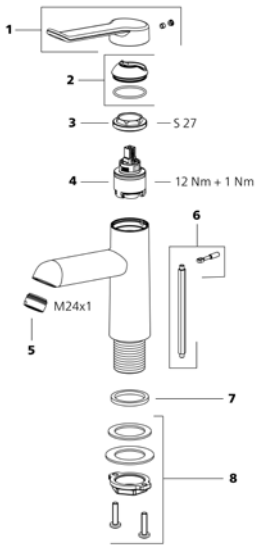
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125214	12.518.042.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125215	12.518.052.000FL

VITA 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

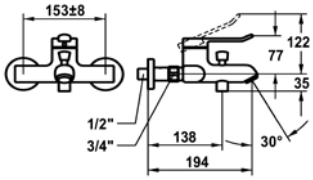
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- Temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

1	Z.538.679.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.538.950
5	Z.538.961.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.943
8	Z.538.315





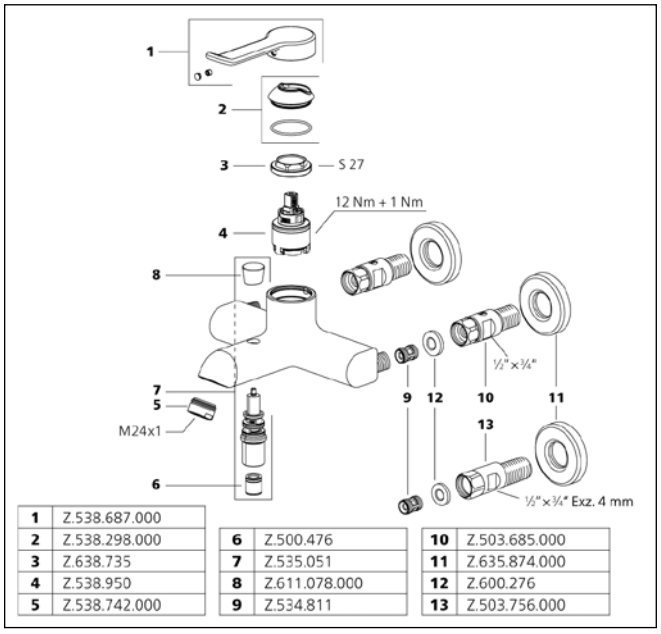


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket	
125223	20.512.333.000

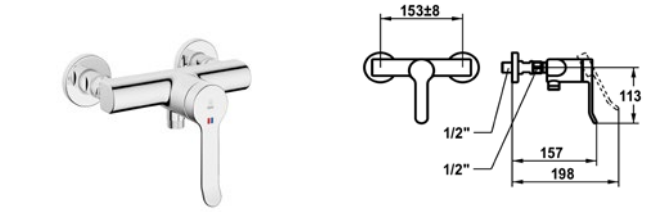
VITA 2.0 Lever mixer - tub

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 20.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.6 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1	Z.538.687.000	6	Z.500.476	10	Z.503.685.000
2	Z.538.298.000	7	Z.535.051	11	Z.635.874.000
3	Z.638.735	8	Z.611.078.000	12	Z.600.276
4	Z.538.950	9	Z.534.811	13	Z.503.756.000
5	Z.538.742.000				

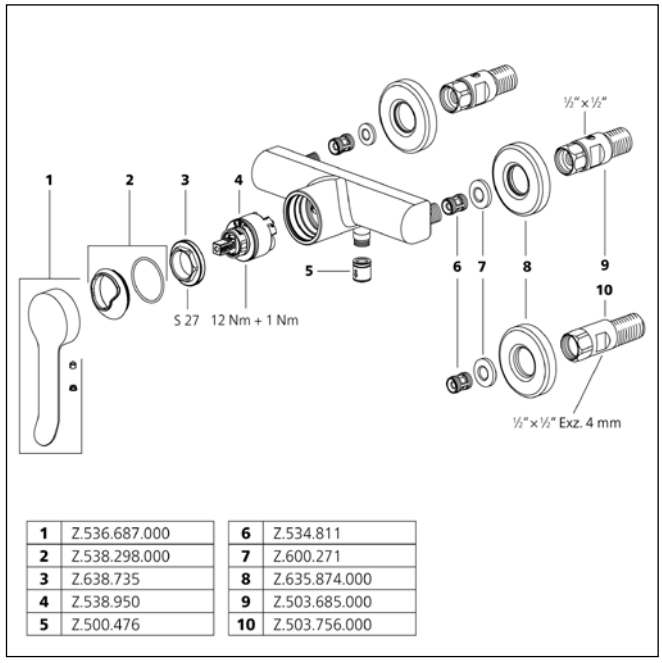


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, without shower and hose	
125221	21.512.330.000

VITA 2.0 Lever mixer - shower

- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

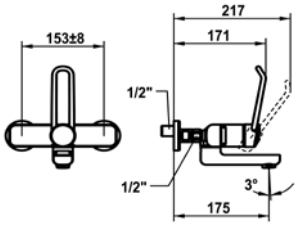
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.6 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1	Z.536.687.000	6	Z.534.811
2	Z.538.298.000	7	Z.600.271
3	Z.638.735	8	Z.635.874.000
4	Z.538.950	9	Z.503.685.000
5	Z.500.476	10	Z.503.756.000

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



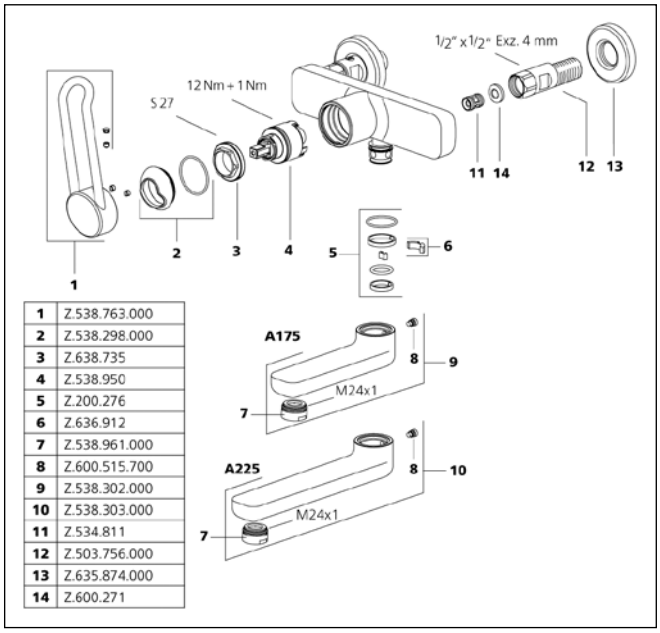


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 175	
125232	11.522.202.000
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 225	
125233	11.522.203.000

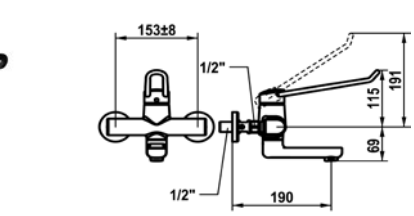
VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
  - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 90°
  - adjustable with screw
  - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
  - Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- Wall connections ½" x ½", without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.763.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.538.950
5	Z.200.276
6	Z.636.912
7	Z.538.961.000
8	Z.600.515.700
9	Z.538.302.000
10	Z.538.303.000
11	Z.534.811
12	Z.503.756.000
13	Z.635.874.000
14	Z.600.271

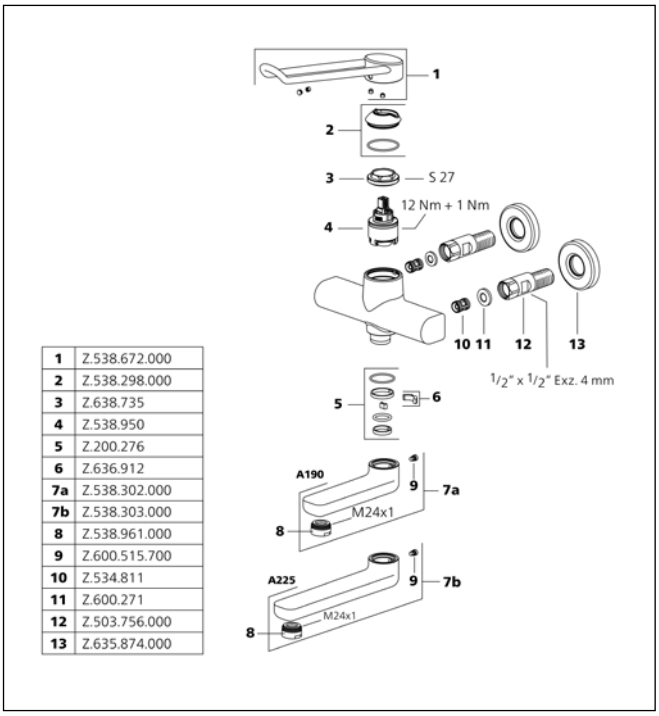


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 190	
125236	11.522.102.000LL
chromeline, AD 153±8, A 240	
125237	11.522.103.000LL

VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - long lever

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
  - to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 90°
  - adjustable with screw
  - Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
  - Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- Wall connections ½" x ½", without shut-off valve L 40 eccentric 4 mm

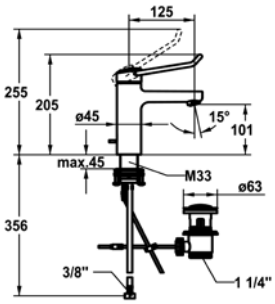
Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.672.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.538.950
5	Z.200.276
6	Z.636.912
7a	Z.538.302.000
7b	Z.538.303.000
8	Z.538.961.000
9	Z.600.515.700
10	Z.534.811
11	Z.600.271
12	Z.503.756.000
13	Z.635.874.000

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



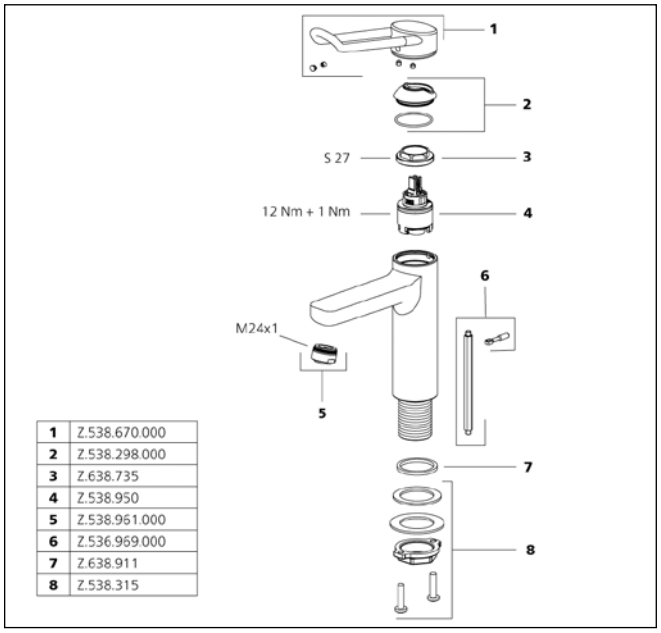


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, with pop-up valve	
125224	12.528.041.000FL
chromeline, A 125, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, without pop-up valve	
125225	12.528.051.000FL

VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

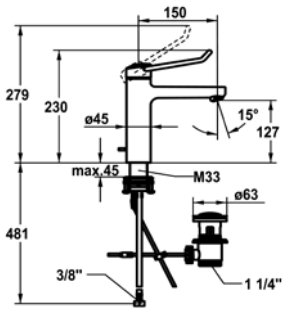
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- Temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.670.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.538.950
5	Z.538.961.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.911
8	Z.538.315



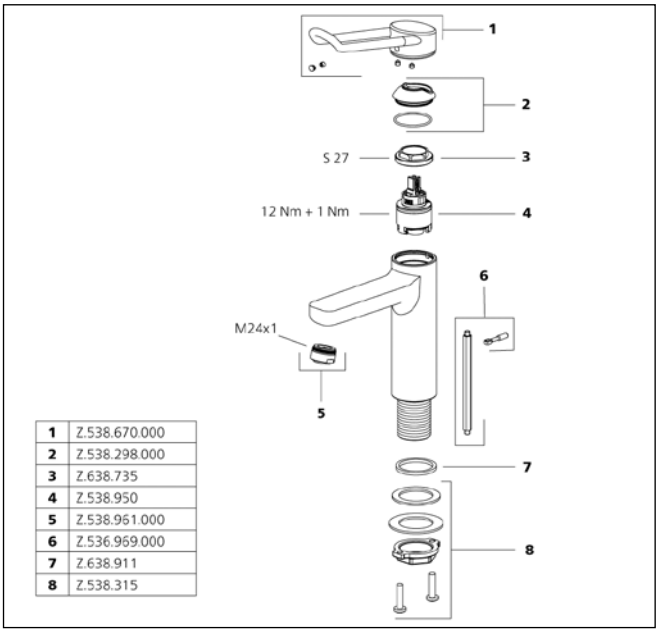


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, with pop-up valve	
125226	12.528.042.000FL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, without pop-up valve	
125227	12.528.052.000FL

VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- Temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

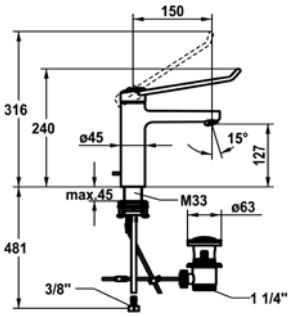
Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



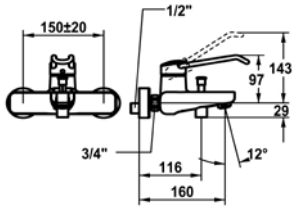
1	Z.538.670.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.538.950
5	Z.538.961.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.911
8	Z.538.315

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2







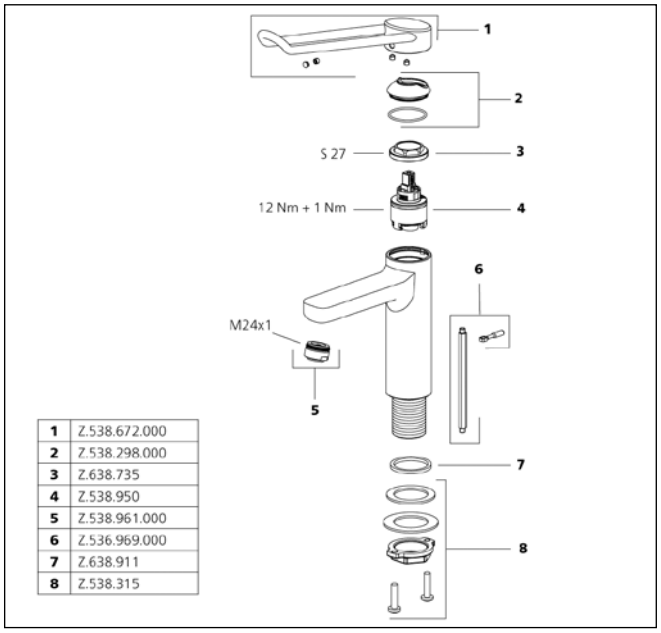


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, with pop-up valve	
125228	12.528.042.000LLFL
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, without pop-up valve	
125229	12.528.052.000LLFL

VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - long lever

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- Temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



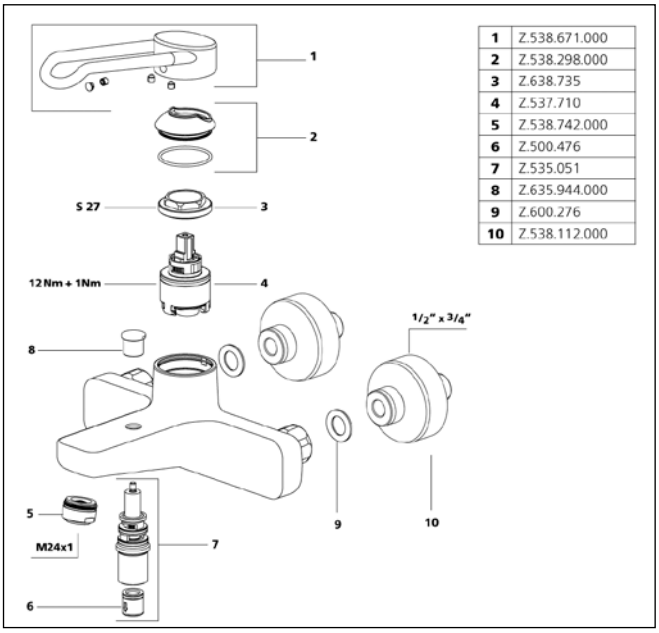
1	Z.538.672.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.538.950
5	Z.538.961.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.911
8	Z.538.315

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 180, without shower, hose and bracket	
125241	20.522.333.000

VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - tub

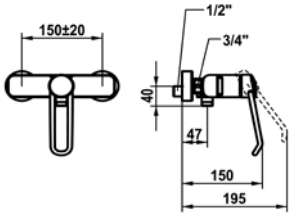
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® laminar
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20.4 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U
Spray outlet: Flow rate 12.6 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1	Z.538.671.000
2	Z.538.298.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.538.742.000
6	Z.500.476
7	Z.535.051
8	Z.635.944.000
9	Z.600.276
10	Z.538.112.000



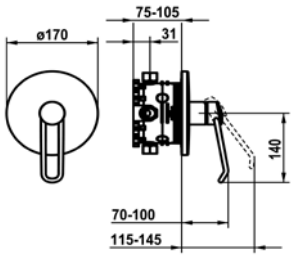


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
125239	21.522.330.000

VITA PRO 2.0 Lever mixer - shower

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge with safety device G 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Reinforced stopper for output volume and temperature (standard setting)
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm





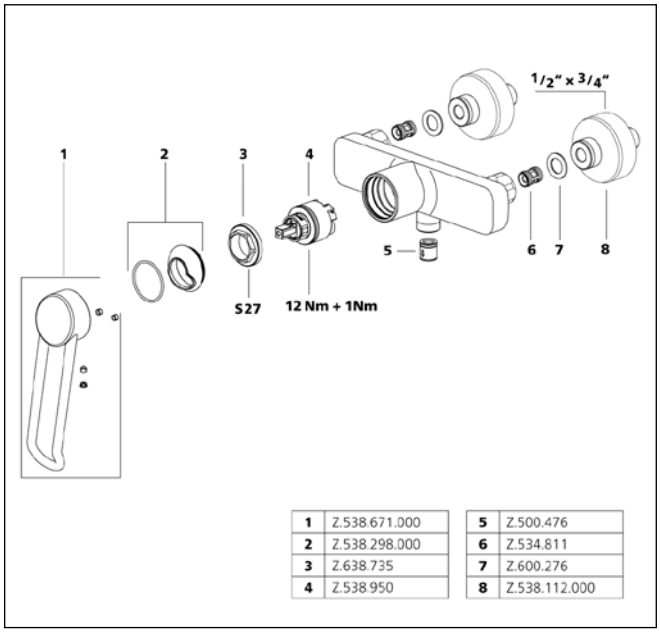
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
125242	21.524.500.000

VITA PRO 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- Ergonomic and robust operating lever, made of polyamide
- to adjust the handling even better to suit personal requirements, the offset lever can be installed so that it is twisted into the cap (standard: see illustration)
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®

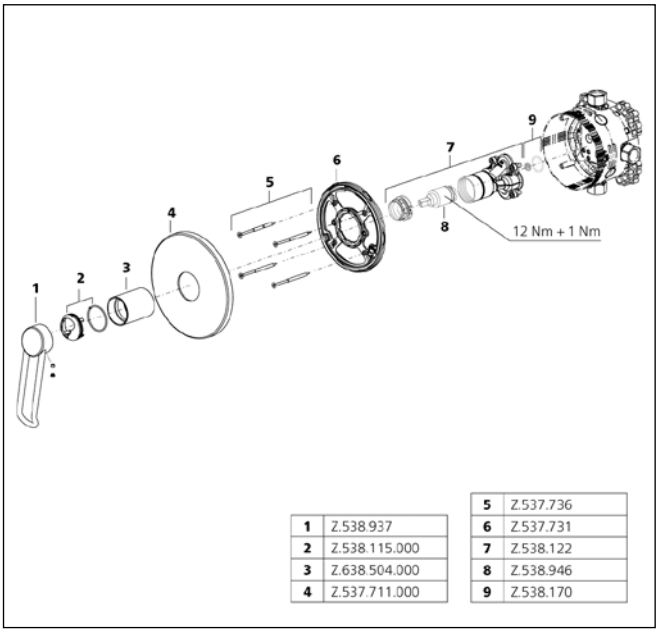
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 16.5 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



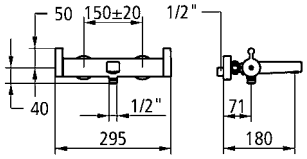
1	Z.538.671.000	5	Z.500.476
2	Z.538.298.000	6	Z.534.811
3	Z.638.735	7	Z.600.276
4	Z.538.950	8	Z.538.112.000

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

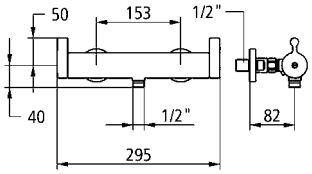


1	Z.538.937	5	Z.537.736
2	Z.538.115.000	6	Z.537.731
3	Z.638.504.000	7	Z.538.122
4	Z.537.711.000	8	Z.538.946
		9	Z.538.170







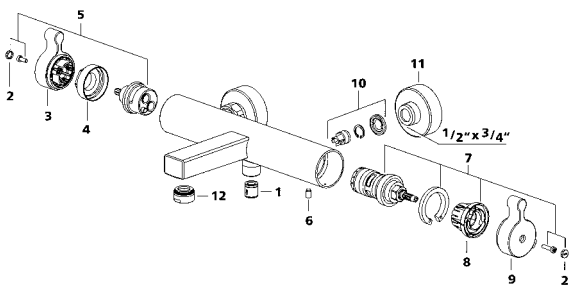


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 190, without shower, hose and bracket	
124719	26.529.930.000

VITA PRO 2.0 Thermostatic mixer - tub

- Operation designed for a secure grip, as well as safe and easy handling
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- Thermostatic precision control unit
- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
- fast response
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



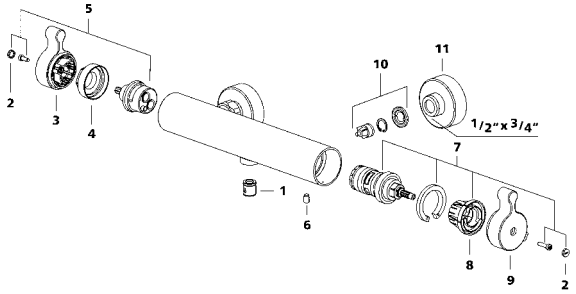
1	Z.536.315	5	Z.536.363	9	Z.536.712.000
2	Z.636.250.000	6	Z.637.441.700	10	Z.536.297
3	Z.536.713.000	7	Z.537.201	11	Z.538.112.000
4	Z.636.268	8	Z.636.245	12	K.31.90.01.000D31

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
124715	26.529.830.000

VITA PRO 2.0 Thermostatic mixer - shower

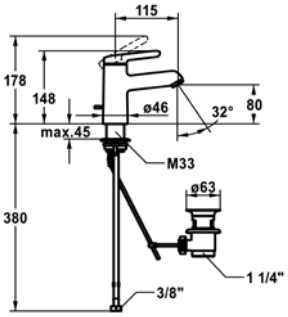
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
- fast response
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	Z.536.315	5	Z.536.367	9	Z.536.712.000
2	Z.636.250.000	6	Z.637.441.700	10	Z.536.094
3	Z.536.713.000	7	Z.537.201	11	Z.538.112.000
4	Z.636.268	8	Z.636.245		



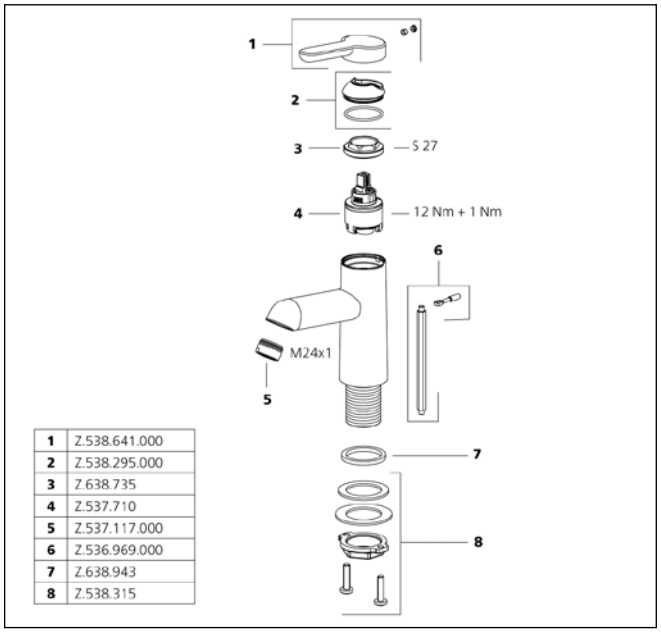


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125143	12.478.041.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125144	12.478.051.000FL

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

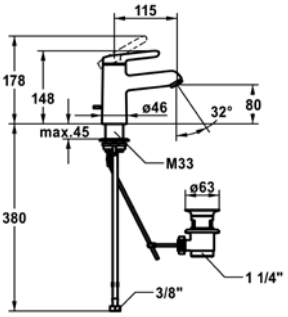
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.641.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.943
8	Z.538.315



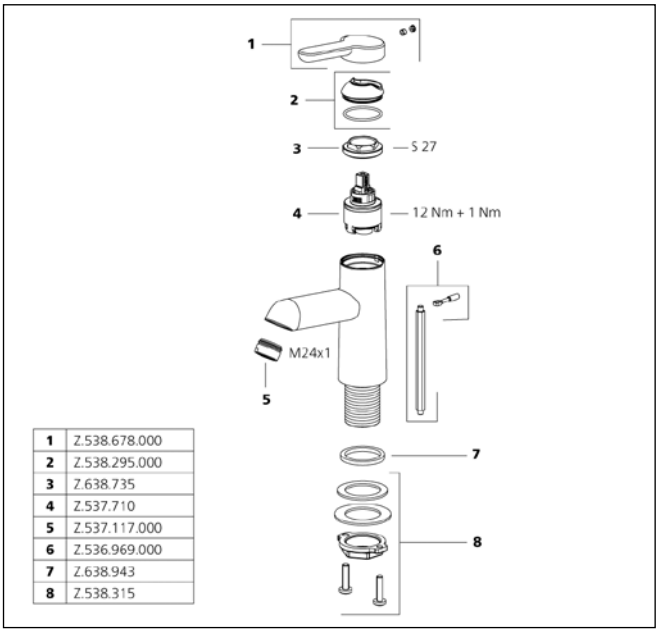


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125146	12.478.031.000FL
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125147	12.478.071.000FL

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

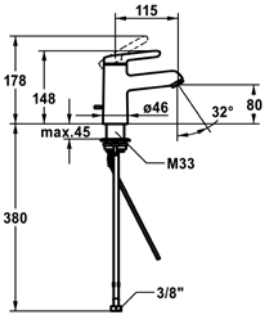
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



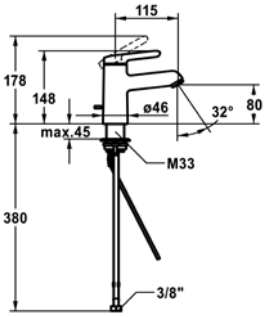
1	Z.538.678.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.943
8	Z.538.315

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2







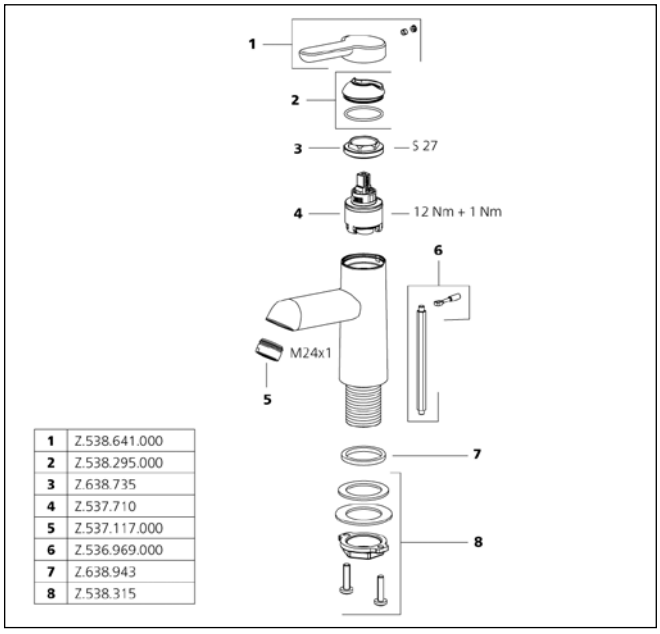


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, with bar		
125145	12.478.041.000FLGE	

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



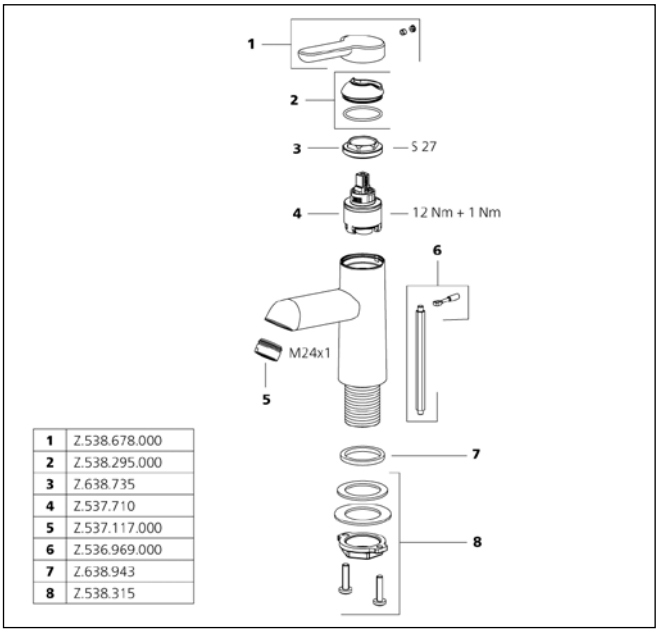
1	Z.538.641.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.943
8	Z.538.315

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, with bar		
125148	12.478.031.000FLGE	

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

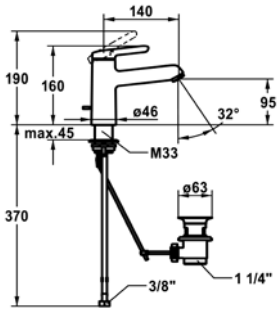
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

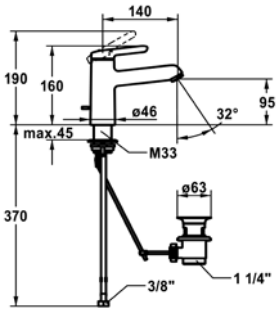


1	Z.538.678.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.943
8	Z.538.315







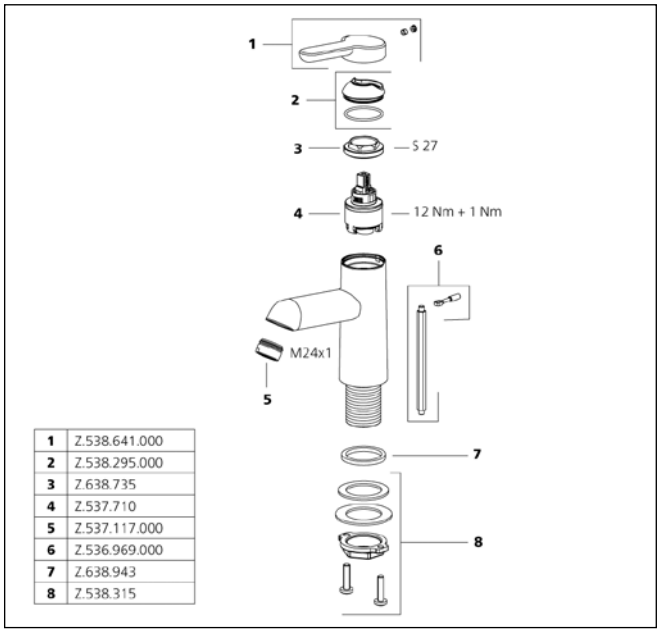


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125149	12.478.042.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125150	12.478.052.000FL

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



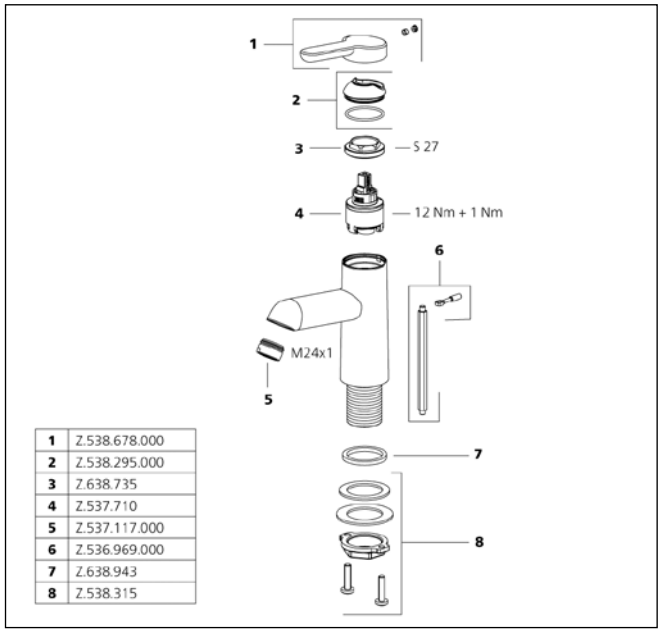
1	Z.538.641.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.943
8	Z.538.315

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125152	12.478.032.000FL
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve	
125153	12.478.072.000FL

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
  - with ceramic discs
  - flow rate and temperature continuously variable
  - temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

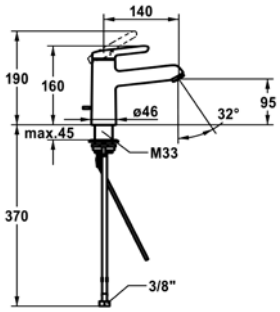
Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.678.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.943
8	Z.538.315

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



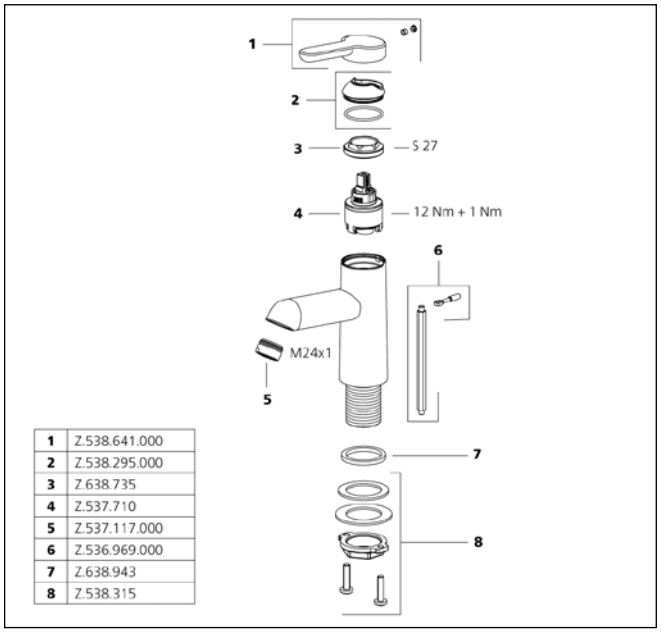


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, with bar		
125151	12.478.042.000FLGE	

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin

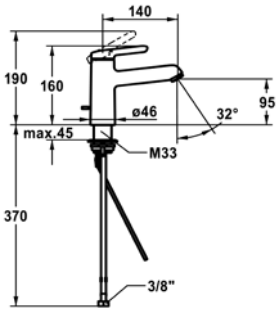
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.641.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.943
8	Z.538.315



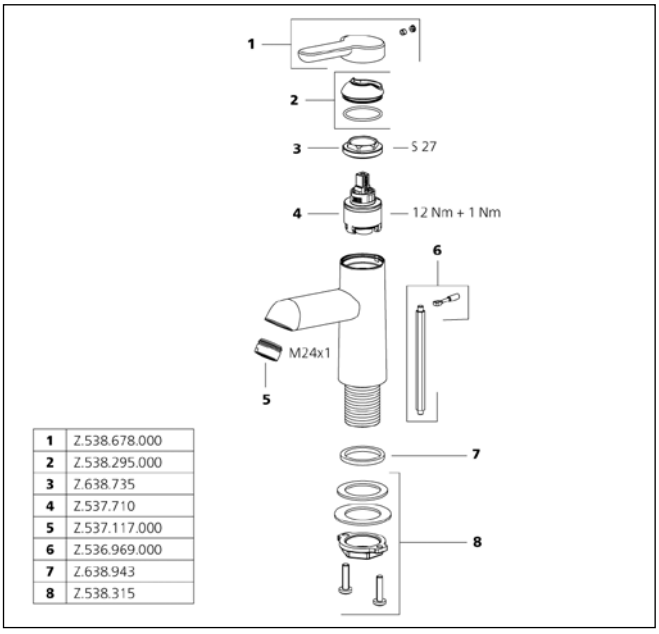


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, with bar		
125154	12.478.032.000FLGE	

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - basin - CoolFix

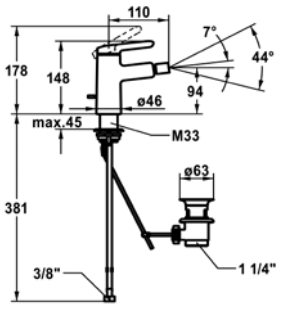
- CoolFix - Cold water flow with a centered lever
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.678.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.537.117.000
6	Z.536.969.000
7	Z.638.943
8	Z.538.315



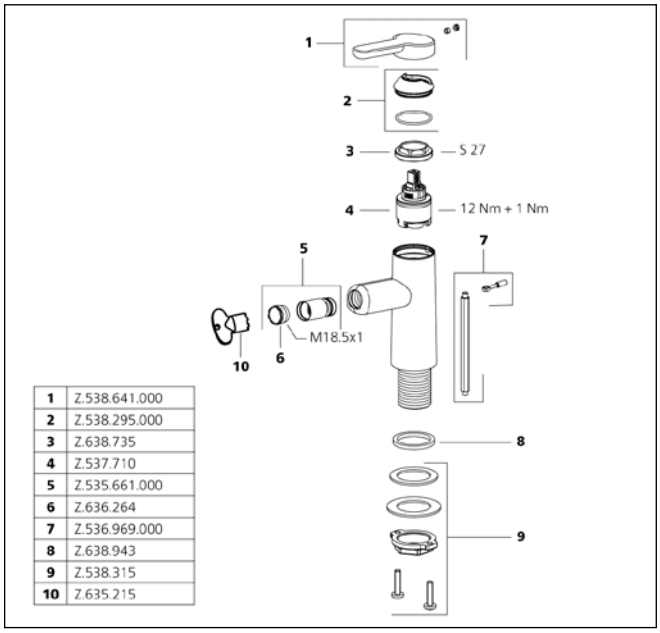


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 110, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
125162	13.478.041.000FL

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - bidet

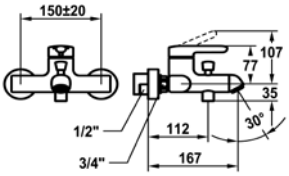
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection with locking screws
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.641.000
2	Z.538.295.000
3	Z.638.735
4	Z.537.710
5	Z.535.661.000
6	Z.636.264
7	Z.536.969.000
8	Z.638.943
9	Z.538.315
10	Z.635.215



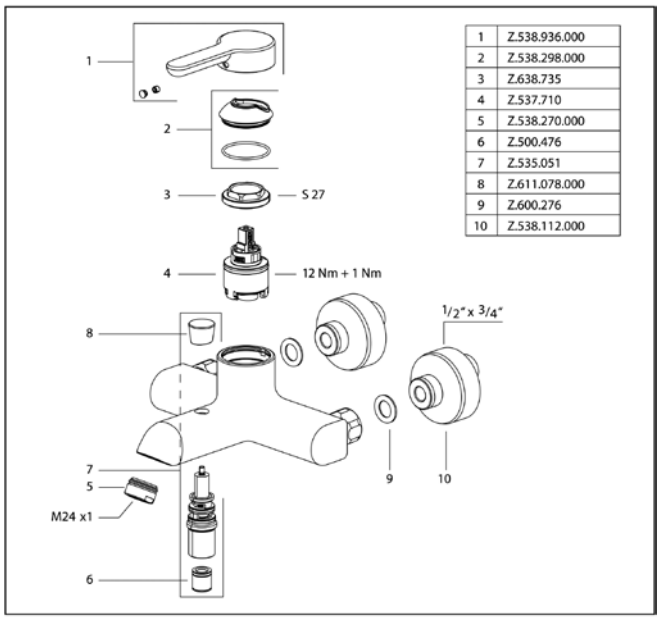


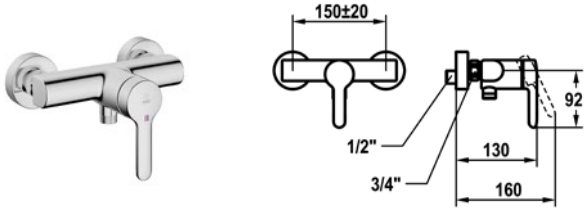
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 165, without shower, hose and bracket	
125518	20.472.333.000

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - tub

- Diverter with automatic reset
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 14.8 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



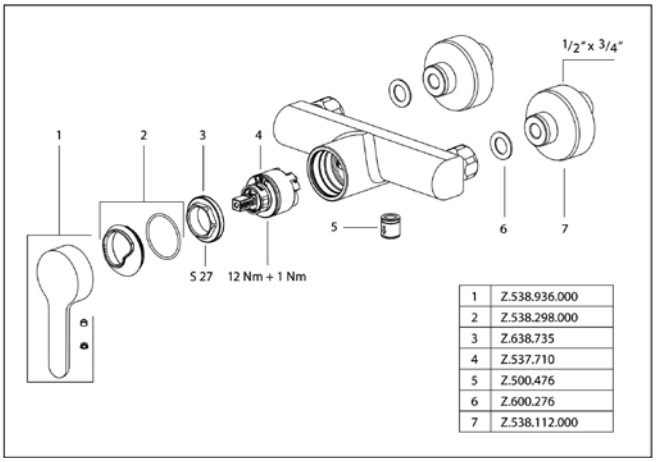


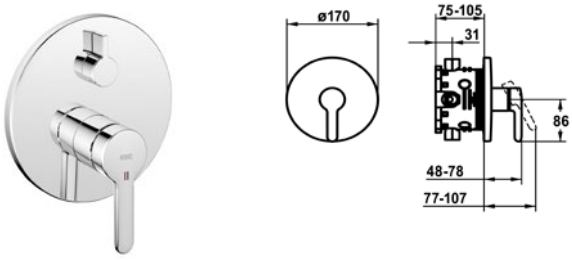
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose	
125517	21.472.330.000

WAMAS 2.0 Lever mixer - shower

- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- KWC cartridge M 35 OP
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 16.3 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



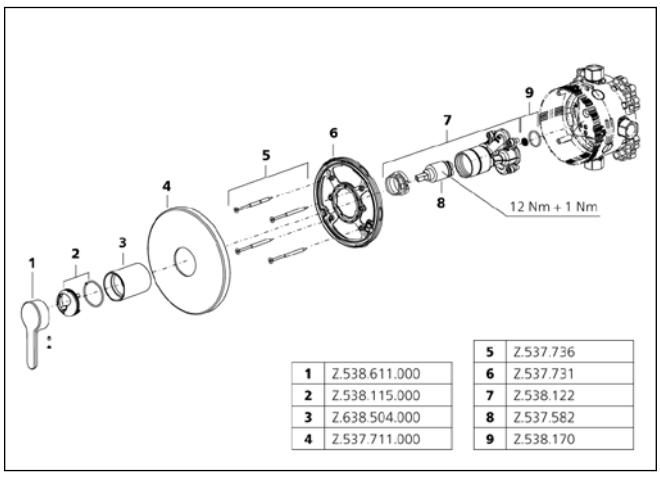


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
125172	20.474.500.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125173	20.474.510.000

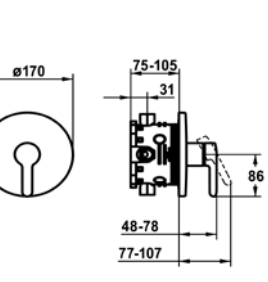
WAMAS 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.611.000	5	Z.537.736
2	Z.538.115.000	6	Z.537.731
3	Z.638.504.000	7	Z.538.122
4	Z.537.711.000	8	Z.537.582
		9	Z.538.170

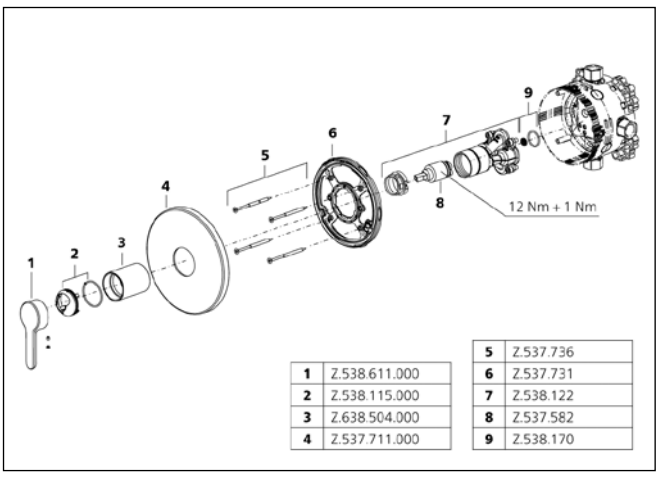


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
125171	21.474.500.000

WAMAS 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

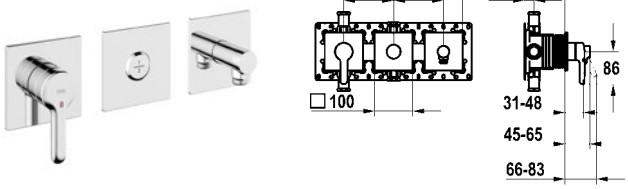
- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

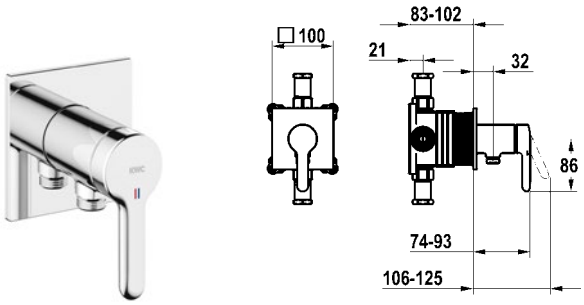
Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.611.000	5	Z.537.736
2	Z.538.115.000	6	Z.537.731
3	Z.638.504.000	7	Z.538.122
4	Z.537.711.000	8	Z.537.582
		9	Z.538.170

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



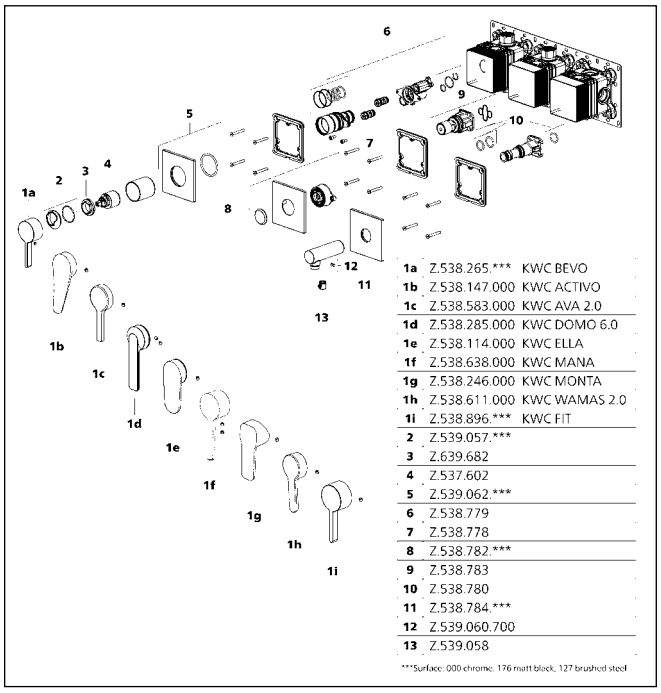


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125337	20.474.550.000

WAMAS 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- above or below for the second consumer with CHOICE diverter without automatic reset
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit
- Diverter unit
- Hose connection unit
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

Flow rate 19.2 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 15.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

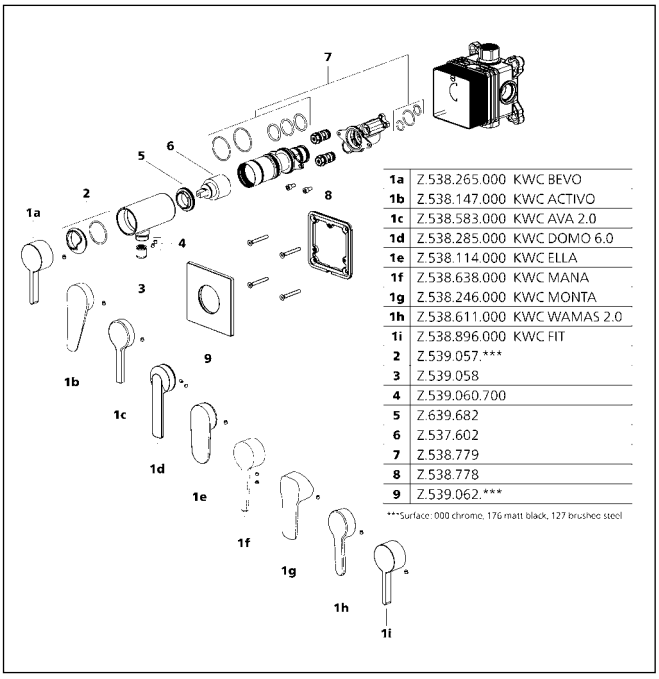


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
125334	21.474.550.000

WAMAS 2.0 Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

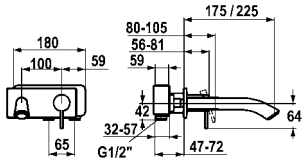
- Trim kit with function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection
- KWC cartridge M 35-S HF
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Lever mixer unit - with integrated hose connection
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.251.931

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



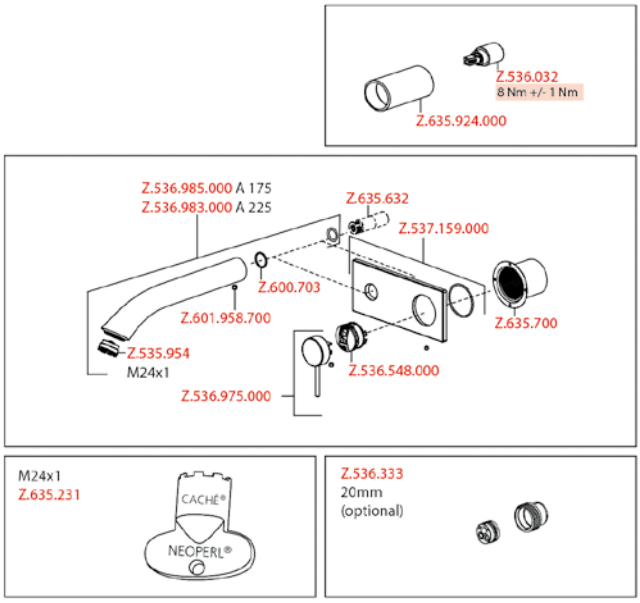


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 175	
123339	11.202.033.000
chromeline, A 225	
123335	11.202.034.000

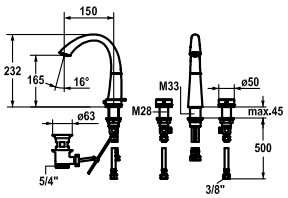
ZOE Trim kit - lever mixer - basin

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation ½“ 39.193.400.931
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Extension set 20 mm Z.536.333

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





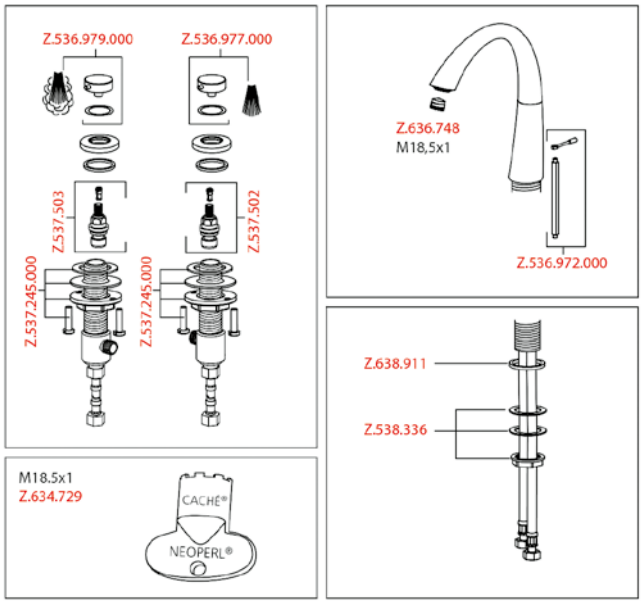


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123347	12.203.151.000FL	
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
123349	12.203.161.000FL	

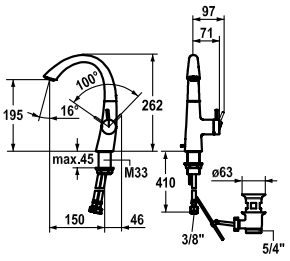
ZOE Two-handle mixer - basin

- 3-hole
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 90°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5 / M28 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm / ø30 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





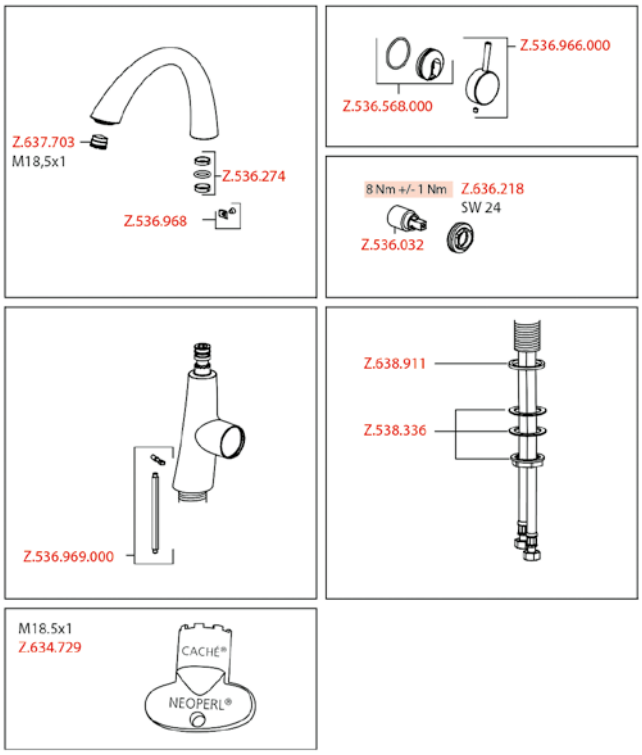


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve		
123341	12.208.131.000FL	
chromeline, A 150, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve		
123343	12.208.141.000FL	

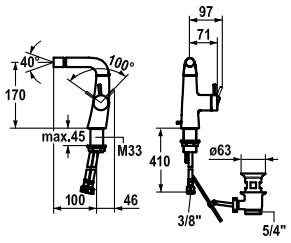
ZOE Lever mixer - basin

- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 45 mm
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Swivel spout 90°
- Neoperl® Caché®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





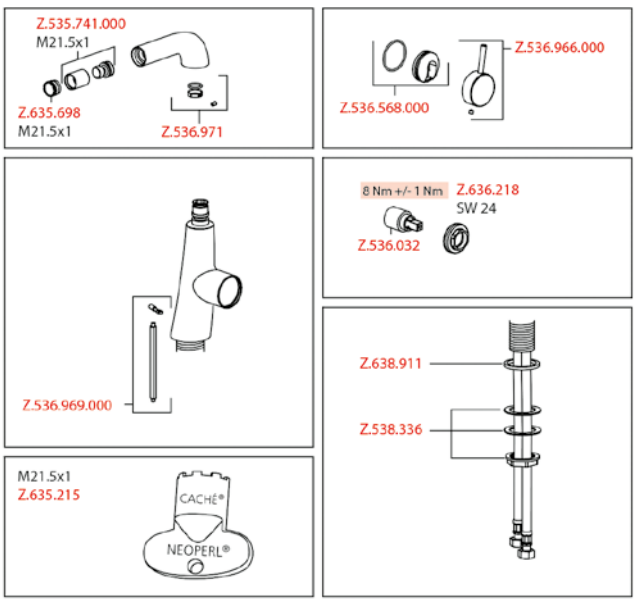


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 100, flexible connection hoses, with pop-up valve	
123353	13.201.041.000FL

ZOE Lever mixer - bidet

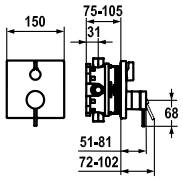
- Lever installation only possible on the right side
- Child safety: cold water flow in lever position towards the front
- gap between wall and centre of mounting hole min. 45 mm
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Fixed spout
- ball joint aerator Neoperl® Caché®
- KWC cartridge S 25
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of threaded sleeve M33 x 1.5
- Scope of delivery:
- KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000

Flow rate 4.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



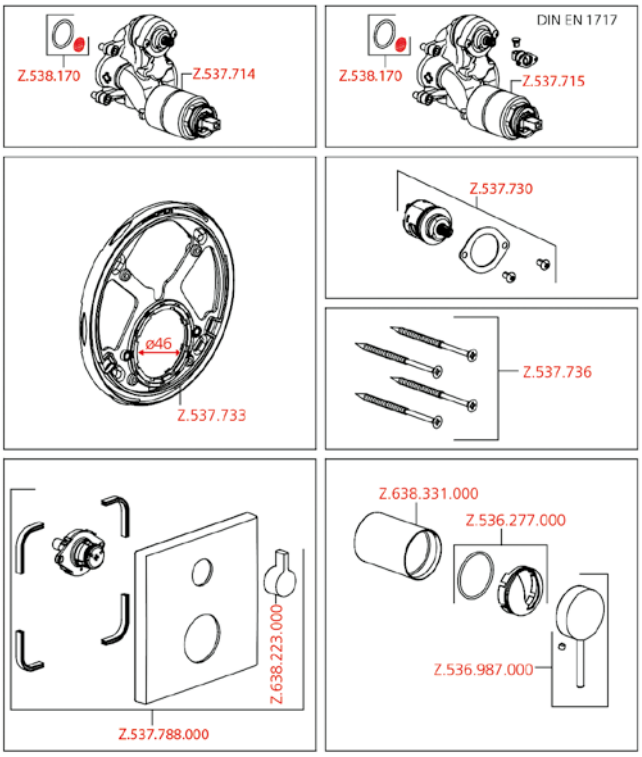


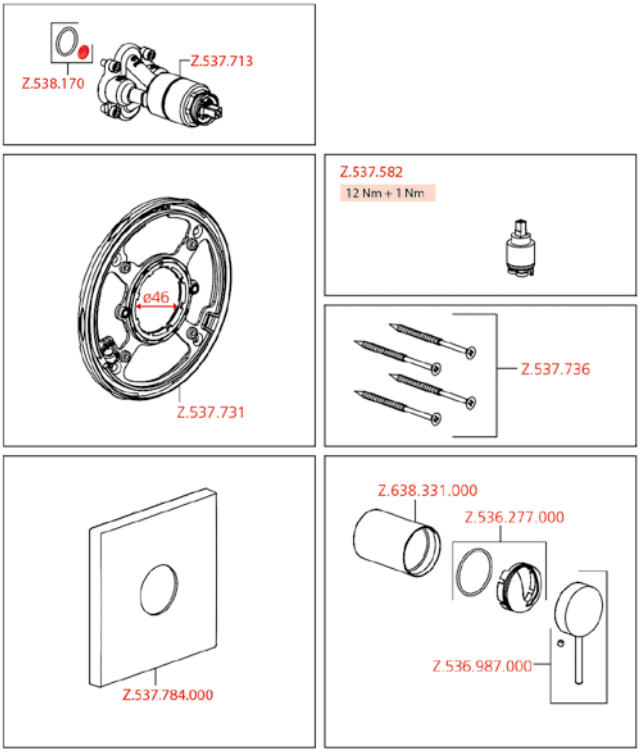
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
124015	20.204.500.000
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717	
124016	20.204.510.000

ZOE Trim kit - lever mixer - tub

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top and below
- Turning handle for diverter
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon, diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





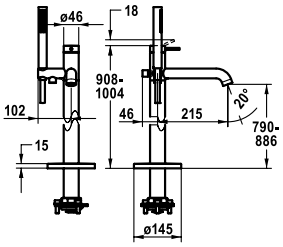
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
124014	21.204.500.000

ZOE Trim kit - lever mixer - shower

- Trim kit with function unit
- Outflow top or below
- KWC cartridge M 35 H
- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- Scope of delivery:
- Function unit, lever, cap, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 215, with shower and hose	
124794	20.201.093.000

ZOE Lever mixer - tub

- For freestanding tub
- Integrated check valve in the hose outlet
- with shower holder
- Fixed spout

- Neoperl® SLIM®

- KWC cartridge M 35 OP

- with ceramic discs
- flow rate and temperature continuously variable
- temperature limitation

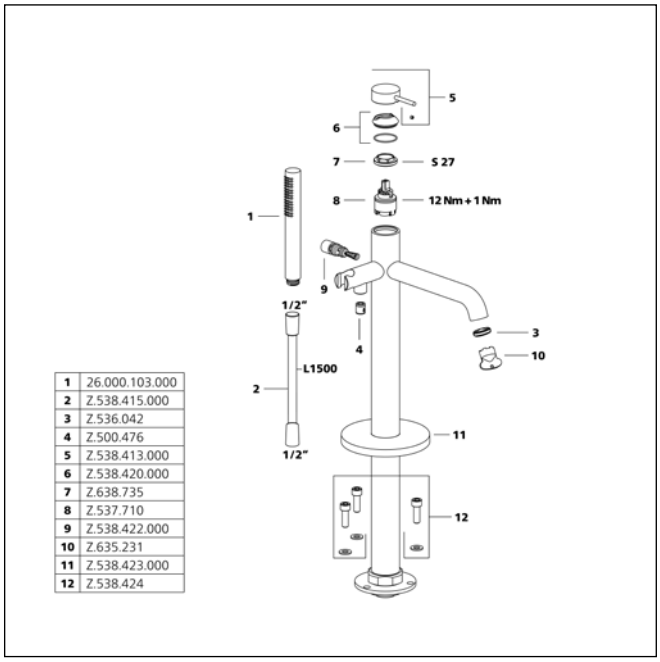
- Scope of delivery:

- Hand shower KWC FIT-X slim style 26.000.103.000
- Shower hose 1500 mm made of metal Z.538.415.000

- To be ordered separately:

- Unit for concealed installation 39.000.602.931

Flow rate 21 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 8.2 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	26.000.103.000
2	Z.538.415.000
3	Z.536.042
4	Z.500.476
5	Z.538.413.000
6	Z.538.420.000
7	Z.638.735
8	Z.537.710
9	Z.538.422.000
10	Z.635.231
11	Z.538.423.000
12	Z.538.424

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

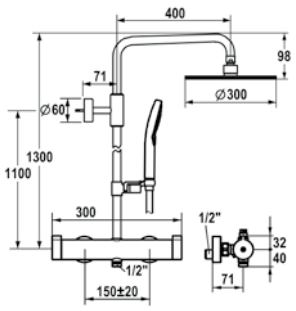


ShowerCulture

KWC Shower systems	UP DATE	210
KWC Thermostatic mixers	UP DATE	215
KWC Sliding wall bars	UP DATE	225
KWC Shower brackets	UP DATE	227
KWC Shower hoses	UP DATE	230
KWC Hose connections	UP DATE	232
KWC Hand showers	UP DATE	235
KWC Shower heads	UP DATE	238
KWC Shower arms	UP DATE	242







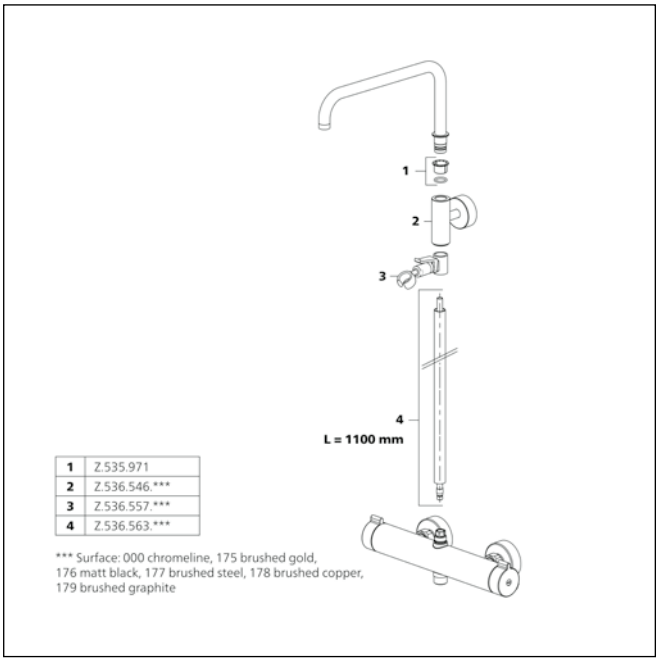


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose **124703**	26.006.333.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose **3600013704**	26.006.333.175	NEW
matt black, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose **3600003736**	26.006.333.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose **3600003726**	26.006.333.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose **3600013705**	26.006.333.178	NEW
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose **3600013706**	26.006.333.179	NEW

Thermostatic mixer - shower system style

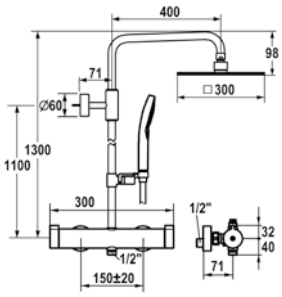
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
  - Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
  - Hand shower KWC CHOICE-G 26.000.125.000
  - Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000
  -Shower head KWC PIATTO-X R300 26.000.215.000
  - Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.004.000
  - Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

Flow rate 17.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 11.3 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I









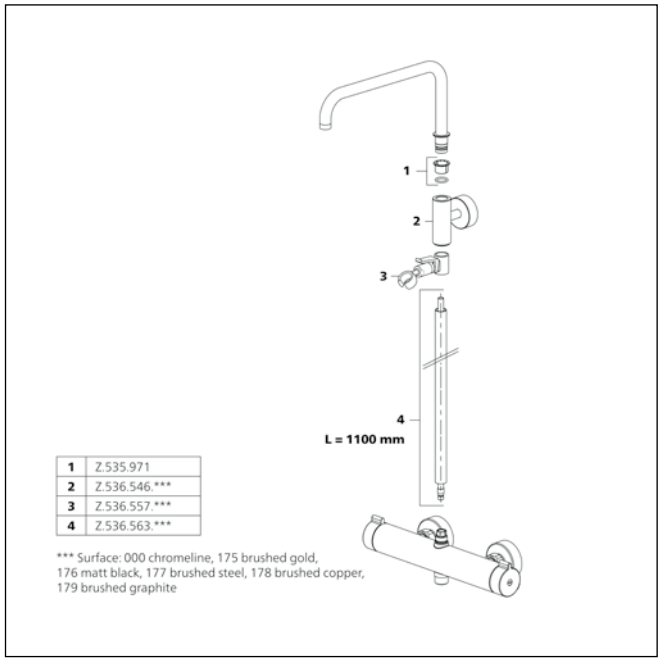


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose		
124701	26.006.373.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose		
3600013717	26.006.373.175	NEW
matt black, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose		
3600003729	26.006.373.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose		
3600003737	26.006.373.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose		
3600013730	26.006.373.178	NEW
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose		
3600013718	26.006.373.179	NEW

Thermostatic mixer - shower system design

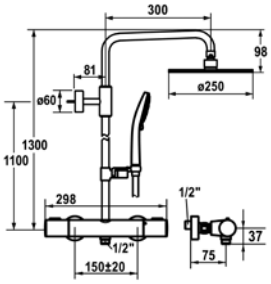
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit
- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
- fast response
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
- Hand shower KWC CHOICE-H 26.000.126.000
- Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000
-Shower head KWC PIATTO-X Q300 26.000.205.000
- Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.004.000
- Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

Flow rate 17.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 11.3 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 300, with shower and hose	
125276	26.006.313.000

Thermostatic mixer - shower system fit

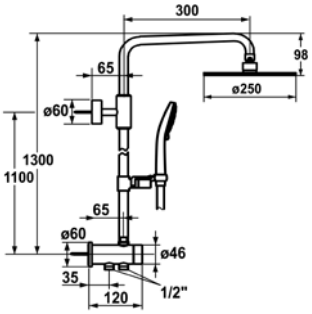
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit

- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
- fast response

- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:

- Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
- Hand shower KWC FIT-E trio 26.000.132.000
- Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000
-Shower head KWC PIATTO-X R250 26.000.214.000
- Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.003.000
- Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm





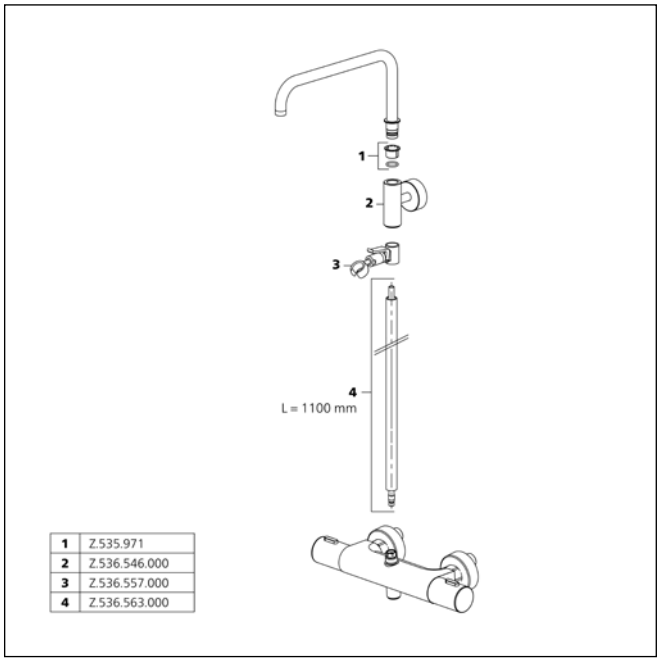
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300, L 1100, with shower and hose	
124898	26.006.013.000

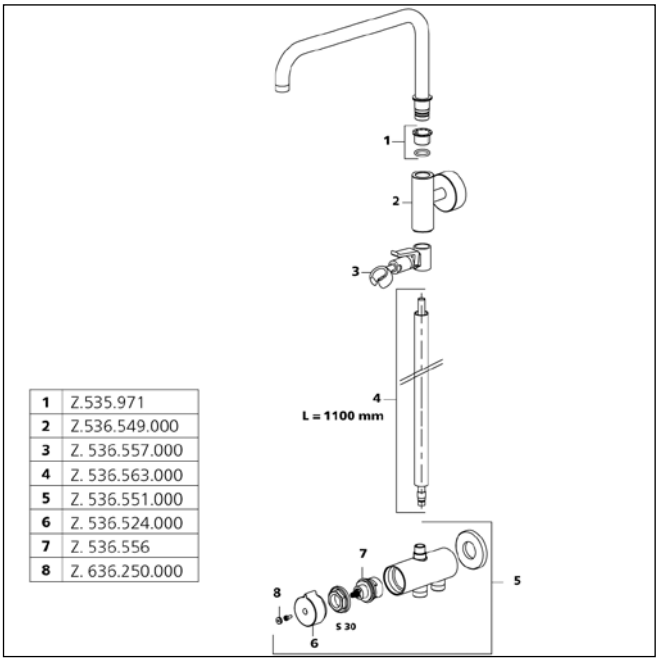
Conversion kit shower system fit

- Suitable for connection to surface-mounted mixer
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Scope of delivery:

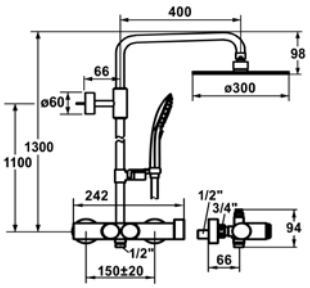
- Diverter with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
- Hand shower KWC FIT-E trio 26.000.132.000
- Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000 and 1000 mm (can be shortened), plastic 26.001.009.000
-Shower head KWC PIATTO-X R250 26.000.214.000
- Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.003.000
- Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

Flow rate 17.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 11.3 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I











SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 400, with shower and hose	
125274	26.006.614.000

Thermostatic mixer - shower system choice

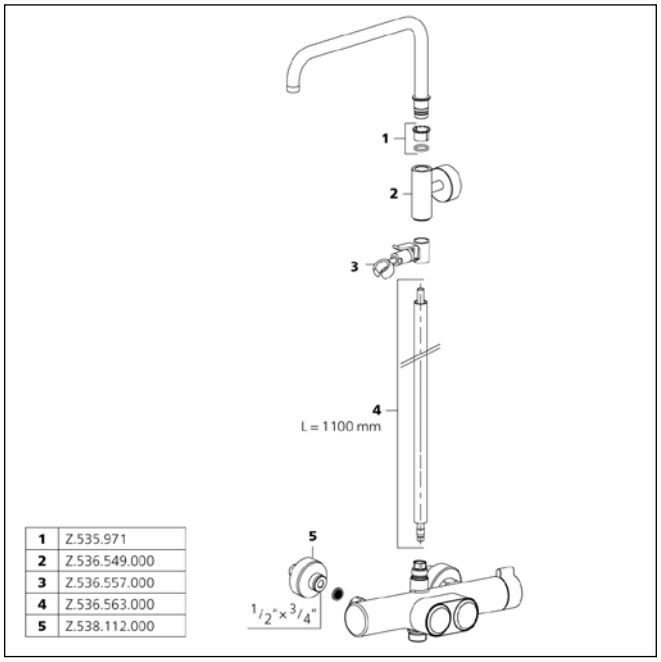
- Without volume control
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- Swiveling bracket, shower head with ball joint
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Activation of the consumer at the push of a „choice“ button
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Easy to install on existing connections
- Thermostatic precision control unit

- constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
- fast response

- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm
- Scope of delivery:

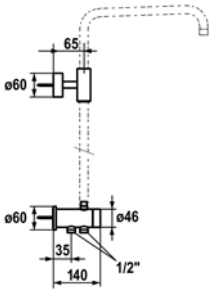
- Thermostat incl. wall connections with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
- Hand shower KWC CHOICE-E 26.000.117.000
- Shower hose 1800 mm made of plastic 26.001.014.000
-Shower head KWC PIATTO-X R300 26.000.215.000
- Sliding wall bar kit 26.004.004.000
- Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm

Flow rate 17.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 11.3 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



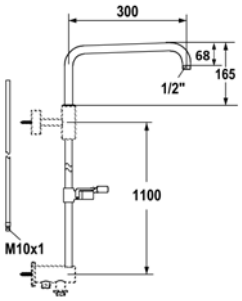


SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
122537	26.004.100.000

Shower - components

- Diverter for shower system surface-mounted
- Suitable for connection to surface-mounted mixer / fixing of water-bearing sliding wall bar kit
- Turning handle for diverter
- Scope of delivery:
- Shower hose 1600 mm made of plastic 26.001.003.000 and 1000 mm (can be shortened), plastic 26.001.009.000
- Shower guide rod holder (top), for connecting guide rod and spray arm
- To be ordered separately:
- Water-bearing sliding wall bar kit
26.004.003.000
26.004.004.000
- Hand shower KWC FIT or KWC CHOICE
- shower head KWC PIATTO-X
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.

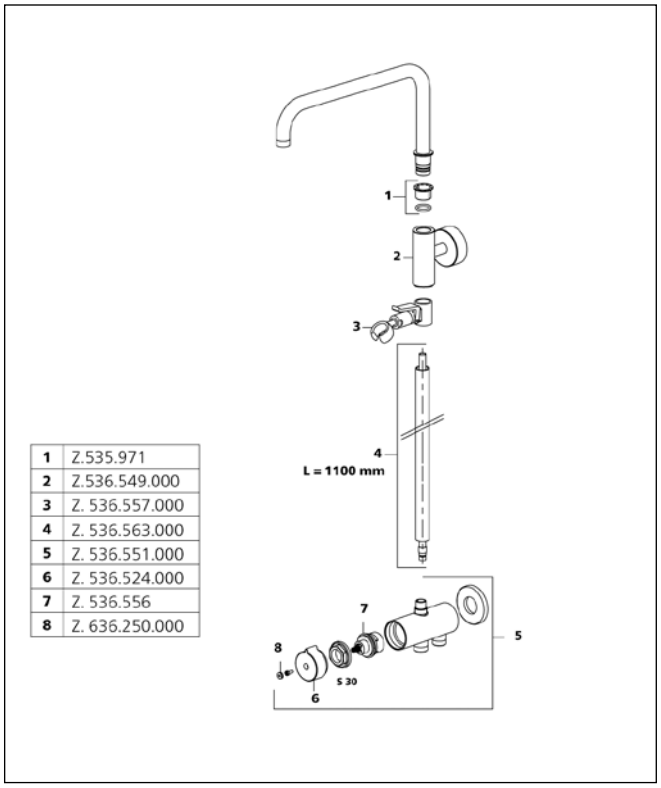




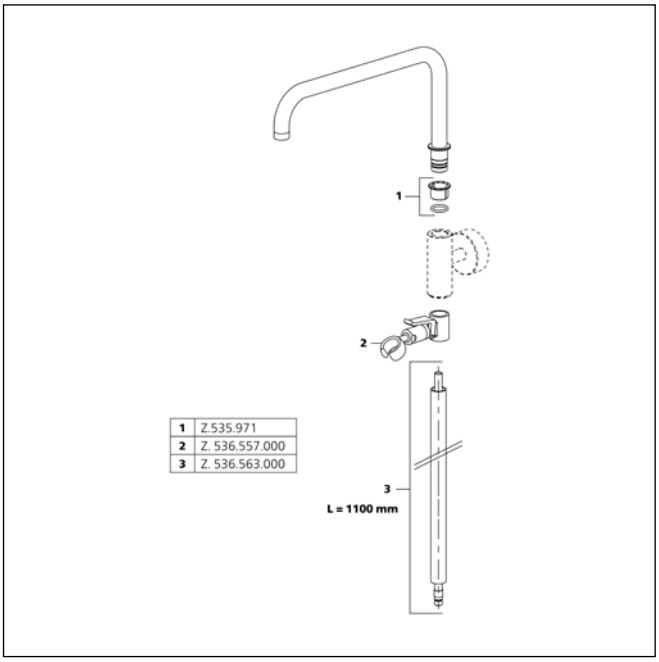
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 300, L 1100	
122533	26.004.003.000
chromeline, A 400, L 1100	
122534	26.004.004.000

Shower - components

- Sliding wall bar kit
- water-bearing (pipe-in-pipe system)
incl. shower arm, swiveling
- Suitable for connection / fixing to:
- thermostat with outlet (top) for water-bearing sliding wall bar
- sliding wall bar holder (bottom)
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- The water-bearing sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
- KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
- Tube diameter 20 mm
- Go to www.kwc.com for comprehensive information on planning, installation and operation, or get in touch with your KWC contact person.



1	Z.535.971
2	Z.536.549.000
3	Z. 536.557.000
4	Z. 536.563.000
5	Z. 536.551.000
6	Z. 536.524.000
7	Z. 536.556
8	Z. 636.250.000

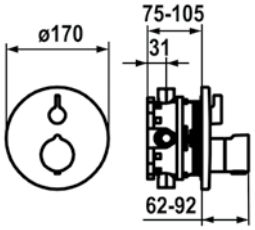


1	Z.535.971
2	Z. 536.557.000
3	Z. 536.563.000

KWC Thermostatic mixers









SAP number	Article number	
chromeline		
124012	20.004.802.000	
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
124013	20.004.812.000	
brushed gold		
3600013454	20.004.802.175	NEW
brushed gold, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
3600013486	20.004.812.175	NEW
matt black		
125034	20.004.802.176	
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
125035	20.004.812.176	
brushed steel		
125061	20.004.802.177	
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
125062	20.004.812.177	
brushed copper		
3600013461	20.004.802.178	NEW
brushed copper, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
3600013487	20.004.812.178	NEW
brushed graphite		
3600013462	20.004.802.179	NEW
brushed graphite, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
3600013488	20.004.812.179	NEW

Trim kit - thermostatic mixer - tub style

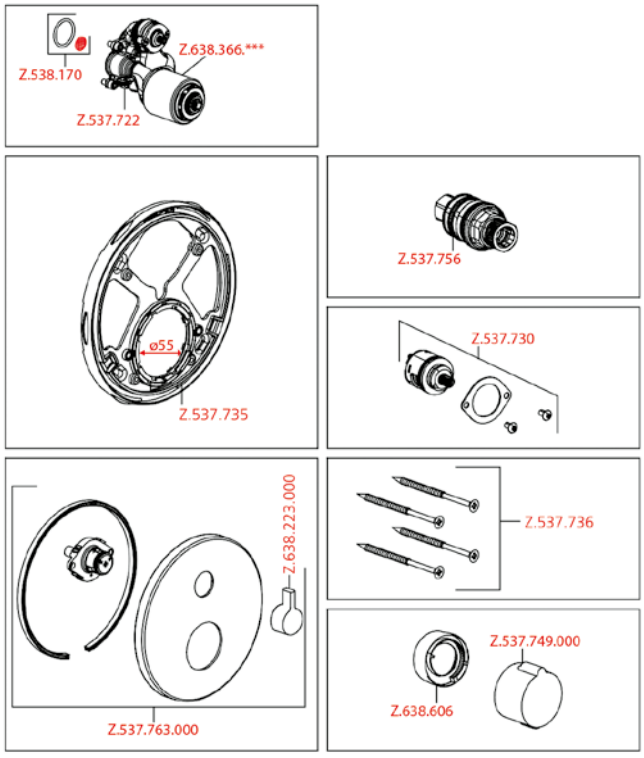
- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit style
- Outflow top and below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:

- Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow and for diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws

- To be ordered separately:

- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

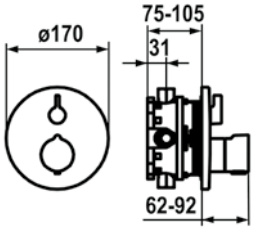
Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2









SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **124011**	21.004.802.000	
brushed gold **3600013587**	21.004.802.175	NEW
matt black **125032**	21.004.802.176	
brushed steel **125059**	21.004.802.177	
brushed copper **3600013588**	21.004.802.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013595**	21.004.802.179	NEW

Trim kit - thermostatic mixer - shower style

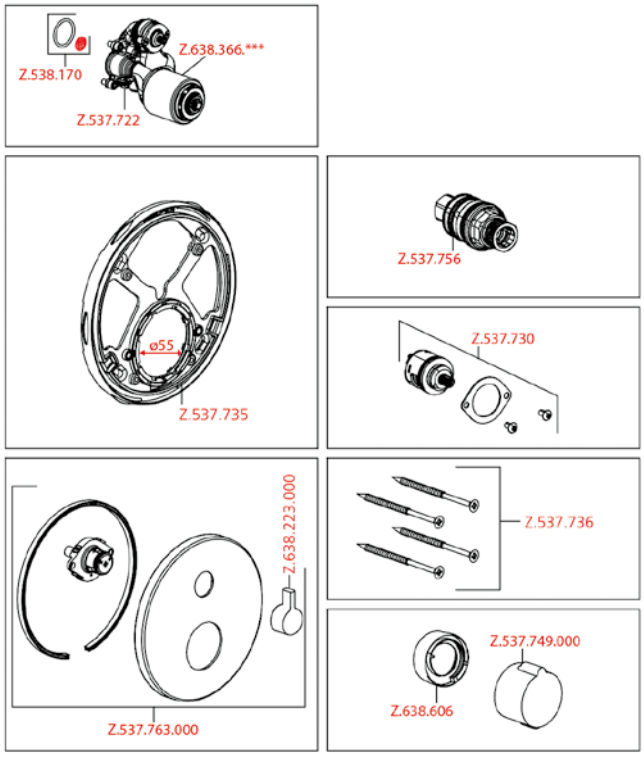
- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit style
- Outflow top or below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:

- Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws

- To be ordered separately:

- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

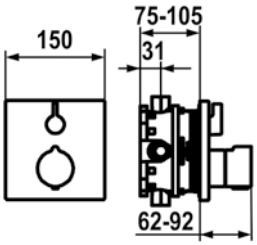


For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

KWC Thermostatic mixers









SAP number	Article number	
chromeline		
124009	20.004.801.000	
chromeline, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
124010	20.004.811.000	
brushed gold		
3600013480	20.004.801.175	NEW
brushed gold, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
3600013474	20.004.811.175	NEW
matt black		
125546	20.004.801.176	
matt black, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
125547	20.004.811.176	
brushed steel		
124968	20.004.801.177	
brushed steel, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
124969	20.004.811.177	
brushed copper		
3600013472	20.004.801.178	NEW
brushed copper, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
3600013482	20.004.811.178	NEW
brushed graphite		
3600013473	20.004.801.179	NEW
brushed graphite, with safety device DIN EN 1717		
3600013483	20.004.811.179	NEW

Trim kit - thermostatic mixer - tub design

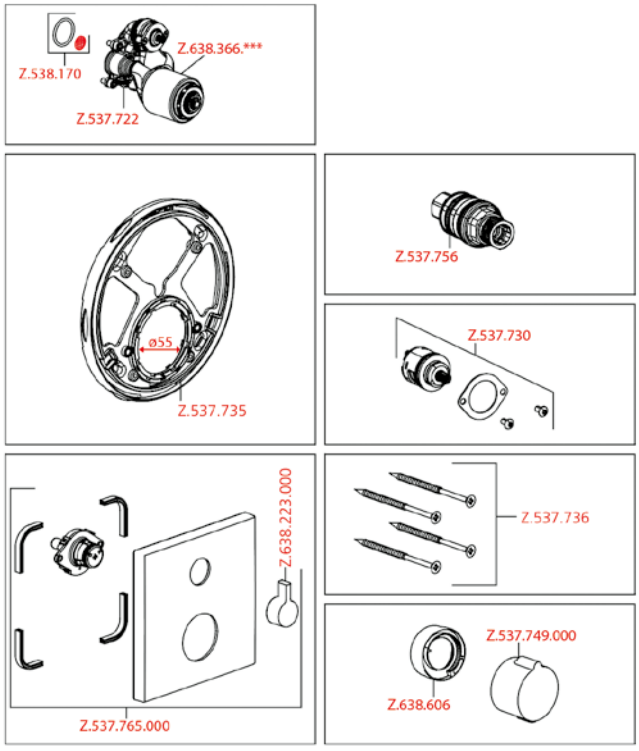
- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit design
- Outflow top and below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:

- Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow and for diverter
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws

- To be ordered separately:

- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

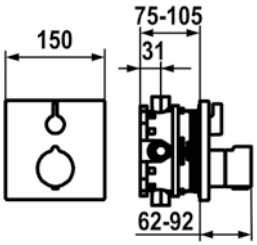
Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2









SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **124008**	21.004.801.000	
brushed gold **3600013582**	21.004.801.175	NEW
matt black **125545**	21.004.801.176	
brushed steel **124967**	21.004.801.177	
brushed copper **3600013583**	21.004.801.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013590**	21.004.801.179	NEW

Trim kit - thermostatic mixer - shower design

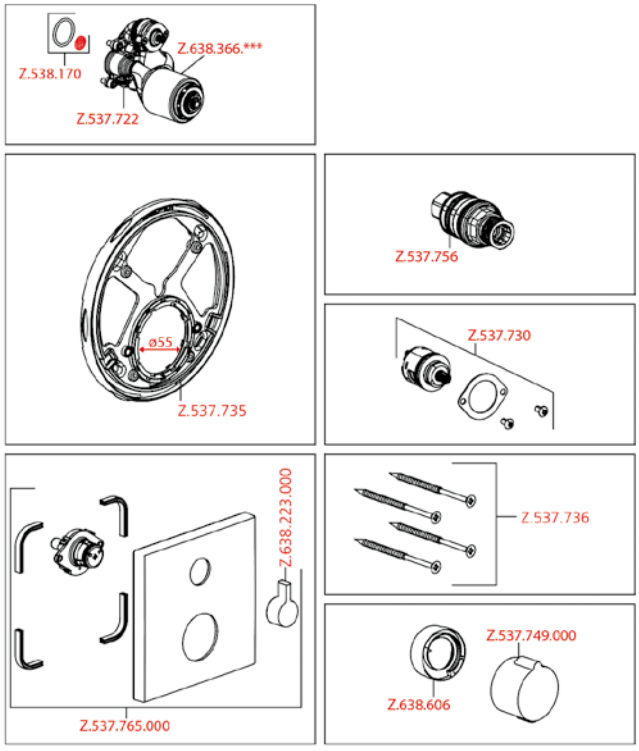
- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit design
- Outflow top or below
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:

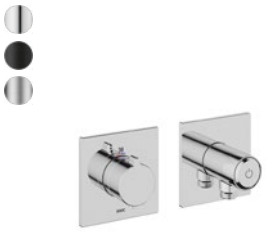
- Function unit, temperature lever, sleeve, cover plate, holder for escutcheon handle to control flow
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws

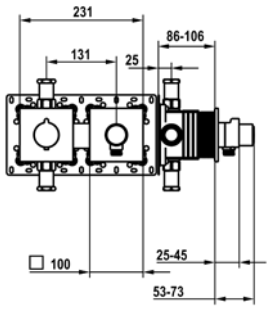
- To be ordered separately:

- Unit for concealed installation KWC BLUEBOX®
½“, without shut-off valve, 39.999.900.931
¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve, 39.999.910.931

Flow rate 19 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I







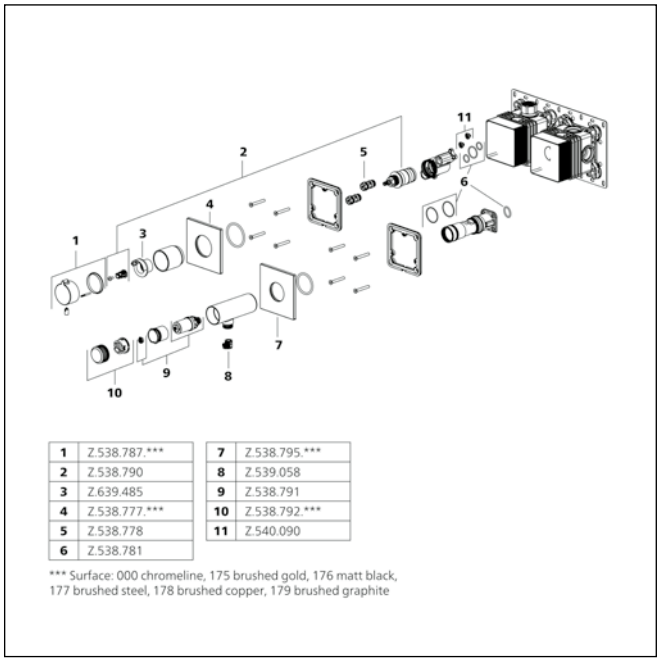
38°

SAP number	Article number
chromeline **125297**	21.004.853.000
matt black **125298**	21.004.853.176
brushed steel **125299**	21.004.853.177

Trim kit, with safety device DIN EN 1717 - thermostatic mixer - shower

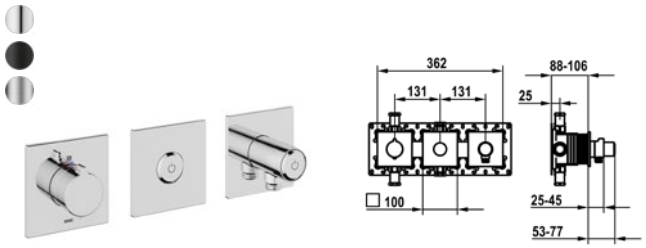
- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection with ON/OFF push-button CHOICE with flow regulator
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
- Thermostatic mixer unit
- Hose connection unit with ON/OFF push-button and flow regulator
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic mixer 1 Consumers 39.006.271.931

Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.787.***	7	Z.538.795.***
2	Z.538.790	8	Z.539.058
3	Z.639.485	9	Z.538.791
4	Z.538.777.***	10	Z.538.792.***
5	Z.538.778	11	Z.540.090
6	Z.538.781		

*** Surface: 000 chromeline, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite



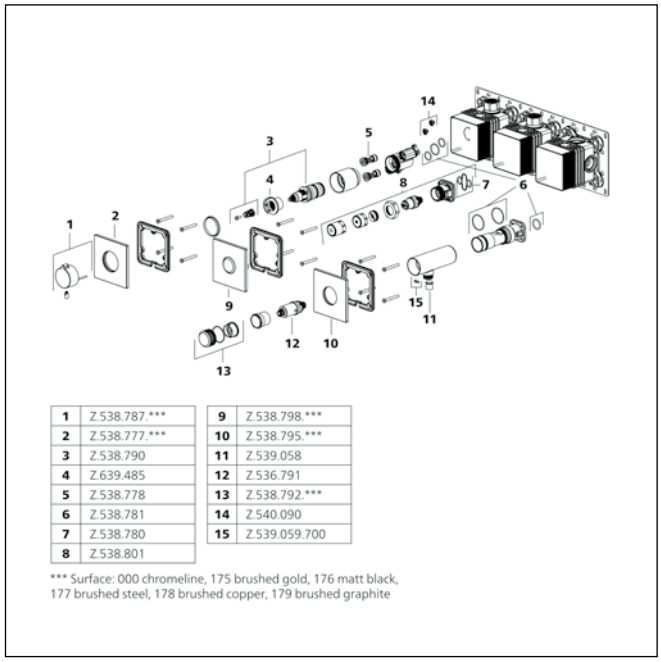
38°

SAP number	Article number
chromeline **125300**	20.004.853.000
matt black **125301**	20.004.853.176
brushed steel **125302**	20.004.853.177

Trim kit, with safety device DIN EN 1717 - thermostatic mixer - tub

- Trim kit with thermostatic function unit KWC HOMEBOX
- Outflow
- with integrated hose connection with ON/OFF push-button CHOICE with flow regulator
- above or below for second consumer with ON/OFF push-button CHOICE
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Scope of delivery:
- Thermostatic mixer unit
- Diverter unit
- Hose connection unit with ON/OFF push-button and flow regulator
- Fastening of the cover plate without screws
- To be ordered separately:
- Unit for concealed installation KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic/ lever mixer 2 consumers 39.006.261.931

Flow rate 19.5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II
Spray outlet: Flow rate 14 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



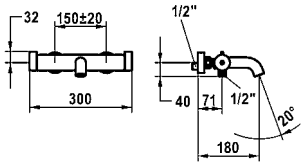
1	Z.538.787.***	9	Z.538.798.***
2	Z.538.777.***	10	Z.538.795.***
3	Z.538.790	11	Z.539.058
4	Z.639.485	12	Z.536.791
5	Z.538.778	13	Z.538.792.***
6	Z.538.781	14	Z.540.090
7	Z.538.780	15	Z.539.059.700
8	Z.538.801		

*** Surface: 000 chromeline, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

KWC Thermostatic mixers

INDEX





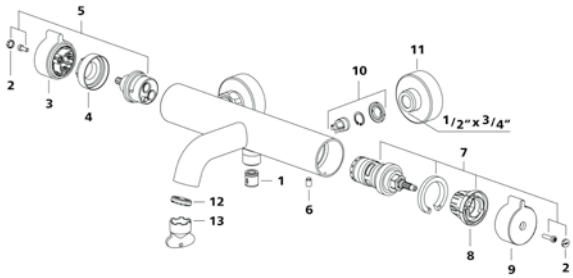


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
124693	26.009.533.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600013538	26.009.533.175	NEW
matt black, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600003685	26.009.533.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600003686	26.009.533.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600013539	26.009.533.178	NEW
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600013550	26.009.533.179	NEW

Thermostatic mixer - tub style

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



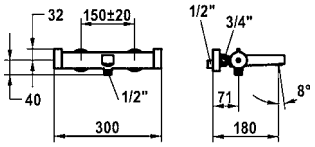
1	Z.536.315	6	Z.637.441.700	11	Z.538.112.***
2	Z.636.250.***	7	Z.537.201	12	Z.536.042
3	Z.538.363.***	8	Z.636.245	13	Z.635.231
4	Z.636.268	9	Z.538.362.***		
5	Z.536.363	10	Z.536.297		

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

KWC Thermostatic mixers



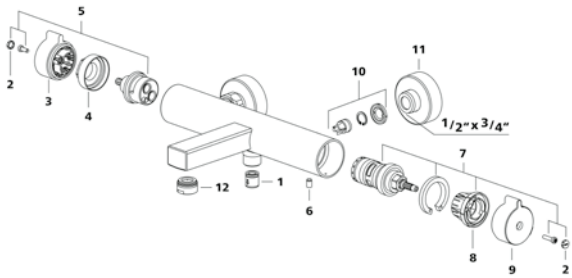


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
124685	26.009.733.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600013663	26.009.733.175	NEW
matt black, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600003705	26.009.733.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600003706	26.009.733.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600013664	26.009.733.178	NEW
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, A 195, without shower, hose and bracket		
3600013665	26.009.733.179	NEW

Thermostatic mixer - tub design

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	Z.536.315	5	Z.536.363	9	Z.538.362.***
2	Z.636.250.***	6	Z.637.441.700	10	Z.536.297
3	Z.538.363.***	7	Z.537.201	11	Z.538.112.***
4	Z.636.268	8	Z.636.245	12	K.31.90.01.***D31

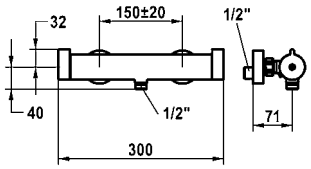
*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

KWC Thermostatic mixers

INDEX



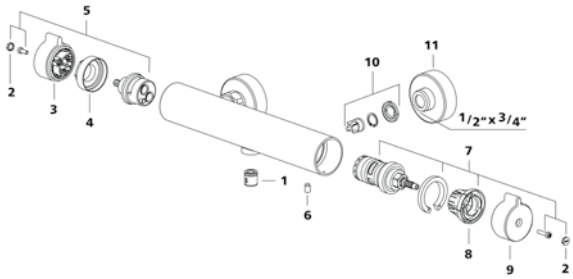


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
124677	26.009.130.000	
brushed gold, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
3600013729	26.009.130.175	NEW
matt black, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
3600003721	26.009.130.176	
brushed steel, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
3600003734	26.009.130.177	
brushed copper, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
3600013715	26.009.130.178	NEW
brushed graphite, AD 150±20, without shower and hose		
3600013716	26.009.130.179	NEW

Thermostatic mixer - shower design / style

- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I

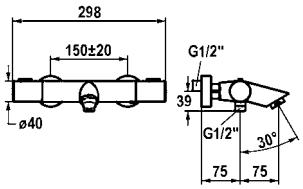


1	Z.536.315	5	Z.536.367	9	Z.538.362.***
2	Z.636.250.***	6	Z.637.441.700	10	Z.536.094
3	Z.538.363.***	7	Z.537.201	11	Z.538.112.***
4	Z.636.268	8	Z.636.245		

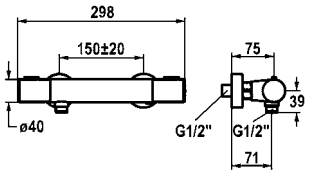
*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2







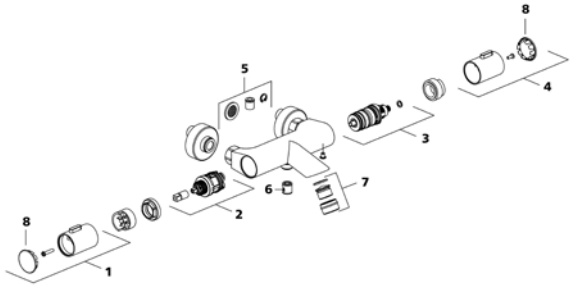


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20, A 150, without shower, hose and bracket	
124697	26.009.433.000

Thermostatic mixer - tub fit

- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow and for diverter
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Fixed spout
  - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 20 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group U
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



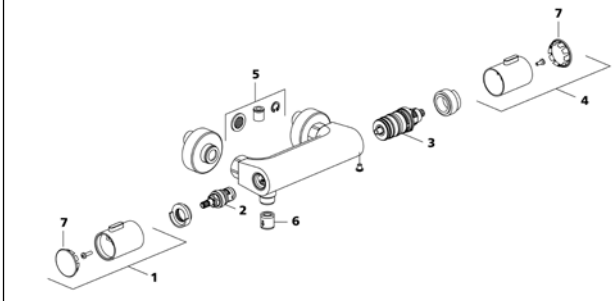
1	Z.538.465.000
2	Z.538.471
3	Z.538.468
4	Z.538.469.000
5	Z.538.470
6	Z.500.476
7	Z.538.472.000
8	Z.540.217.000

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, AD 150±20 mm, without hand shower and hose	
124681	26.009.030.000

Thermostatic mixer - Shower

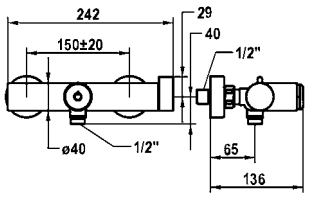
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Turning handle to control flow
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

Flow rate 16 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group II



1	Z.538.465.000
2	Z.538.467
3	Z.538.468
4	Z.538.469.000
5	Z.538.470
6	Z.500.476
7	Z.540.217.000



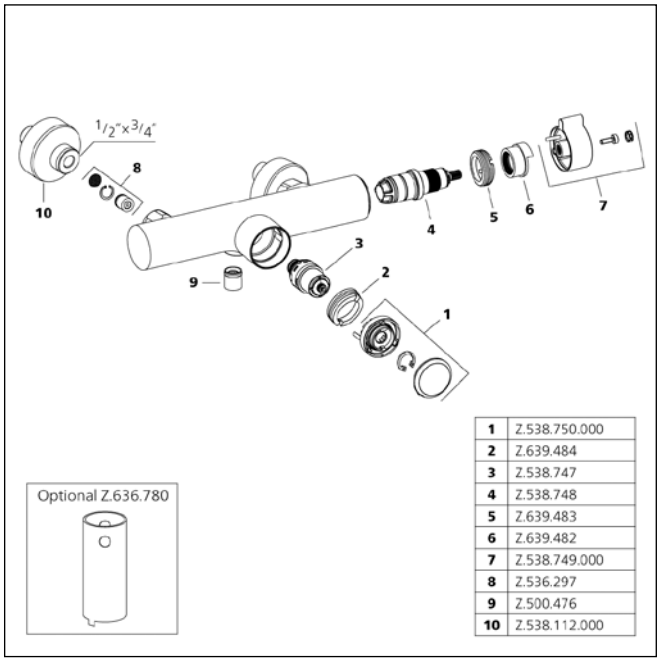


SAP number	Article number
chomeline, AD 150±20, without shower, hose and wall connections	
125268	26.009.220.000

Thermostatic mixer - shower choice

- Without volume control
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- SkinProtect - Safety stop prevents scalding
- Activation of the consumer at the push of a „choice“ button
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Thermostatic precision control unit
  - constant water temperature (even when mains pressure fluctuates)
  - fast response
- Wall connections ½“ x ¾“, without shut-off valve eccentric 10 mm

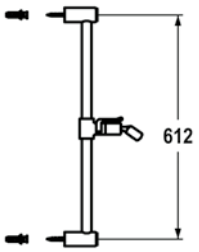
Spray outlet: Flow rate 13 l/min (3 bar)
Spray outlet: Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.750.000
2	Z.639.484
3	Z.538.747
4	Z.538.748
5	Z.639.483
6	Z.639.482
7	Z.538.749.000
8	Z.536.297
9	Z.500.476
10	Z.538.112.000

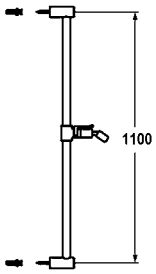
KWC Sliding wall bars











SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 612 **114729**	K.26.99.01.000

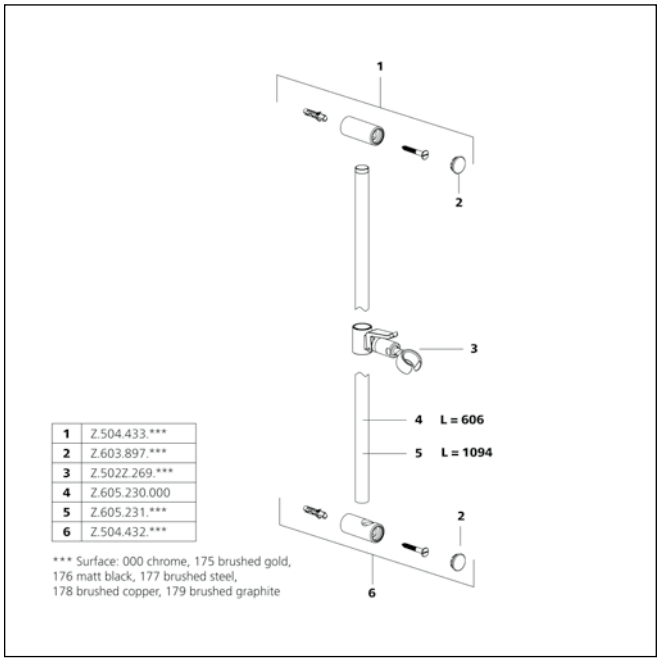
FIT Sliding wall bar

- „The original“
• Made of brass
• KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
• Tube diameter 18 mm
• The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
• To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Adesio adhesive set Z.538.427.000 (round) or Z.538.558.000 (square)

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, L 1100 **114723**	K.26.99.02.000	
brushed gold, L 1100 **3600013509**	K.26.99.02.175	NEW
matt black, L 1100 **125179**	K.26.99.02.176	
brushed steel, L 1100 **3600011539**	K.26.99.02.177	
brushed copper, L 1100 **3600013520**	K.26.99.02.178	NEW
brushed graphite, L 1100 **3600013521**	K.26.99.02.179	NEW

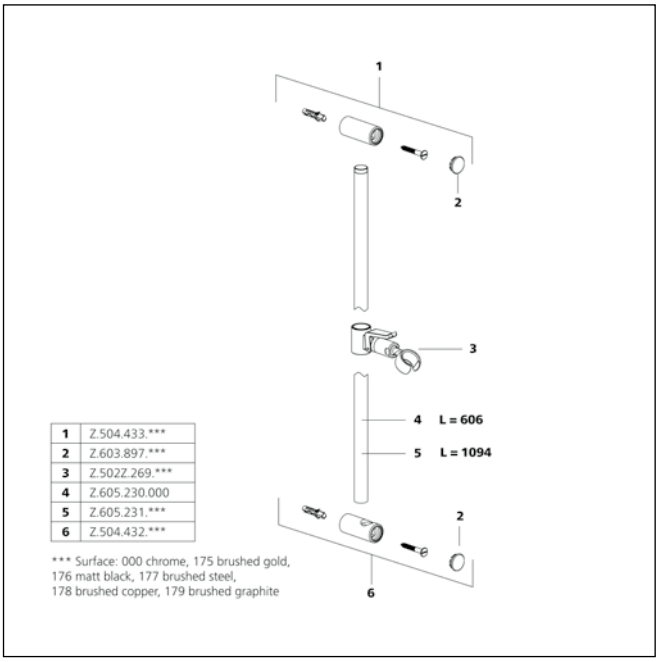
FIT Sliding wall bar

- „The original“
• Made of brass
• KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
• Tube diameter 18 mm
• The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
• To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
- Adesio adhesive set Z.538.427.000 (round) or Z.538.558.000 (square)



1	Z.504.433.***
2	Z.603.897.***
3	Z.502Z.269.***
4	Z.605.230.000
5	Z.605.231.***
6	Z.504.432.***

*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite



1	Z.504.433.***
2	Z.603.897.***
3	Z.502Z.269.***
4	Z.605.230.000
5	Z.605.231.***
6	Z.504.432.***

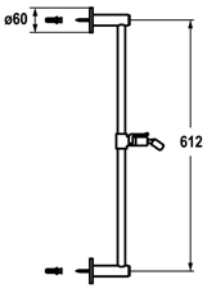
*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

KWC Sliding wall bars

INDEX



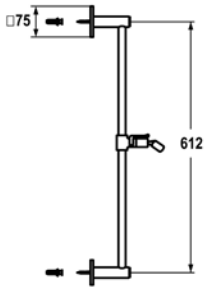


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 612	
122529	26.000.502.000
chromeline, L 1100	
122530	26.000.503.000

FIT Sliding wall bar style

- „The original“
• Made of brass
• KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
• Tube diameter 18 mm
• The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required



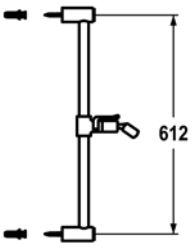


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 612	
122531	26.000.504.000
chromeline, L 1100	
122532	26.000.505.000

FIT Sliding wall bar design

- „The original“
• Made of brass
• KWC ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
• Tube diameter 18 mm
• The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required



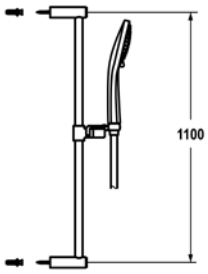


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 612	
125263	26.000.506.000
chromeline, L 1100	
125264	26.000.507.000

FIT Sliding wall bar easy

- Made of metal
• Ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
• Tube diameter 18 mm
• The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required





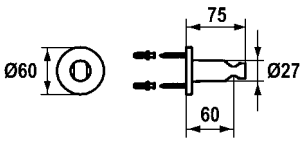
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 1100	
125396	26.003.522.000

FIT Slidings wall bar kit

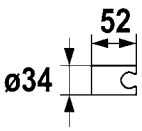
- Ball joint bracket, elevation adjustment lockable
• Tube diameter 18 mm
• The sliding wall bar can be shortened to any individual length as required
• Cleaning-friendly faceplate
• Scope of delivery:
- Hand shower KWC FIT-E trio 26.000.132.000
- Shower hose 1600 mm of plastic 26.001.003.000
- KWC sliding wall bar FIT easy 26.000.507.000 (L 1100)

KWC Shower brackets









SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **536623**	26.000.621.000	
brushed gold **3600013390**	26.000.621.175	NEW
matt black **125064**	26.000.621.176	
brushed steel **125065**	26.000.621.177	
brushed copper **3600013384**	26.000.621.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013385**	26.000.621.179	NEW

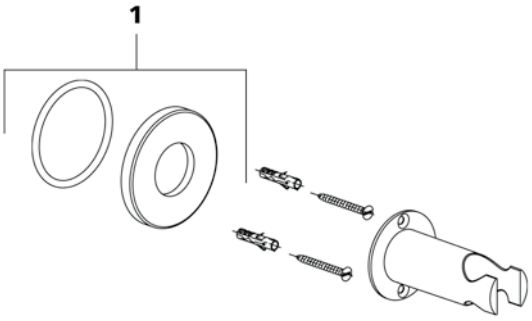
Shower bracket style

- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
  - All hand showers

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **122540**	26.000.622.000	
brushed gold **3600013719**	26.000.622.175	NEW
matt black **3600003864**	26.000.622.176	
brushed steel **3600003876**	26.000.622.177	
brushed copper **3600013731**	26.000.622.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013732**	26.000.622.179	NEW

Shower bracket

- Made of plastic
- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
  - All hand showers



1	Z.535.974.***

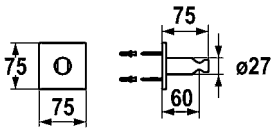
*** Surface: 000 chrome, 175 brushed gold, 176 matt black, 177 brushed steel, 178 brushed copper, 179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

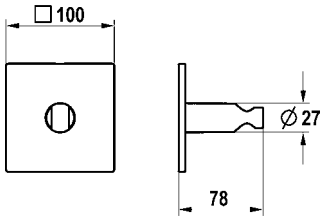
KWC Shower brackets

INDEX









SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **536622**	26.000.620.000	
brushed gold **3600013391**	26.000.620.175	NEW
brushed steel **125066**	26.000.620.177	
matt black **125550**	26.000.620.176	
brushed copper **3600013392**	26.000.620.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013393**	26.000.620.179	NEW

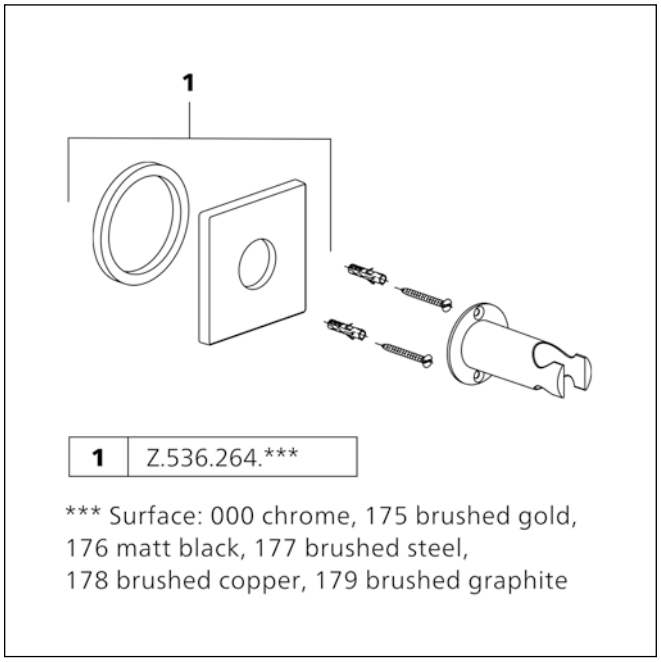
Shower bracket design

- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
  - All hand showers

SAP number	Article number
chromeline **125303**	26.000.624.000
matt black **125304**	26.000.624.176
brushed steel **125305**	26.000.624.177

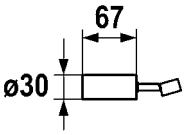
HOMEBOX Spray head holder

- Non-adjustable
- Suitable for:
  - All hand showers



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
122541	26.000.623.000

Shower bracket

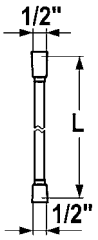
- Adjustable
- Suitable for:

- All hand showers

KWC Shower hoses

INDEX



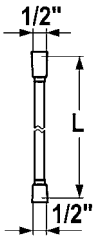


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 1250 **3600003999**	26.001.002.000
chromeline, L 1600 **538323**	26.001.003.000
chromeline, L 1800 **538322**	26.001.004.000
chromeline, L 2000 **538324**	26.001.005.000

Shower hose supreme

- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread ½“



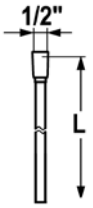


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L1500 **538415**	Z.538.415.000

Shower hose metal

- secure against twisting: rotatable cone with wrench flat
- Made of metal
- Connecting thread ½“





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 1000, shortenable **3600004019**	26.001.009.000

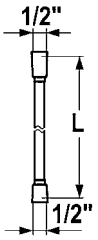
Shower hose supreme

- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
- can be shortened
- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread ½“

KWC Shower hoses







SAP number	Article number	
brushed gold, L 1500 **3600013737**	26.001.033.175	NEW
matt black, L 1500 **3600009263**	26.001.033.176	
brushed steel, L 1500 **3600009270**	26.001.033.177	
brushed copper, L 1500 **3600013738**	26.001.033.178	NEW
brushed graphite, L 1500 **3600013740**	26.001.033.179	NEW

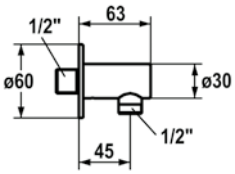
Shower hose

- secure against twisting: rotatable (long) cone
- Made of plastic
- Connecting thread ½“

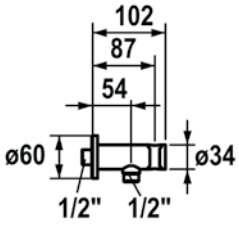
KWC Hose connections

INDEX









SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **121823**	26.000.610.000	
brushed gold **3600013394**	26.000.610.175	NEW
matt black **125067**	26.000.610.176	
brushed steel **125068**	26.000.610.177	
brushed copper **3600013386**	26.000.610.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013387**	26.000.610.179	NEW

Hose connection style

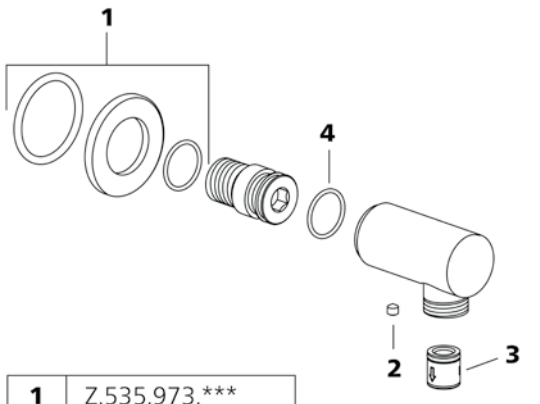
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread ½“

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **122542**	26.000.612.000	
brushed gold **3600013525**	26.000.612.175	NEW
matt black **125405**	26.000.612.176	
brushed steel **3600011511**	26.000.612.177	
brushed copper **3600013526**	26.000.612.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013527**	26.000.612.179	NEW

Hose connection

- with integrated shower bracket
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread ½“

Acoustic group I



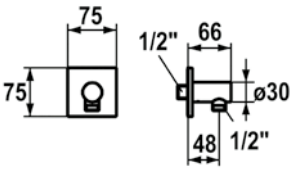
1	Z.535.973.***
2	Z.601.958.700
3	Z.500.476
4	Z.605.806

*** Surface: 000 chrome,
175 brushed gold,
176 matt black,
177 brushed steel,
178 brushed copper,
179 brushed graphite

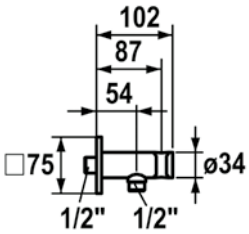
For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

KWC Hose connections









SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **122205**	26.000.611.000	
brushed gold **3600013388**	26.000.611.175	NEW
brushed steel **125069**	26.000.611.177	
matt black **125549**	26.000.611.176	
brushed copper **3600013389**	26.000.611.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013395**	26.000.611.179	NEW

Hose connection design

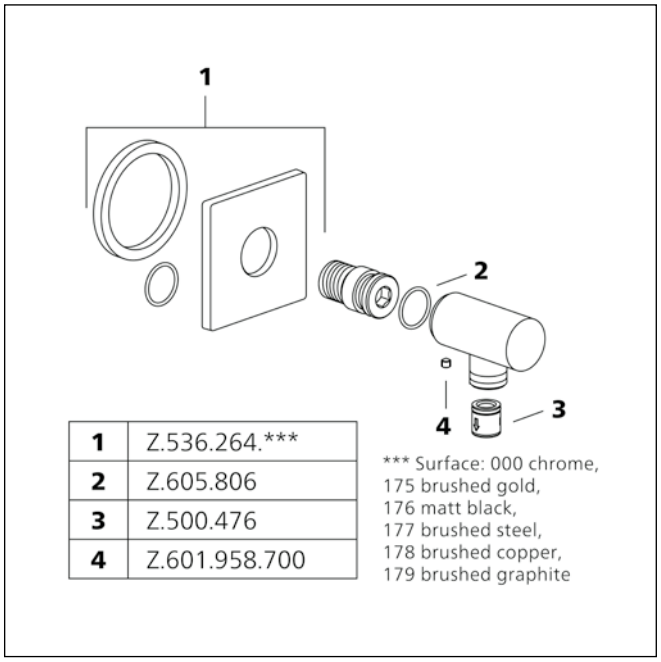
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread ½“

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **122543**	26.000.613.000	
brushed gold **3600013513**	26.000.613.175	NEW
matt black **125548**	26.000.613.176	
brushed steel **3600011510**	26.000.613.177	
brushed copper **3600013528**	26.000.613.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013514**	26.000.613.179	NEW

Hose connection

- with integrated shower bracket
- Intrinsically safe against backflow
- Connecting thread ½“

Acoustic group I

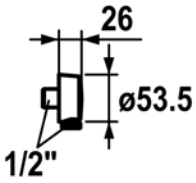


1	Z.536.264.***
2	Z.605.806
3	Z.500.476
4	Z.601.958.700

*** Surface: 000 chrome,
175 brushed gold,
176 matt black,
177 brushed steel,
178 brushed copper,
179 brushed graphite

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





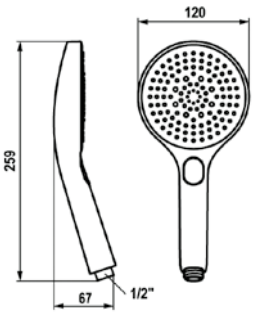
SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
122544	26.000.614.000

Hose connection

- Connecting thread ½“

KWC Hand showers







SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **125607**	26.000.125.000	
brushed gold **3600013651**	26.000.125.175	NEW
matt black **125608**	26.000.125.176	
brushed steel **3600003805**	26.000.125.177	
brushed copper **3600013646**	26.000.125.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013647**	26.000.125.179	NEW

CHOICE-G hand shower

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- Three different settings
  - Spray, Swirl spray and Mix spray

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I







SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **125609**	26.000.126.000	
brushed gold **3600013648**	26.000.126.175	NEW
matt black **125610**	26.000.126.176	
brushed steel **3600003806**	26.000.126.177	
brushed copper **3600013649**	26.000.126.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013656**	26.000.126.179	NEW

CHOICE-H hand shower

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- Three different settings
  - Spray, Swirl spray and Mix spray

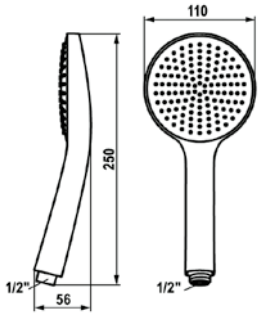
Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

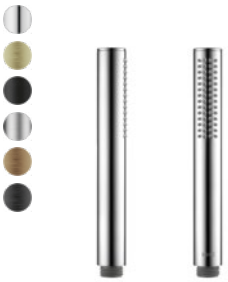
For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

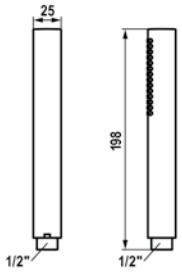
KWC Hand showers

INDEX









SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **125281**	26.000.131.000	
brushed gold **3600013733**	26.000.131.175	NEW
matt black **3600007766**	26.000.131.176	
brushed steel **3600007767**	26.000.131.177	
brushed copper **3600013734**	26.000.131.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013735**	26.000.131.179	NEW

FIT-E EfficientFlow hand shower

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- Jet type ecojet

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **124493**	26.000.103.000	
brushed gold **3600013638**	26.000.103.175	NEW
matt black **125187**	26.000.103.176	
brushed steel **3600011209**	26.000.103.177	
brushed copper **3600013644**	26.000.103.178	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013645**	26.000.103.179	NEW

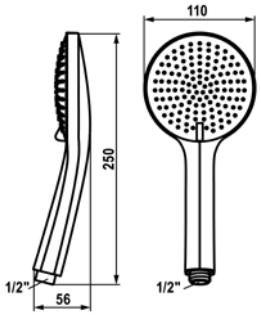
FIT-X slim baton shower style

- Made of brass
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- Jet type fitjet

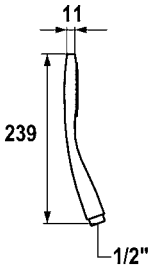
Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2














SAP number	Article number
chrome **125282**	26.000.132.000

FIT-E trio hand shower

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- Three different settings
  - Spray, Swirl spray and Mix spray

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



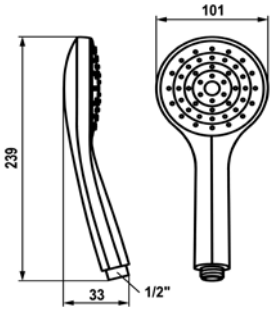

SAP number	Article number
chrome **123504**	26.000.113.000

FIT-S hand shower

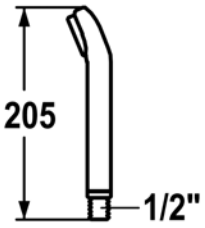
- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- Jet type fitjet

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I












SAP number	Article number
chrome **125542**	26.000.133.000

FIT-E easy hand shower

- TouchProtect - anti-scald protection thanks to the “double skin” principle
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- Jet type fitjet

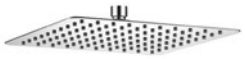
Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

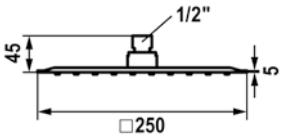
SAP number	Article number
chrome **531549**	Z.200.109.000

FIT hand shower

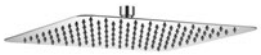
- Needle spray
- Connecting thread ½“

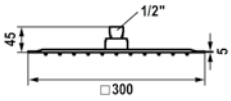
Flow rate 22 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II











SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, D 250x250		
124494	26.000.204.000	
chromeline, D 400x400		
124496	26.000.206.000	

PIATTO-X Q shower head

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- To be ordered separately:
  - Bracket

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

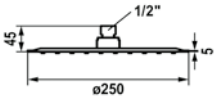
SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, D 300x300		
124495	26.000.205.000	
stainless steel, D 300x300		
125186	26.000.205.700	
brushed gold, D 250x250		
3600013240	26.000.205.775	NEW
matt black, 300x300		
125551	26.000.205.776	
brushed copper, D 250x250		
3600013231	26.000.205.778	NEW
brushed graphite, D 250x250		
3600013232	26.000.205.779	NEW

PIATTO-X Q shower head

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- To be ordered separately:
  - Bracket

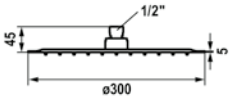
Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II











SAP number	Article number
chromeline, D 250 **124497**	26.000.214.000
chromeline, D 400 **124499**	26.000.216.000

PIATTO-X R shower head

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- To be ordered separately:
- Bracket

Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, D 300 **124498**	26.000.215.000	
stainless steel, D 300 **125185**	26.000.215.700	
brushed gold, D 300 **3600013367**	26.000.215.775	NEW
matt black, D 300 **125184**	26.000.215.776	
brushed copper, D 300 **3600013378**	26.000.215.778	NEW
brushed graphite, D 300 **3600013379**	26.000.215.779	NEW

PIATTO-X R shower head

- Made of stainless steel
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- To be ordered separately:
- Bracket

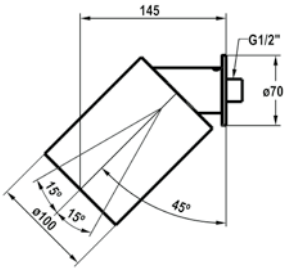
Flow rate 18 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group II

KWC Shower heads

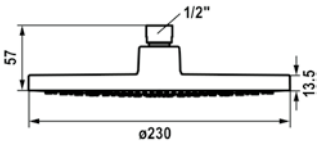
INDEX











SAP number	Article number
chromeline **3600009661**	26.000.241.000
matt black **3600009662**	26.000.241.176
stainless steel **3600009655**	26.000.241.700

BROCCA Wall head shower

- for wall mount
- Made of stainless steel
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Adjustable from 30-60°
- Connecting thread ½“
- spajet
- Scope of delivery:
  - Escutcheon round and square

Flow rate 11 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, D 230 **125283**	26.000.222.000

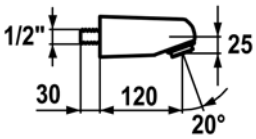
FIT Shower head

- Made of plastic
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- To be ordered separately:
  - Bracket

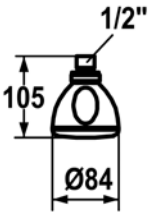
Flow rate 10 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2









SAP number	Article number
chromeline **532760**	Z.505.480.000.34

Sports shower

- Volume pre-settable
- Needle spray
- Connecting thread ½“
- To be ordered separately:
  - Spare part jet insert Z.505.534.120
  - Key for Jet insert for sport shower

Flow rate 15 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

SAP number	Article number
chromeline **122502**	26.000.221.000

FIT Shower head mono

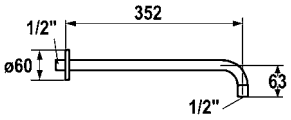
- Made of plastic
- With ball joint
- Cleaning-friendly faceplate
- Connecting thread ½“
- To be ordered separately:
  - Bracket

Flow rate 12 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

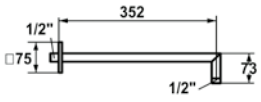
KWC Shower arms

INDEX









SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, L 352		
122514	26.000.800.000	
brushed gold, L 352		
3600013522	26.000.800.175	NEW
matt black, L 352		
125181	26.000.800.176	
brushed steel, L 352		
3600011395	26.000.800.177	
brushed copper, L 352		
3600013523	26.000.800.178	NEW
brushed graphite, L 352		
3600013524	26.000.800.179	NEW

Shower arm

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)

• Connecting thread ½“

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, L 352		
122513	26.000.803.000	
brushed gold, L 352		
3600013368	26.000.803.175	NEW
matt black, L 352		
125556	26.000.803.176	
brushed steel, L 352		
3600011404	26.000.803.177	
brushed copper, L 352		
3600013380	26.000.803.178	NEW
brushed graphite, L 352		
3600013369	26.000.803.179	NEW

Shower arm

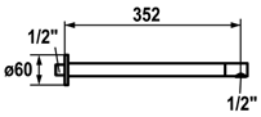
- with escutcheon square
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)

• Connecting thread ½“
• To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):

- Escutcheon for KWC bracket HOMEBOX Z.540.155.000

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2





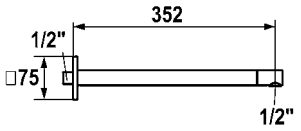
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 352	
122517	26.000.810.000

Shower arm

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)

• Connecting thread ½“





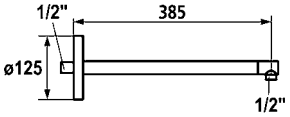
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 352	
122518	26.000.813.000

Shower arm

- with escutcheon square
- suitable for all KWC shower heads (since 2019)

• Connecting thread ½“





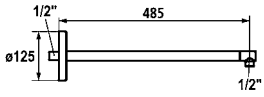
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 385	
122519	26.000.811.000

Shower arm

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads

• Connecting thread ½“





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 485	
122520	26.000.812.000

Shower arm

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads

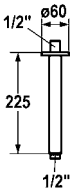
• Connecting thread ½“

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

KWC Shower arms

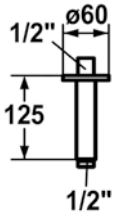
INDEX











SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 225 **122523**	26.000.821.000
chromeline, L 325 **122525**	26.000.822.000

Shower arm

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread ½“

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, L 125 **122521**	26.000.820.000	
brushed gold, L 125 **3600013604**	26.000.820.175	NEW
matt black, L 125 **125552**	26.000.820.176	
brushed steel, L 125 **3600011420**	26.000.820.177	
brushed copper, L 125 **3600013617**	26.000.820.178	NEW
brushed graphite, L 125 **3600013605**	26.000.820.179	NEW

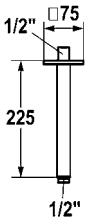
Shower arm

- with escutcheon round
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread ½“

For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2

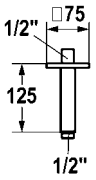
KWC Shower arms











SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 225 **122524**	26.000.824.000
chromeline, L 325 **122526**	26.000.825.000

Shower arm

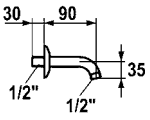
- with escutcheon square
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread ½“

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, L 125 **122522**	26.000.823.000	
brushed gold, L 125 **3600013606**	26.000.823.175	NEW
matt black, L 125 **125554**	26.000.823.176	
brushed steel, L 125 **3600011399**	26.000.823.177	
brushed copper, L 125 **3600013607**	26.000.823.178	NEW
brushed graphite, L 125 **3600013620**	26.000.823.179	NEW

Shower arm

- with escutcheon square
- suitable for all KWC shower heads
- Connecting thread ½“





SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 90 **101206**	26.000.804.000

Shower arm for shower heads

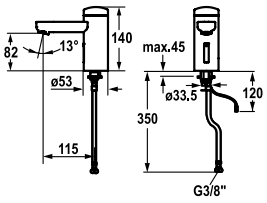
- Connecting thread ½“



Automatic faucets

KWC IQUA	248
KWC ONO E	250



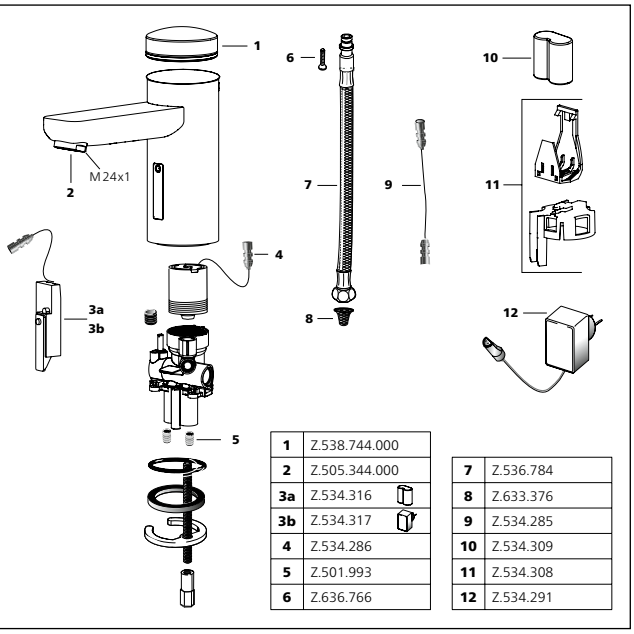


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hose ⅜“, without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, without mixing	
125257	12.696.151.000
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hose ⅜“, without pop-up valve, power supply unit, Basic, without mixing	
125258	12.696.161.000

IQUA Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

- Automatic controled design
- Infrared sensor L20
- Without mixing
- for cold or mixed water supply
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Basic: counter-sunk iqua-click
- Microprocessor-control
- flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
- short time off (cleaning) activatable
- continuous water flow (filling) activatable
- sensor sensitivity adjustable permanent, automatic self-calibration
- 12- or 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
- Fixed spout - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Electrovalve
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Battery 6 V Lithium CRP2
- lifespan at 100 circuits/day: 4 years
- Avoid using infrared controls near highly reflective surfaces (e.g. mirrors, polished stainless steel basins) as this could cause them to activate accidentally or malfunction.

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



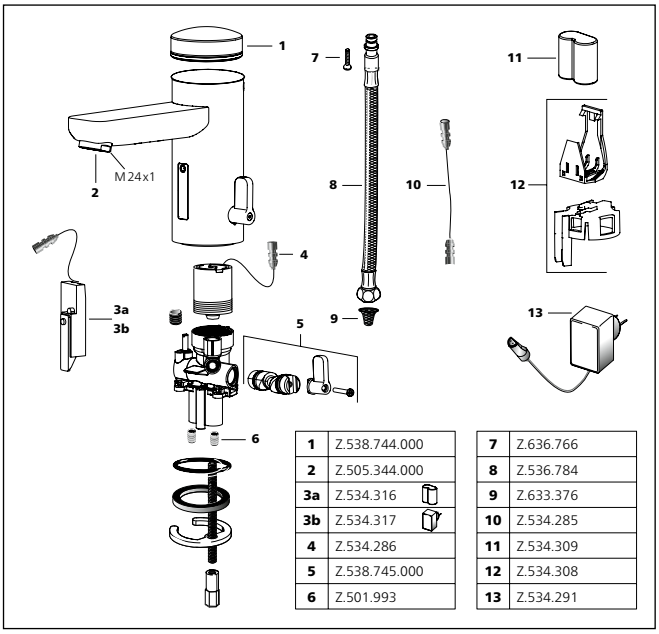
1	Z.538.744.000
2	Z.505.344.000
3a	Z.534.316
3b	Z.534.317
4	Z.534.286
5	Z.501.993
6	Z.636.766
7	Z.536.784
8	Z.633.376
9	Z.534.285
10	Z.534.309
11	Z.534.308
12	Z.534.291

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hose ⅜“, without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, with mixing	
125259	12.696.061.000
chromeline, A 115, flexible connection hoses ⅜“, without pop-up valve, power supply unit, Basic, with mixing	
125260	12.696.071.000

IQUA Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

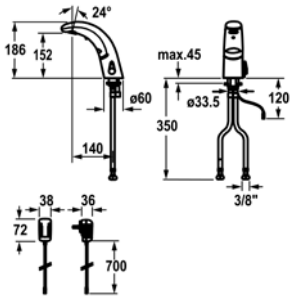
- Automatic controled design
- Infrared sensor L10
- With mixing
- temperature limiter adjustable
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Basic: counter-sunk iqua-click
- Microprocessor-control
- flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
- short time off (cleaning) activatable
- continuous water flow (filling) activatable
- sensor sensitivity adjustable permanent, automatic self-calibration
- 12- or 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
- Fixed spout - Neoperl® Cascade®
- Electrovalve
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Battery 6 V Lithium CRP2
- lifespan at 100 circuits/day: 4 years
- Avoid using infrared controls near highly reflective surfaces (e.g. mirrors, polished stainless steel basins) as this could cause them to activate accidentally or malfunction.

Flow rate 6 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



1	Z.538.744.000
2	Z.505.344.000
3a	Z.534.316
3b	Z.534.317
4	Z.534.286
5	Z.538.745.000
6	Z.501.993
7	Z.636.766
8	Z.536.784
9	Z.633.376
10	Z.534.285
11	Z.534.309
12	Z.534.308
13	Z.534.291



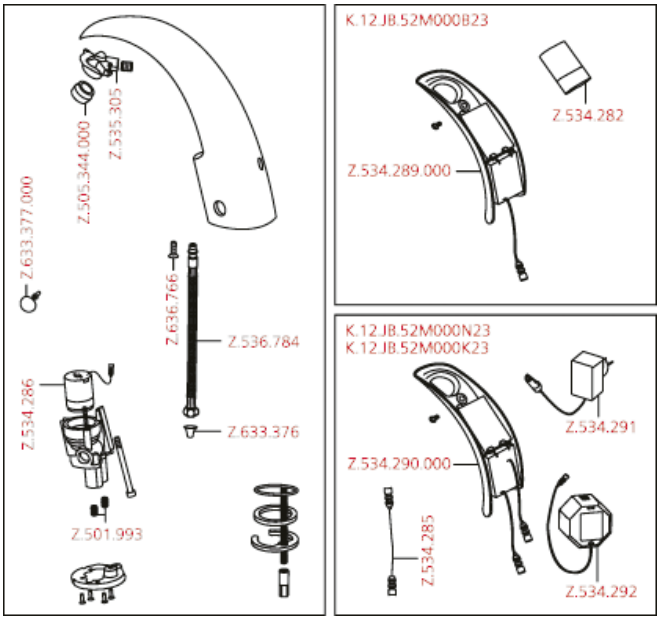


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, power supply unit, Basic, with mixing	
119599	K.12.JB.52.000N23
chromeline, A 140, flexible connection hoses, without pop-up valve, battery, Basic, with mixing	
119601	K.12.JB.52.000B23

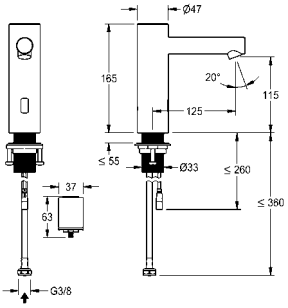
IQUA Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

- Automatic controled
- Dual infrared sensor A10
- With mixing
- Temperature limiter adjustable
- EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
- Basic: counter-sunk iqua-click
- Microprocessor-control
- Flow time adjustable (1 second factory setting)
- Short time off (cleaning) activatable
- Continuous water flow (filling) activatable
- Sensor sensitivity adjustable permanent, automatic self-calibration
- 12- or 24-hour-hygiene flushing activatable
- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- OptimalSpace - ample space for washing or working
- Electrovalve
- Flexible connection hoses ⅜“
- Fastening by means of stud bolt M8 x 1
- Mounting hole size ø35 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Mains receiver 100-240 V / operating voltage 6 V
- Avoid using infrared controls near highly reflective surfaces (e.g. mirrors, polished stainless steel basins) as this could cause them to activate accidentally or malfunction.

Flow rate 5 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





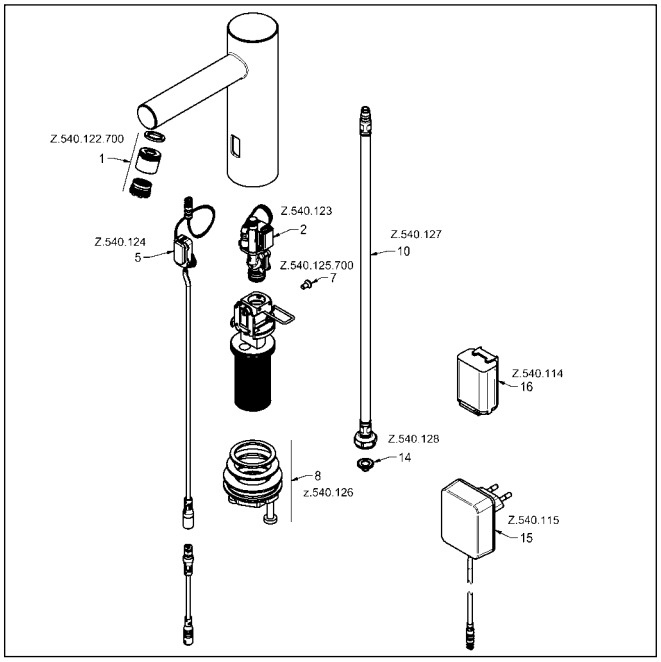


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, without mixing	
3600001581	12.576.102.700FL

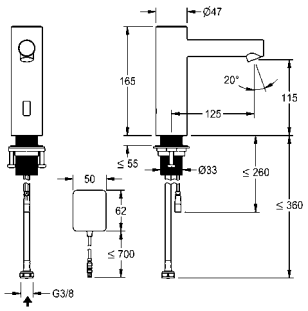
ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

- opto-electronic controlled
• Made of stainless steel
• Without mixing
- for cold or mixed water supply
• EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
• Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
• Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
• Electrovalve
• Flexible connection hose ⅜“
• QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
• Mounting hole size ø35 mm
• Scope of delivery:
- Battery compartment including battery 6V Lithium CRP2 for mounting under the washbasin
• Order separately (optional or if required):
- Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





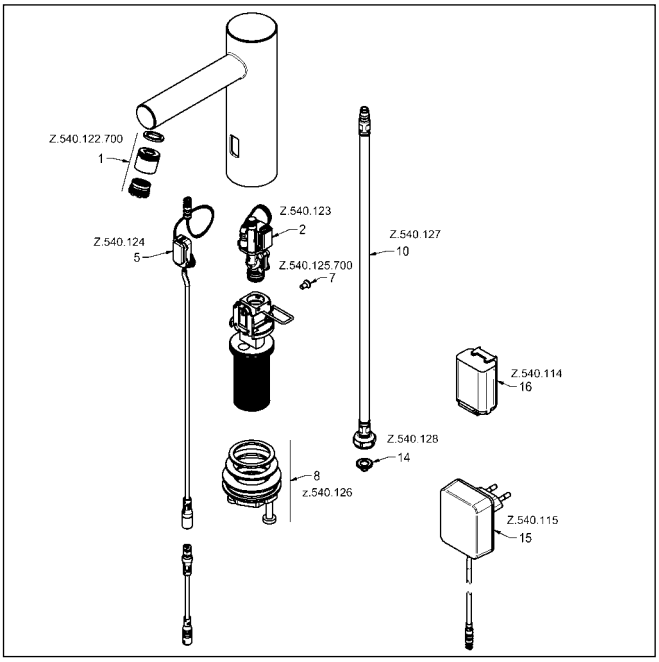


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, power supply unit, without mixing	
3600001582	12.576.122.700FL

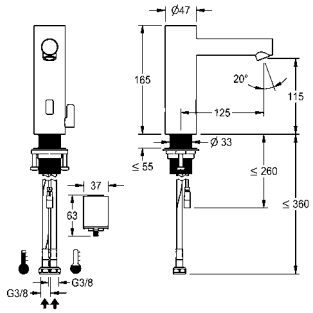
ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

- opto-electronic controlled
• Made of stainless steel
• Without mixing
- for cold or mixed water supply
• EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
• Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
• Fixed spout
- Neoperl®Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
• Electrovalve
• Flexible connection hose ⅜“
• QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
• Mounting hole size ø35 mm
• Scope of delivery:
- Mains receiver 100-240 V AC - 6.75 V DC
• Order separately (optional or if required):
- Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





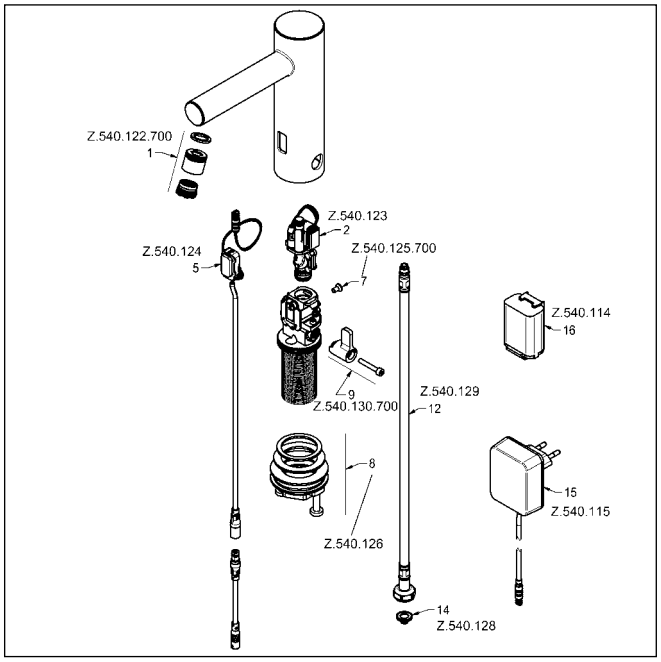


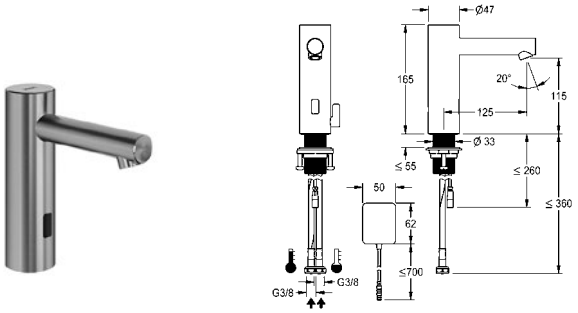
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, with mixing	
3600001583	12.576.012.700FL

ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

- opto-electronic controlled
• Made of stainless steel
• With mixing
- adjustable, twist-proof temperature stop
• EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
• Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
• Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
• Electrovalve
• Flexible connection hose ⅜“
• QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
• Mounting hole size ø35 mm
• Scope of delivery:
- Battery compartment including battery 6V Lithium CRP2 for mounting under the washbasin
• Order separately (optional or if required):
- Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



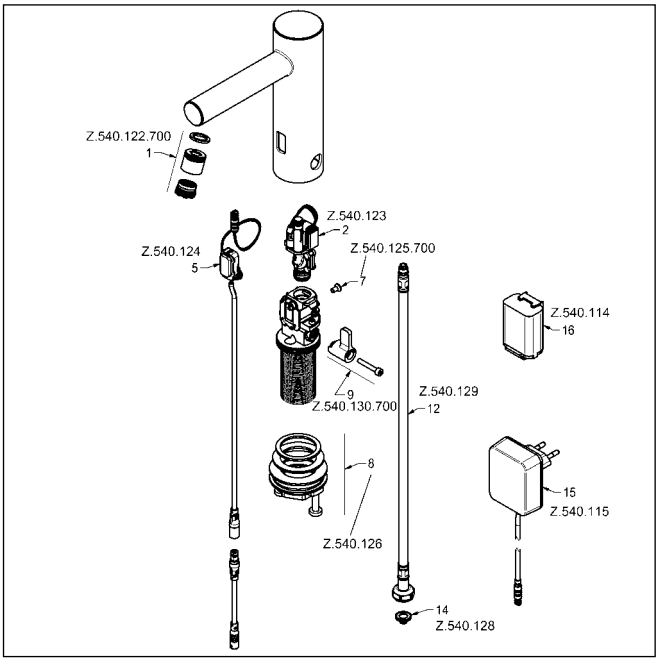


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 125, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, power supply unit, with mixing	
3600001584	12.576.022.700FL

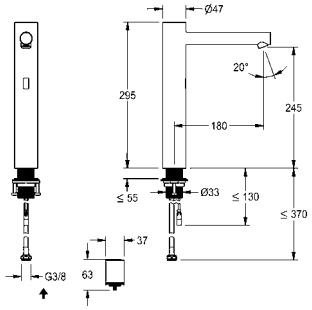
ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

- opto-electronic controlled
• Made of stainless steel
• With mixing
- adjustable, twist-proof temperature stop
• EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
• Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
• Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
• Electrovalve
• Flexible connection hose ⅜“
• QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
• Mounting hole size ø35 mm
• Scope of delivery:
- Mains receiver 100-240 V AC - 6.75 V DC
• Order separately (optional or if required):
- Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





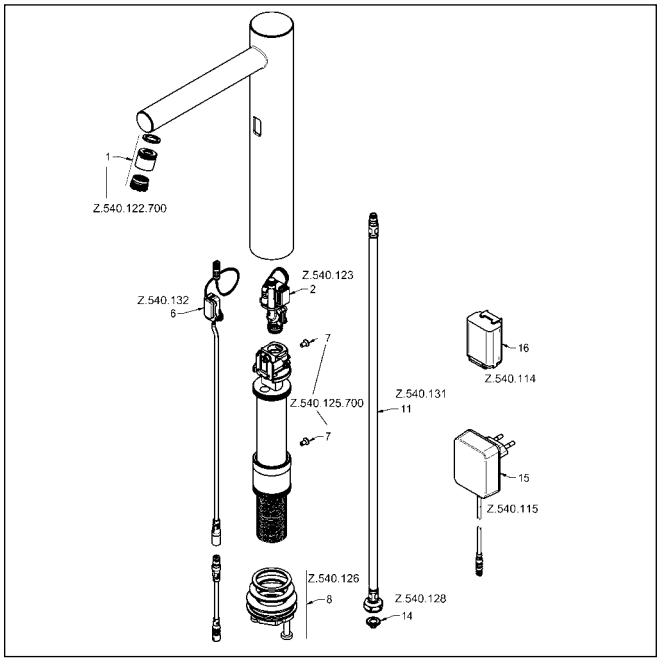


SAP number	Article number	
3600001585	12.576.103.700FL	stainless steel, A 180, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, without mixing

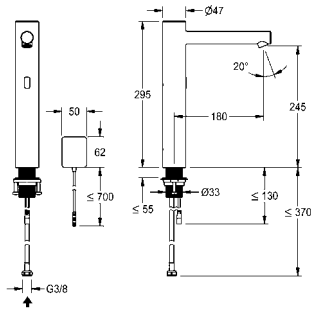
ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

- opto-electronic controlled
• For top-mounted basins
• Made of stainless steel
• Without mixing
- for cold or mixed water supply
• EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
• Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
• Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
• Electrovalve
• Flexible connection hose ⅜“
• QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
• Mounting hole size ø35 mm
• Scope of delivery:
- Battery compartment including battery 6V Lithium CRP2 for mounting under the washbasin
• Order separately (optional or if required):
- Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I





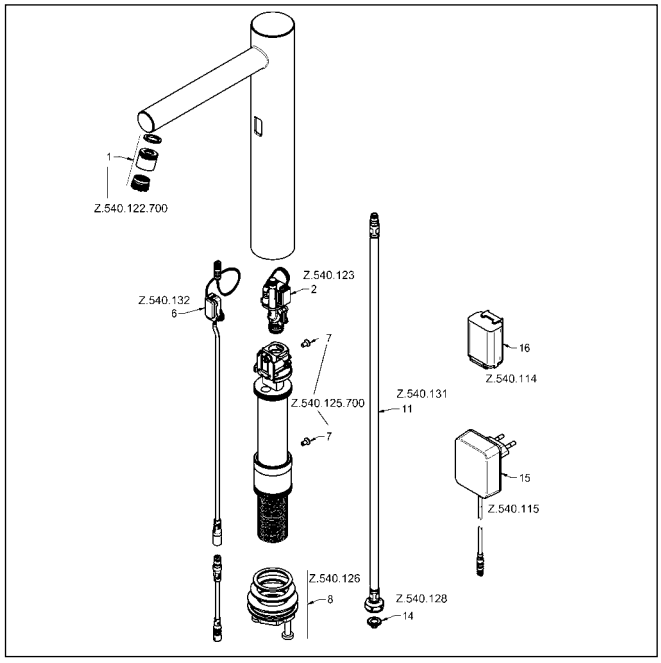


SAP number	Article number	
3600001586	12.576.123.700FL	stainless steel, A 180, flexible connection hose, without pop-up calve, power supply unit, without mixing

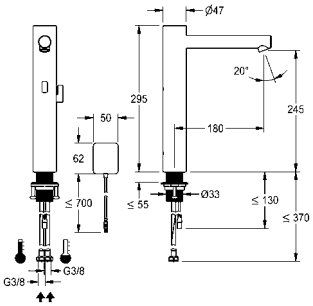
ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

- opto-electronic controlled
• For top-mounted basins
• Made of stainless steel
• Without mixing
- for cold or mixed water supply
• EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
• Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
• Fixed spout
- Neoperl®Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
• Electrovalve
• Flexible connection hose ⅜“
• QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
• Mounting hole size ø35 mm
• Scope of delivery:
- Mains receiver 100-240 V AC - 6.75 V DC
• Order separately (optional or if required):
- Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

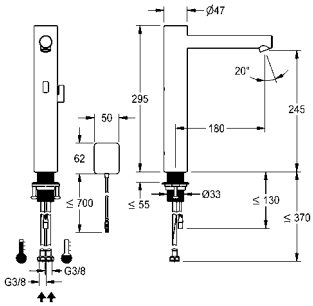
Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I









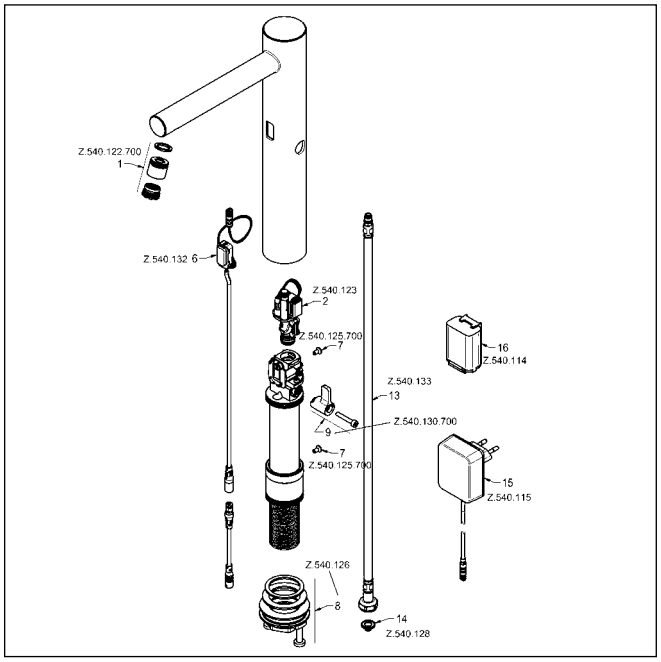


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 180, flexible connection hose, without pop-up valve, battery, with mixing	
3600001587	12.576.013.700FL

ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

- opto-electronic controlled
• For top-mounted basins
• Made of stainless steel
• With mixing
- adjustable, twist-proof temperature stop
• EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
• Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
• Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
• Electrovalve
• Flexible connection hose ⅜“
• QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
• Mounting hole size ø35 mm
• Scope of delivery:
- Battery compartment including battery 6V Lithium CRP2 for mounting under the washbasin
• Order separately (optional or if required):
- Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I

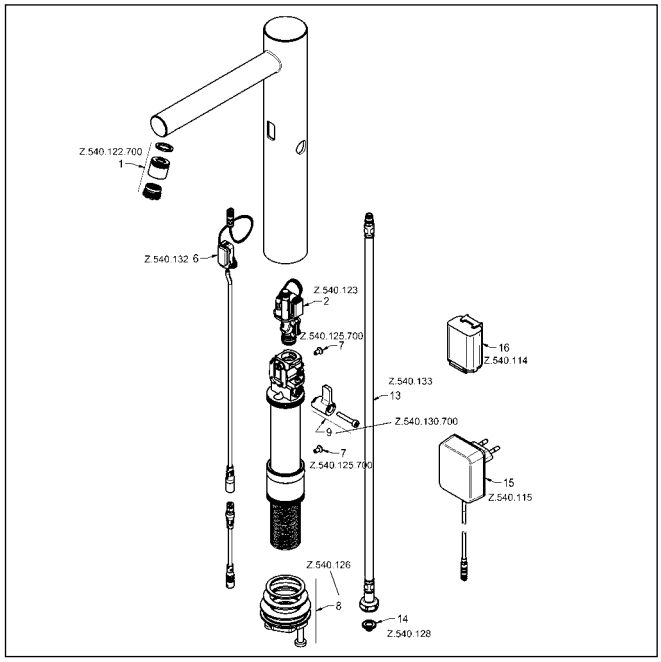


SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 180, flexible connection hose, without pop-up calve, power supply unit, with mixing	
3600001588	12.576.023.700FL

ONO E Automatic faucet, non-contact - basin

- opto-electronic controlled
• For top-mounted basins
• Made of stainless steel
• With mixing
- adjustable, twist-proof temperature stop
• EfficientFlow - integrated flow control
• Control electronics
- 24-hour hygiene flushing adjustable
- Safety shutdown in case of continuous reflection
- Storage of statistical data
• Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
• Electrovalve
• Flexible connection hose ⅜“
• QuickInstallation - Fastening via threaded connection M33 x 1.5 with locking screws
• Mounting hole size ø35 mm
• Scope of delivery:
- Mains receiver 100-240 V AC - 6.75 V DC
• Order separately (optional or if required):
- Possibility of parameterization via bidirectional remote control, or C-module Z.540.137 with an app

Flow rate 4.8 l/min (3 bar)
Acoustic group I



For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2



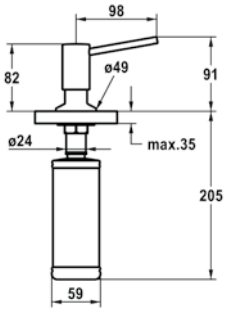
Accessories

KWC Soap dispensers		256
KWC Shut-off valves	UP DATE	258
KWC Bath spouts	UP DATE	260
KWC Stainless steel basins	NEW	262
KWC Pop-up valves	UP DATE	263
KWC Siphons	UP DATE	265
KWC Concealed units		266

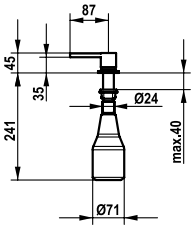
KWC Soap dispensers

INDEX









SAP number	Article number
chromeline **538409**	Z.538.409.000
matt black **538410**	Z.538.409.176
brushed steel **538411**	Z.538.409.177

Soap dispenser BASIC

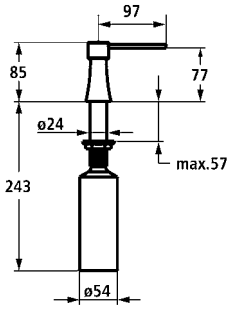
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Pump
- Soap container, filling capacity 320 ml Z.639.549

SAP number	Article number
stainless steel **538038**	Z.538.038.700

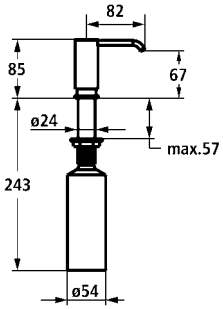
Soap dispenser ERA

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Pump
- Soap container, filling capacity 350 ml Z.538.053









SAP number	Article number
chromeline **3600009587**	Z.540.156.000
matt black **3600009591**	Z.540.156.176
stainless steel **3600009588**	Z.540.156.700

Soap dispenser Iconic

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Pump Z.540.162
- Soap container, filling capacity 300 ml Z.540.161

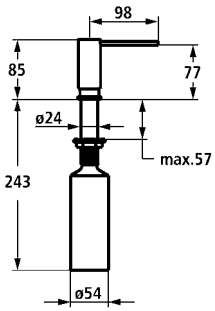
SAP number	Article number
chromeline **3600009603**	Z.540.157.000
matt black **3600009593**	Z.540.157.176
stainless steel **3600009592**	Z.540.157.700
industrial black **3600009594**	Z.540.157.751

Soap dispenser Modern bent

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Pump Z.540.162
- Soap container, filling capacity 300 ml Z.540.161

KWC Soap dispensers



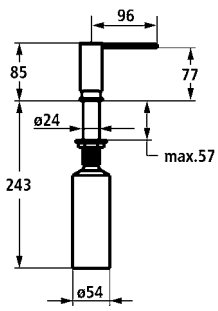


SAP number	Article number
chromeline **3600009589**	Z.540.158.000
matt black **3600009611**	Z.540.158.176
stainless steel **3600009610**	Z.540.158.700

Soap dispenser Modern design

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Pump Z.540.162
- Soap container, filling capacity 300 ml Z.540.161



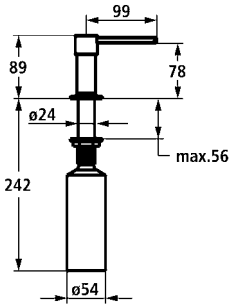


SAP number	Article number
chromeline **3600009613**	Z.540.159.000
matt black **3600009597**	Z.540.159.176
stainless steel **3600009614**	Z.540.159.700

Soap dispenser Modern style

- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Pump Z.540.162
- Soap container, filling capacity 300 ml Z.540.161





SAP number	Article number
chromeline **3600009598**	Z.540.160.000
matt black **3600009599**	Z.540.160.176
brushed steel **3600009605**	Z.540.160.177

Soap dispenser Classic style

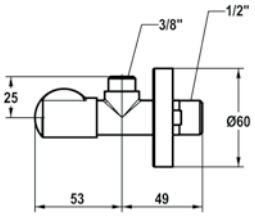
- Easily refillable from top without disassembly
- Mounting hole size ø26 mm
- Scope of delivery:
- Pump Z.540.162
- Soap container, filling capacity 300 ml Z.540.161

KWC Shut-off valves

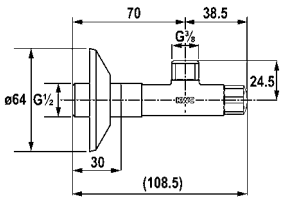
INDEX











SAP number	Article number	
brushed gold, A 45, G ⅜“, G ½“		
3600013515	27.002.060.175	NEW
matt black, A 45, G ⅜“, G ½“		
125561	27.002.060.176	
brushed steel, A 45, G ⅜“, G ½“		
125562	27.002.060.177	
brushed copper, A 45, G ⅜“, G ½“		
3600013516	27.002.060.178	NEW
brushed graphite, A 45, G ⅜“, G ½“		
3600013517	27.002.060.179	NEW

Shut-off valve

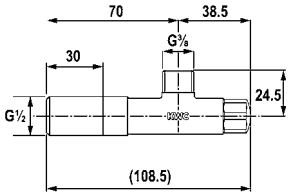
- Connecting thread ½“
- without Compression fitting

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 45,G ⅜", G ½"	
125611	27.002.061.000

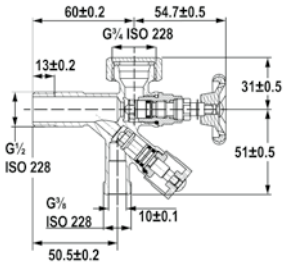
Shut-off valve

- Connecting thread ½“
- without Compression fitting









SAP number	Article number
raw, A 45, G ⅜", G ½"	
125612	27.002.070.931

Shut-off valve

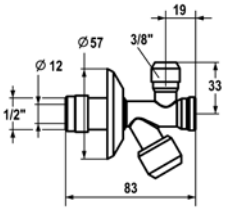
- Connecting thread ½“
- without Compression fitting

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, G½"	
125613	27.002.080.931

Shut-off valve

- Connecting thread ½“
- without Compression fitting

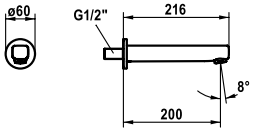




SAP number	Article number
chromeline, ½"x⅜", D10	
536576	Z.536.576.000

Shut-off valve



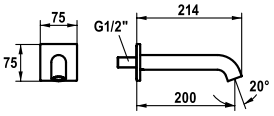


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200	
124706	26.008.023.000

Bathtub spout design

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- Connecting thread ½“





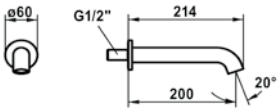
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200	
124709	26.008.053.000

Bathtub spout style

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- Connecting thread ½“





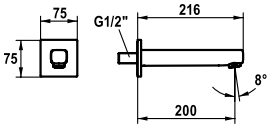


SAP number	Article number	
chromeline, A 200		
124708	26.008.043.000	
brushed gold, A 200		
3600013381	26.008.043.175	NEW
matt black, A 200		
125403	26.008.043.176	
brushed steel, A 200		
125404	26.008.043.177	
brushed copper, A 200		
3600013382	26.008.043.178	NEW
brushed graphite, A 200		
3600013383	26.008.043.179	NEW

Bathtub spout style

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Caché®
- Connecting thread ½“





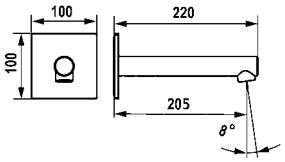
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 200	
124707	26.008.033.000

Bathtub spout design

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Cascade®
- Connecting thread ½“

KWC Bath spouts



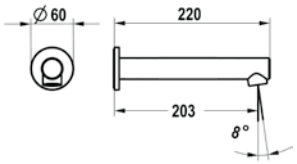


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 205	
125659	26.578.054.000
stainless steel, A 205	
125660	26.578.054.700

Bathtub spout

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® SLIM®
- Connecting thread ½“
- Suitable for:
- KWC ONO E
- KWC HOMEBOX



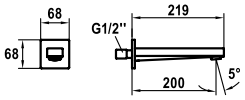


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, A 205	
125657	26.578.044.000
stainless steel, A 205	
125658	26.578.044.700

Bathtub spout

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® SLIM®
- Connecting thread ½“
- Suitable for:
- KWC ONO E





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, A 200	
124962	26.458.033.700

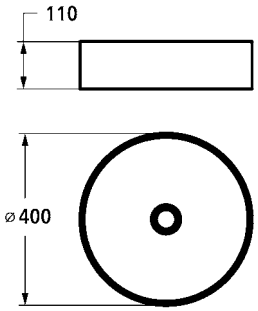
AVA E Bathtub spout

- Fixed spout
- Neoperl® Perlator® SSR, swivelling jet regulator
- Connecting thread ½“
- Suitable for:
- KWC AVA E

KWC Stainless steel basins

INDEX





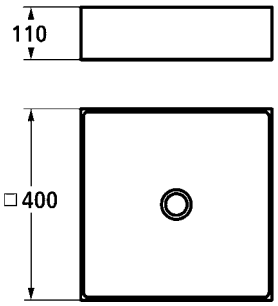
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, D 400	
3600009514	80.002.100.700

Stainless steel basin style

NEW

- Countertop sink CE certified
- Made of stainless steel
- Without overflow
- With noise insulation mat
- Not included in the scope of delivery:
- Fastening material
- Pop-up valve
- To be order separately:
- Pop-up valve Push Open Z.540.049.700





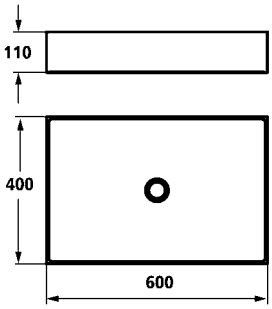
SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, 400x400	
3600009506	80.002.120.700

Stainless steel basin design

NEW

- Countertop sink CE certified
- Made of stainless steel
- Without overflow
- With noise insulation mat
- Not included in the scope of delivery:
- Fastening material
- Pop-up valve
- To be order separately:
- Pop-up valve Push Open Z.540.049.700





SAP number	Article number
stainless steel, 400x600	
3600009520	80.002.130.700

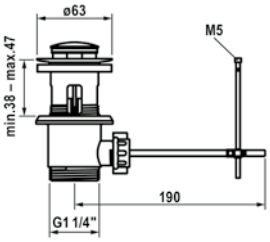
Stainless steel basin design

NEW

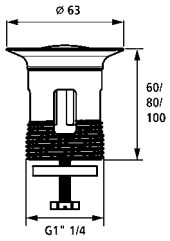
- Countertop sink CE certified
- Made of stainless steel
- Without overflow
- With noise insulation mat
- Not included in the scope of delivery:
- Fastening material
- Pop-up valve
- To be order separately:
- Pop-up valve Push Open Z.540.049.700

KWC Pop-up valves









SAP number	Article number
chromeline	
538581	Z.538.581.000
brushed steel	
3600004125	Z.538.581.177

Pop-up valve

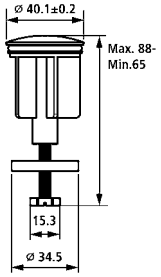
- with long lifting rod
- Made of brass
- with long drainage slots
- also suitable for thin-walled sinks

SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 60	
538893	Z.538.346.000
chromeline, L 100	
538348	Z.538.348.000

Waste valve seat with pop-up

- Suitable for:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000



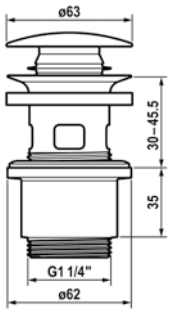


SAP number	Article number
chromeline, L 60	
538892	Z.538.349.000

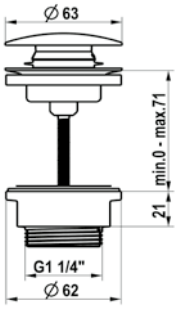
Pop-up waste stopper

- Suitable for:
  - KWC pop-up valve Z.538.581.000









SAP number	Article number
chromeline **538321**	Z.538.321.000
matt black **538523**	Z.538.321.176
brushed steel **538524**	Z.538.321.177

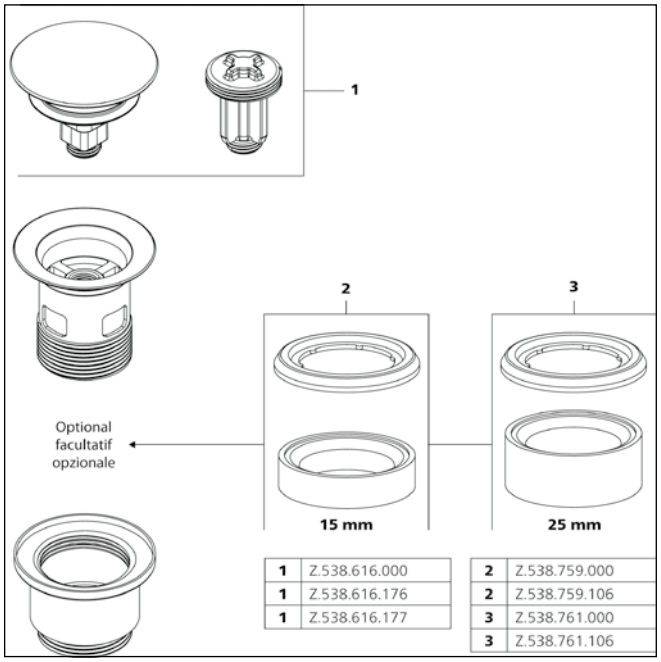
Pop-up valve Push Open

- 2 in 1 function
  - press to open and close
  - can be locked in the open position
- For washstands with or without an overflow
- To be ordered separately (optional or if necessary):
  - Spacer ring (only for washbasins without an overflow)
  - 15 mm Z.538.759.000 or 25 mm Z.538.761.000

SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **3600004482**	Z.540.049.000	
stainless steel **3600004483**	Z.540.049.700	
brushed gold **3600013518**	Z.540.049.775	NEW
matt black **3600015501**	Z.540.049.776	NEW
brushed copper **3600013519**	Z.540.049.778	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013530**	Z.540.049.779	NEW

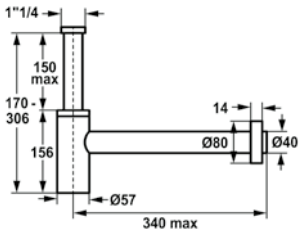
Pop-up valve Push Open

- Made of stainless steel
- 2 in 1 function
  - press to open and close
  - can be locked in the open position
- For washstands with or without an overflow



KWC Siphons

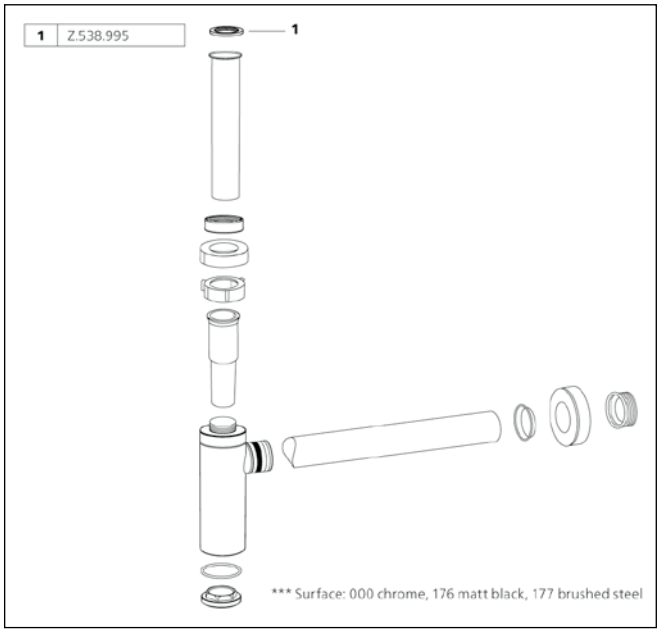




SAP number	Article number	
chromeline **538992**	Z.538.992.000	
stainless steel **538994**	Z.538.992.700	
brushed gold **3600013531**	Z.538.992.775	NEW
matt black **538993**	Z.538.992.776	
brushed copper **3600013532**	Z.538.992.778	NEW
brushed graphite **3600013533**	Z.538.992.779	NEW

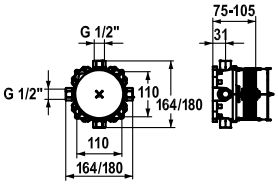
Siphon

- Made of stainless steel
- Connection thread at drain valve 1 ¼“
- Wall connection ø40

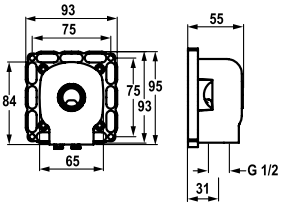


For an overview of KWC technologies, see page 2









SAP number	Article number
G ½“, without shut-off valve	
124005	39.999.900.931
G ¾“ (½“), with shut-off valve	
124006	39.999.910.931

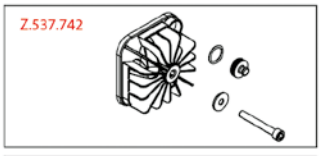
BLUEBOX Concealed unit

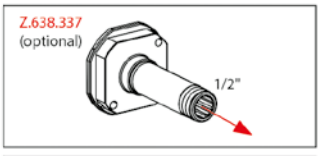
- Connecting thread ½“ (stopper ½“ incl. in delivery)
- Scope of delivery:
  - Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve
  - Multifix fastening system
- Installation materials concealed unit (to be ordered separately):
  - Mounting rail Z.537.995
- Installation materials trim kit (to be ordered separately):
  - Reverse adapter 15 mm Z.537.953
  - Extension set 15 mm Z.537.595
  - Escutcheon extension square 15 mm Z.537.594
  - Escutcheon extension round 15 mm Z.537.600
  - Alignment set ±3.5° Z.537.593

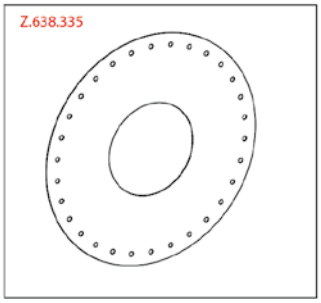
SAP number	Article number
124007	39.999.920.931

BLUEBOX Concealed unit elbow

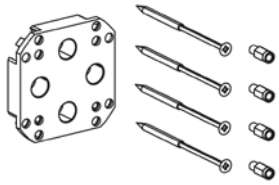
- Connecting thread ½“
- Scope of delivery:
  - Multifix fastening system





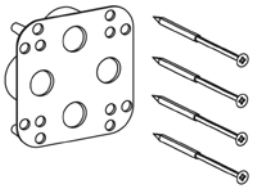






SAP number	Article number
15 mm **537595**	Z.537.595

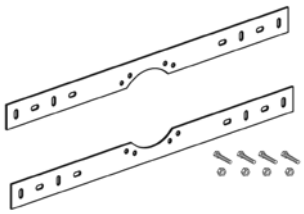
BLUEBOX Extension set



SAP number	Article number
15 mm **537953**	Z.537.953

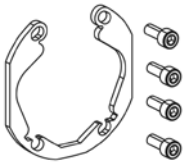
BLUEBOX Reverse adapter

- change of cold / warm inlet or water outlets top / bottom



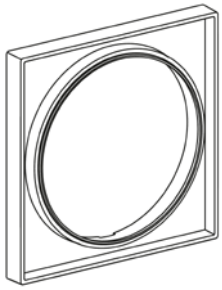
SAP number	Article number
installation kit **537995**	Z.537.995

BLUEBOX Mounting kit



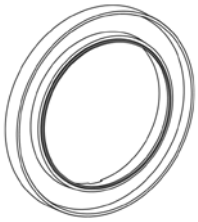
SAP number	Article number
±3.5° **537593**	Z.537.593

BLUEBOX Alignment set



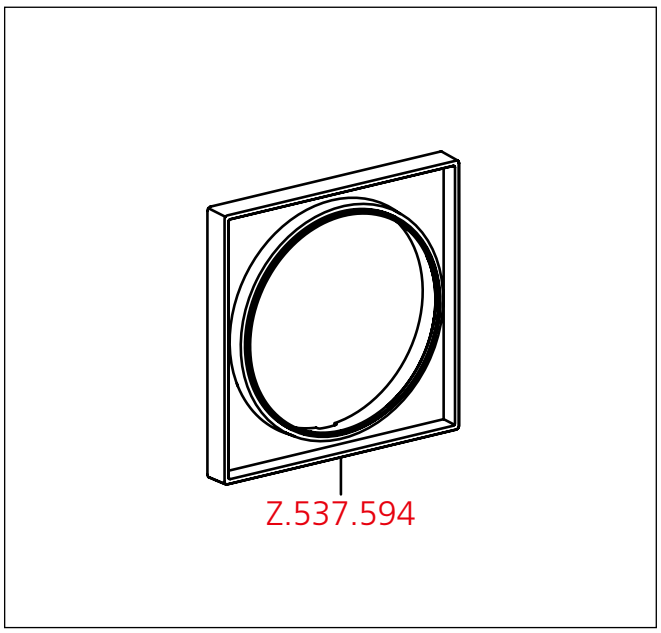
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, square **537594**	Z.537.594.000

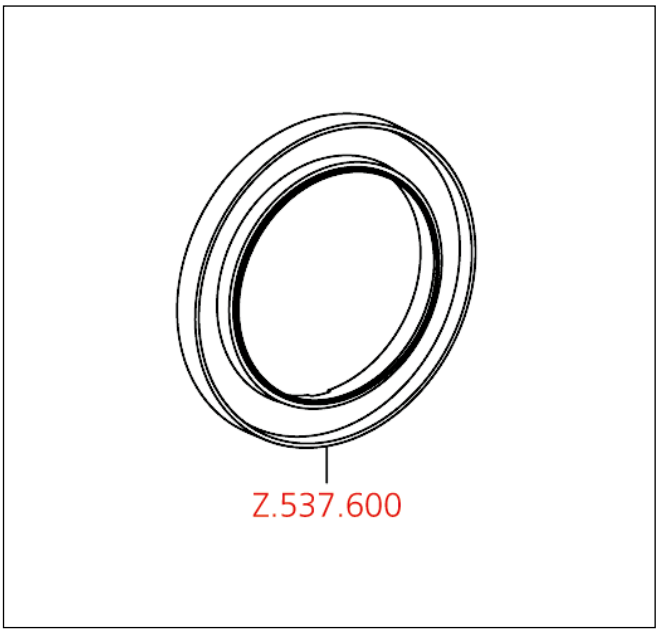
BLUEBOX Excutcheon extension 15 mm



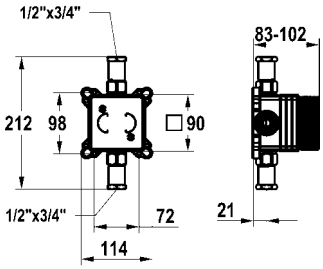
SAP number	Article number
chromeline, round **537600**	Z.537.600.000

BLUEBOX Excutcheon extension 15 mm







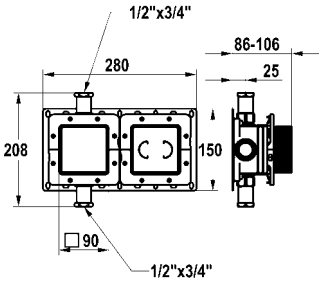


SAP number	Article number
G ½", with shut-off valve	
125286	39.006.251.931

HOMEBOX Concealed unit

- Made of dezincification-resistant material
- Integrated shut-off valves
- With sound decoupling
- Connecting thread ¾"
- (2x reductions ¾" - ½" incl. in delivery)
- Scope of delivery:
- Mounting box and protective cap incl. sealing sleeve EN18534
- Multifix fastening system
- Mounting ring set Z.538.805
- Suitable for:
- KWC HOMEBOX Lever mixer 1 consumer
- Installation materials concealed unit (to be ordered separately):
- Mounting rail Z.538.900
- Installation materials trim kit (to be ordered separately):
- Extension set 10 mm (1 pc.) Lever mixer 1 consumer Z.538.806
- escutcheon extension 10 mm (1pce.) Z.639.489.000

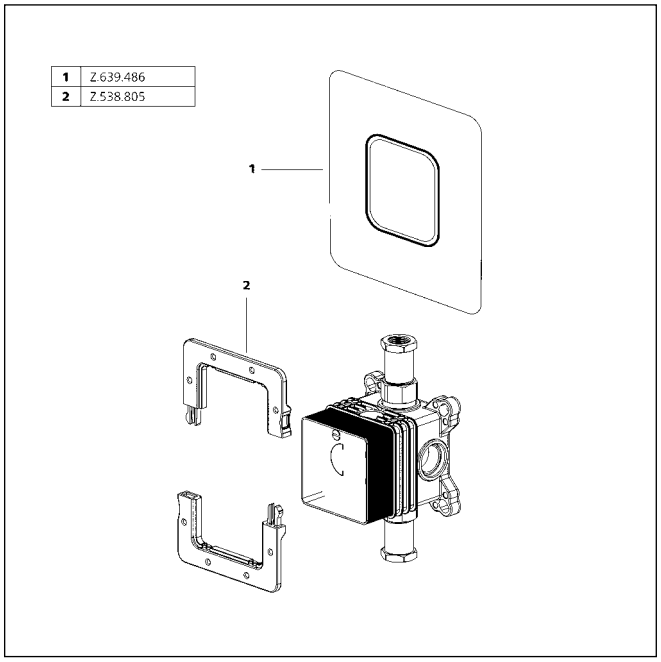


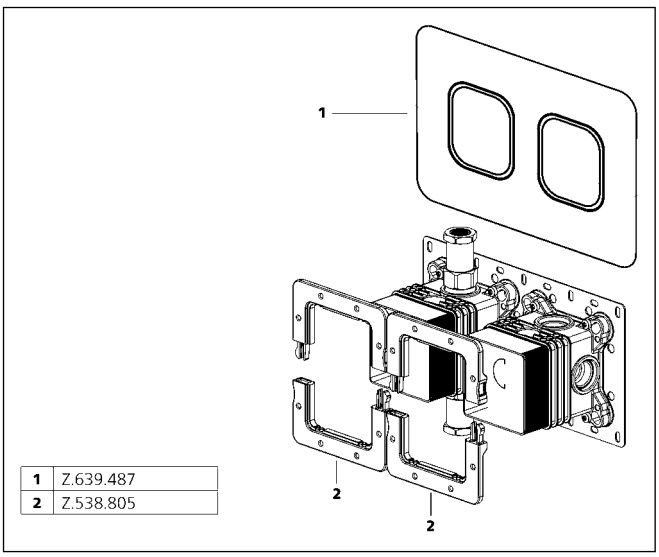


SAP number	Article number
G ½", with shut-off valve	
125288	39.006.271.931

HOMEBOX Concealed unit

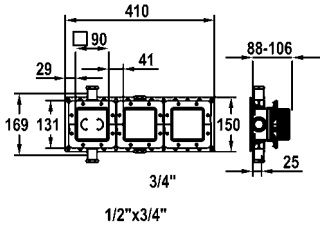
- Made of dezincification-resistant material
- Integrated shut-off valves
- With sound decoupling
- Connecting thread ¾"
- (2x reductions ¾" - ½" incl. in delivery)
- Scope of delivery:
- Mounting box and protective cap incl. sealing sleeve EN18534
- Multifix fastening system
- Mounting ring set Z.538.805
- Suitable for:
- KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic mixer 1 consumer
- Installation materials concealed unit (to be ordered separately):
- Mounting rail Z.538.900
- Installation materials trim kit (to be ordered separately):
- Extension set 10 mm (1 pc.) Thermostatic mixer 1 consumer Z.538.808
- escutcheon extension 10 mm (1pce.) Z.639.489.000

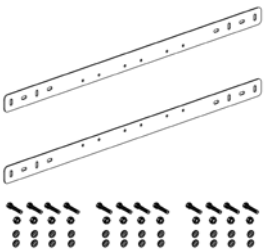




Accessories







SAP number	Article number
G ½", with shut-off valve	
125287	39.006.261.931

HOMEBOX Concealed unit

- Made of dezincification-resistant material
- Integrated shut-off valves
- With sound decoupling
- Connecting thread ¾"

- (1x stopper ¾" and 2x reductions ¾" - ½" incl. in delivery)

- Scope of delivery:

- Mounting box and protective cap incl. sealing sleeve EN18534
- Multifix fastening system
- Mounting ring set Z.538.805

- Suitable for:

- KWC HOMEBOX Thermostatic mixer / lever mixer 2 consumers

- Installation materials concealed unit (to be ordered separately):

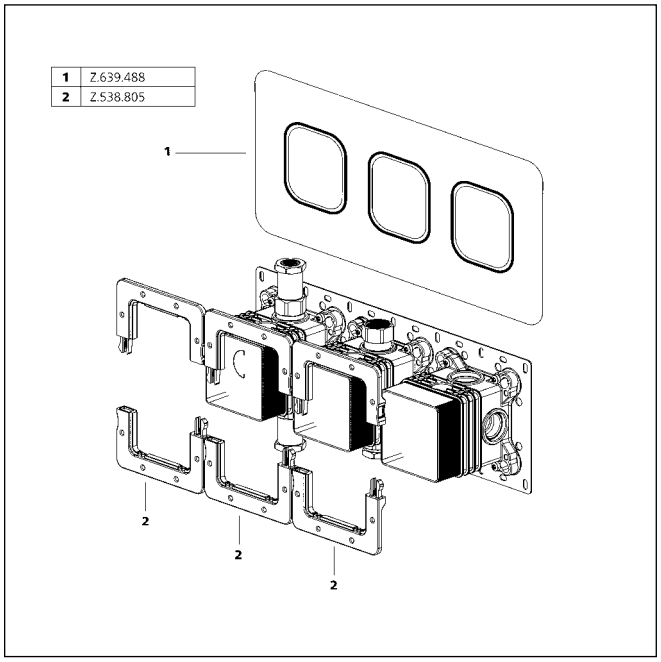
- Mounting rail Z.538.900

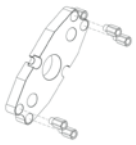
- Installation materials trim kit (to be ordered separately):

- Extension set 10 mm (1 pc.) Thermostatic / lever mixer 2 consumers Z.538.807
- escutcheon extension 10 mm (1pce.) Z.639.489.000

SAP number	Article number
mounting rail	
538900	Z.538.900

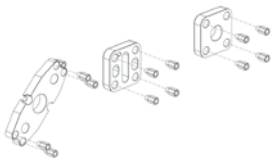
HOMEBOX Mounting rail





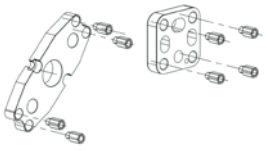
SAP number	Article number
10 mm, lever mixer 1 consumer	
538806	Z.538.806

HOMEBOX Extension set



SAP number	Article number
10 mm, thermostatic- / lever mixer 2 consumers	
538807	Z.538.807

HOMEBOX Extension set



SAP number	Article number
10 mm, thermostatic mixer 1 consumer	
538808	Z.538.808

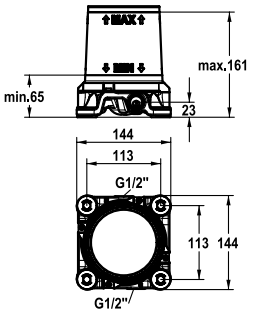
HOMEBOX Extension set



SAP number	Article number
chromeline, 10 mm	
639489	Z.639.489.000
matt black, 10 mm	
639490	Z.639.489.176
brushed steel, 10 mm	
639491	Z.639.489.177

HOMEBOX Excutcheon extension





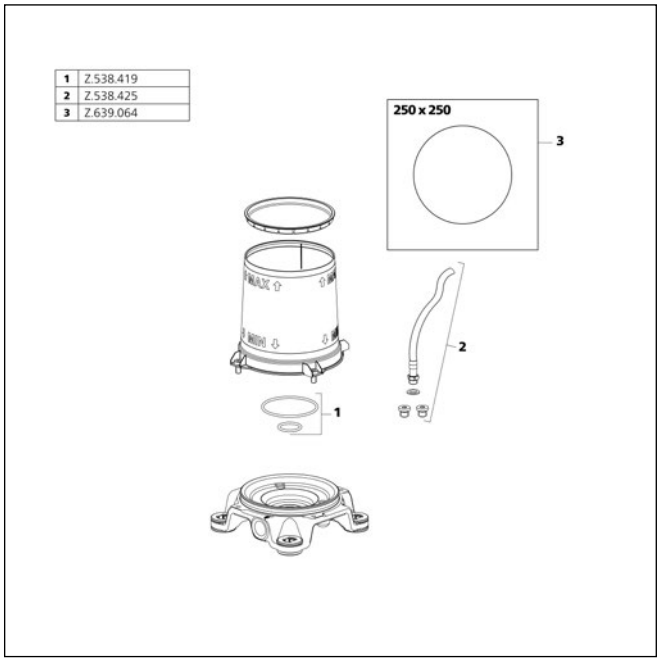
SAP number	Article number
G ½", without shut-off valve	
124801	39.000.602.931

Concealed unit Freestand

- Cold and hot water connections are exchangeable after installation
- Connecting thread ½"
- Scope of delivery:

- Installation box and cover sleeve, plastic incl. sealing sleeve in accordance with EN18534
- with vibration damper
- incl. flushing set and plugs

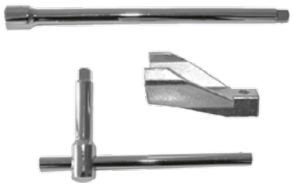
- Without installation materials





Spare parts

KWC Tools	276
KWC Spare parts	282



SAP number	Article number
536028	Z.536.028

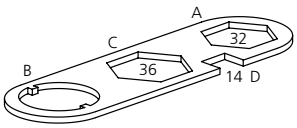
Basin wrench SW 36



SAP number	Article number
538372	Z.536.448

Torque wrench with various inserts SW 36, SW 34, SW 32, SW 30, SW 27, SW 24





SAP number	Article number
635392	Z.635.392

Combination wrench ONO



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel 636126	Z.636.126.700

Wrench SW 42 / SW 45



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel **636127**	Z.636.127.700

Wrench SW 30 / SW 34



SAP number	Article number
stainless steel **636707**	Z.636.707.700

Wrench SW 38 / SW 42



SAP number	Article number
nickel-plated **604638**	Z.604.638.901

Splined key for valve



SAP number	Article number
chromeline **604451**	Z.604.451.000

Pin wrench for burglarproof CORONA handles



SAP number	Article number
bag 2 g **600774**	Z.600.774

Universal faucet grease



SAP number	Article number
can 125 g **538201**	Z.531.396

Universal faucet grease



SAP number	Article number
635075	Z.635.075

Wrench to shower filter SIN



SAP number	Article number
536153	Z.536.153

Service case



SAP number	Article number
636254	Z.636.254

Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, TT, 16 mm, yellow



SAP number	Article number
634729	Z.634.729

Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, TJ, 18 mm, green



SAP number	Article number
639017	Z.635.215

Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, JR, 21 mm, red



SAP number	Article number
635231	Z.635.231

Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, STD, 24 mm, grey



SAP number	Article number
635966	Z.635.966

Service key Neoperl © Caché ©, SLIM TT, 18 mm, blue



SAP number	Article number
638338	Z.638.338

Service key Neoperl © casing M20x1, orange



SAP number	Article number
638306	Z.638.306

Microspray key



SAP number	Article number
636508	Z.636.508

Universal key caché ©, dark grey



SAP number	Article number
538810	Z.538.810

Wrench to KIO pull-out spray



SAP number	Article number
S 25	
538711	Z.536.032

Control cartridge



SAP number	Article number
M 35 Standart	
536570	Z.534.836

Control cartridge



SAP number	Article number
M 35 H	
538327	Z.537.582

Control cartridge



SAP number	Article number
M 35 OP	
538331	Z.537.710

Control cartridge



SAP number	Article number
M 35 S	
538329	Z.537.584

Control cartridge



SAP number	Article number
M 35 S-HF	
537602	Z.537.602

Control cartridge



SAP number	Article number
L 39 - universal	
536591	K.32.60.00

Control cartridge



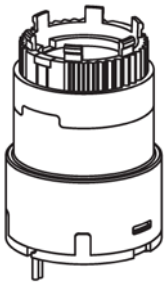
SAP number	Article number
L 39 - Universal	
536670	Z.535.645

Cartridge with safety device



SAP number	Article number
L 40	
536572	Z.535.362

Cartridge



SAP number	Article number
L 40	
M004342	Z.634.819

Cartridge electronic



SAP number	Article number
XL 46	
536689	Z.535.647

Cartridge with safety device



SAP number	Article number
XL 46	
536695	K.32.60.01

Control cartridge



SAP number	Article number
501546	K.32.40.01.931

Flat valves M20 x 1.25



SAP number	Article number
500631	K.32.40.10.931

Flat valves M20 x 1.25 with back flow preventer



SAP number	Article number
½“	
501297	Z.501.297

Ceramic disc valve

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
10.111.102.000FL	121619	33
10.111.102.700FL	121617	33
10.111.103.000FL	121241	33
10.111.103.150FL	122906	33
10.111.103.151FL	122907	33
10.111.103.700FL	121326	33
10.121.102.000FL	121618	34
10.121.102.700FL	121616	34
10.121.103.000FL	121240	35
10.121.103.150FL	122168	35
10.121.103.151FL	122169	35
10.121.103.700FL	121325	35
10.151.013.000FL	121858	55
10.151.023.000FL	121794	53
10.151.023.700FL	121492	53
10.151.033.000FL	121791	53
10.151.033.700FL	121488	53
10.151.043.700FL	123113	54
10.151.053.700FL	123114	54
10.151.102.000FL	121797	55
10.151.102.700FL	121496	55
10.151.423.000FL	121753	56
10.151.423.700FL	122252	56
10.171.003.000FL	123971	62
10.171.013.000FL	123967	62
10.171.023.000FL	123952	59
10.171.033.000FL	123959	59
10.171.043.000FL	123955	60
10.171.053.000FL	123963	60
10.175.023.000FL	123954	61
10.175.033.000FL	123962	61
10.201.025.000FL	3600015332	69
10.201.025.127FL	3600015324	69
10.201.025.176FL	3600015325	69
10.201.026.000FL	3600015330	68
10.201.026.127FL	3600015323	68
10.201.026.176FL	3600015331	68
10.201.102.000FL	122926	66
10.201.102.127FL	122931	66
10.201.102.150FL	123312	66
10.201.102.176FL	124349	66
10.201.122.000FL	122916	67
10.201.122.127FL	122921	67
10.201.122.150FL	123307	67
10.201.122.176FL	124353	67
10.231.013.000FL	122297	45
10.231.013.700FL	122298	45
10.231.043.700FL	123115	47
10.231.053.700FL	123116	47
10.231.103.000FL	122295	46
10.231.103.700FL	122296	46
10.261.002.000FL	122282	58
10.261.012.000FL	122286	57
10.261.102.000FL	122284	57
10.261.432.000FL	122280	58
10.271.023.700FL	121501	38
10.271.033.700FL	121505	39
10.271.033.736FL	121509	40
10.271.103.700FL	121513	38
10.271.303.700FL	121517	39
10.371.023.000FL	123995	41
10.371.033.000FL	123994	41
10.392.022.700FL	124402	32
10.392.023.700FL	124396	32
10.392.024.700FL	124399	31
10.392.323.700FL	124405	30
10.441.004.000FL	125133	51
10.441.004.176FL	125134	51
10.441.013.000FL	125131	51
10.441.013.176FL	125132	51
10.441.023.000FL	123818	48
10.441.023.176FL	124748	48
10.441.023.700FL	123840	52
10.441.033.000FL	123820	48
10.441.033.176FL	124751	48
10.441.043.000FL	125135	49
10.441.053.000FL	125136	49
10.441.113.700FL	123841	52
10.445.023.000FL	125137	50
10.445.033.000FL	125138	50
10.461.002.000FL	125373	10
10.461.002.176FL	125374	10
10.461.002.177FL	125375	10
10.461.012.000FL	125370	9
10.461.012.176FL	125371	9
10.461.012.177FL	125372	9
10.461.022.000FL	125361	8
10.461.022.176FL	125362	8
10.461.022.177FL	125363	8
10.461.032.000FL	125364	8
10.461.032.176FL	125365	8
10.461.032.177FL	125366	8
10.471.022.000FL	125176	65
10.471.032.000FL	125178	65
10.481.002.000FL	125202	43
10.481.002.127FL	125204	43
10.481.002.176FL	125203	43
10.481.012.000FL	125199	42
10.481.012.127FL	125201	42
10.481.012.176FL	125200	42
10.481.232.000FL	125193	44
10.481.232.127FL	125195	44
10.481.232.176FL	125194	44
10.521.023.000FL	125245	63
10.521.023.000LLFL	125246	63
10.521.033.000FL	125247	64
10.521.033.000LLFL	125248	64
10.531.003.700FL	125354	16
10.531.003.751FL	125355	16
10.531.003.775FL	3600018040	16
10.531.003.778FL	3600018034	16
10.531.003.779FL	3600018043	16
10.531.012.700FL	125346	14
10.531.012.751FL	125347	14
10.531.012.775FL	3600018011	14
10.531.012.778FL	3600018027	14
10.531.012.779FL	3600018012	14
10.531.022.700FL	125343	11
10.531.022.751FL	125589	11
10.531.032.700FL	125345	12
10.531.032.751FL	125591	12
10.531.103.700FL	125350	15
10.531.103.751FL	125351	15
10.531.103.775FL	3600018013	15
10.531.103.778FL	3600018028	15
10.531.103.779FL	3600018032	15
10.531.112.700FL	125344	11
10.531.112.751FL	125590	11
10.531.643.700FL	3600005935	13
10.531.643.751FL	3600005936	13
10.541.002.000FL	125576	37
10.541.002.176FL	125577	37
10.541.012.000FL	125574	37
10.541.012.176FL	125575	37
10.541.022.000FL	125570	36
10.541.022.176FL	125571	36
10.541.032.000FL	125572	36
10.541.032.176FL	125573	36
10.581.013.700FL	125692	17
10.581.102.700FL	3600001625	19
10.581.112.700FL	3600001626	19
10.581.122.700FL	3600001627	20
10.581.132.700FL	3600001628	20
10.581.144.700FL	125696	18
10.581.433.700FL	125694	17
10.591.602.700FL	3600009447	28
10.591.602.751FL	3600009448	28
10.591.612.700FL	3600009449	28
10.591.612.751FL	3600009456	28
10.661.003.000FL	124928	25
10.661.013.000FL	124926	25
10.661.023.000FL	124918	21
10.661.033.000FL	124922	22
10.661.043.000FL	124920	23
10.661.053.000FL	124923	23
10.661.523.000FL	125480	21
10.661.533.000FL	125481	22
10.665.023.000FL	124921	24
10.665.033.000FL	124924	24
10.701.003.700FL	124937	27
10.701.013.700FL	124936	27
10.701.023.700FL	124933	26
10.701.033.700FL	124934	26
11.202.033.000	123339	203
11.202.034.000	123335	203

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
11.382.033.000	124290	150
11.382.034.000	124291	150
11.422.033.000	124619	127
11.422.033.175	3600013255	127
11.422.033.176	125022	127
11.422.033.177	125049	127
11.422.033.178	3600013230	127
11.422.033.179	3600013225	127
11.422.034.000	124620	127
11.422.034.175	3600013227	127
11.422.034.176	125023	127
11.422.034.177	125050	127
11.422.034.178	3600013241	127
11.422.034.179	3600013257	127
11.422.063.000	125190	126
11.422.063.175	3600013270	126
11.422.063.176	125399	126
11.422.063.177	125401	126
11.422.063.178	3600013273	126
11.422.063.179	3600013277	126
11.422.064.000	125191	126
11.422.064.175	3600013280	126
11.422.064.176	125400	126
11.422.064.177	125402	126
11.422.064.178	3600013287	126
11.422.064.179	3600013266	126
11.452.064.700	124960	120
11.462.033.000	125105	109
11.462.034.000	125106	109
11.462.063.000	125108	109
11.462.064.000	125109	109
11.492.064.000	125492	180
11.512.102.000	125218	187
11.512.103.000	125219	187
11.522.102.000LL	125236	190
11.522.103.000LL	125237	190
11.522.202.000	125232	190
11.522.203.000	125233	190
11.571.031.000	125634	172
11.571.031.700	125635	172
11.572.064.000	125637	172
11.572.064.700	125638	172
11.662.033.000	124584	141
11.662.034.000	124585	141
11.662.202.000	124895	141
11.662.203.000	124896	141
12.203.151.000FL	123347	204
12.203.161.000FL	123349	204
12.208.131.000FL	123341	204
12.208.141.000FL	123343	204
12.381.031.000FL	124294	151
12.381.032.000FL	124298	153
12.381.033.000FL	124644	152
12.381.041.000FL	124292	151
12.381.042.000FL	124296	153
12.381.043.000FL	124642	152
12.381.051.000FL	124293	151
12.381.052.000FL	124297	153
12.381.053.000FL	124643	152
12.381.071.000FL	124295	151
12.381.072.000FL	124299	153
12.381.073.000FL	124645	152
12.381.092.000FL	124300	154
12.381.102.000FL	124301	154
12.401.041.000FL	124416	104
12.401.042.000FL	124419	104
12.401.051.000FL	124417	104
12.401.052.000FL	124420	104
12.411.032.000FL	124516	166
12.411.033.000FL	124521	167
12.411.042.000FL	124514	166
12.411.043.000FL	124519	167
12.411.052.000FL	124515	166
12.411.053.000FL	124520	167
12.411.072.000FL	124517	166
12.411.073.000FL	124522	167
12.411.093.000FL	124523	168
12.421.031.000FL	124605	129
12.421.032.000FL	124609	131
12.421.041.000FL	124603	128
12.421.042.000FL	124607	130
12.421.051.000FL	124604	128
12.421.051.175FL	3600013291	128
12.421.051.176FL	125017	128
12.421.051.177FL	125044	128
12.421.051.178FL	3600013301	128
12.421.051.179FL	3600013293	128
12.421.052.000FL	124608	130
12.421.052.175FL	3600013294	130
12.421.052.176FL	125019	130
12.421.052.177FL	125046	130
12.421.052.178FL	3600013308	130
12.421.052.179FL	3600013296	130
12.421.071.000FL	124606	129
12.421.072.000FL	124610	131
12.421.093.000FL	124616	132
12.421.093.175FL	3600013320	132
12.421.093.176FL	125021	132
12.421.093.177FL	125048	132
12.421.093.178FL	3600013322	132
12.421.093.179FL	3600013321	132
12.421.132.000FL	124613	133
12.421.142.000FL	124614	133
12.421.142.175FL	3600013422	133
12.421.142.176FL	3600004589	133
12.421.142.177FL	3600004610	133
12.421.142.178FL	3600013423	133
12.421.142.179FL	3600013425	133
12.421.641.175FL	3600013416	128
12.421.641.176FL	125016	128
12.421.641.177FL	125043	128
12.421.641.178FL	3600013430	128
12.421.641.179FL	3600013432	128
12.421.642.175FL	3600013433	130
12.421.642.176FL	125018	130
12.421.642.177FL	125045	130
12.421.642.178FL	3600013418	130
12.421.642.179FL	3600013434	130
12.421.652.175FL	3600013441	133
12.421.652.176FL	3600003631	133
12.421.652.177FL	3600003632	133
12.421.652.178FL	3600013436	133
12.421.652.179FL	3600013444	133
12.451.051.700FL	124953	121
12.451.052.700FL	124956	121
12.451.093.700FL	124958	122
12.451.641.700FL	124952	121
12.451.642.700FL	124955	121
12.468.031.000FL	125075	110
12.468.032.000FL	125081	111
12.468.033.000FL	125091	112
12.468.041.000FL	125072	110
12.468.042.000FL	125078	111
12.468.043.000FL	125088	112
12.468.051.000FL	125073	110
12.468.052.000FL	125079	111
12.468.053.000FL	125089	112
12.468.071.000FL	125076	110
12.468.072.000FL	125082	111
12.468.073.000FL	125092	112
12.468.093.000FL	125100	113
12.468.131.000FL	125096	113
12.468.141.000FL	125097	113
12.468.631.000FL	125077	110
12.468.632.000FL	125083	111
12.468.633.000FL	125093	112
12.468.641.000FL	125074	110
12.468.642.000FL	125080	111
12.468.643.000FL	125090	112
12.468.651.000FL	125098	113
12.468.663.000FL	125101	113
12.478.031.000FL	125146	195
12.478.031.000FLGE	125148	196
12.478.032.000FL	125152	197
12.478.032.000FLGE	125154	198
12.478.041.000FL	125143	195
12.478.041.000FLGE	125145	196
12.478.042.000FL	125149	197
12.478.042.000FLGE	125151	198
12.478.051.000FL	125144	195
12.478.052.000FL	125150	197
12.478.071.000FL	125147	195
12.478.072.000FL	125153	197
12.493.651.000FL	125489	181
12.498.051.000FL	125485	181

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
12.498.052.000FL	125487	182
12.498.093.000FL	125488	182
12.498.641.000FL	125484	181
12.498.642.000FL	125486	182
12.518.041.000FL	125212	188
12.518.042.000FL	125214	188
12.518.051.000FL	125213	188
12.518.052.000FL	125215	188
12.528.041.000FL	125224	191
12.528.042.000FL	125226	191
12.528.042.000LLFL	125228	192
12.528.051.000FL	125225	191
12.528.052.000FL	125227	191
12.528.052.000LLFL	125229	192
12.548.031.000FL	125416	160
12.548.032.000FL	125419	161
12.548.041.000FL	125414	160
12.548.042.000FL	125417	161
12.548.051.000FL	125415	160
12.548.052.000FL	125418	161
12.548.072.000FL	125420	161
12.548.631.176FL	3600008564	160
12.548.632.176FL	3600008630	161
12.576.012.700FL	3600001583	250
12.576.013.700FL	3600001587	252
12.576.022.700FL	3600001584	250
12.576.023.700FL	3600001588	252
12.576.102.700FL	3600001581	249
12.576.103.700FL	3600001585	251
12.576.122.700FL	3600001582	249
12.576.123.700FL	3600001586	251
12.578.041.000FL	125614	173
12.578.041.700FL	125615	173
12.578.042.000FL	125618	174
12.578.042.700FL	125619	174
12.578.051.000FL	125616	173
12.578.051.700FL	125617	173
12.578.052.000FL	125620	174
12.578.052.700FL	125621	174
12.578.093.000FL	125622	175
12.578.093.700FL	125623	175
12.578.132.000FL	125624	176
12.578.132.700FL	125625	176
12.578.142.000FL	125626	176
12.578.142.700FL	125627	176
12.578.671.000FL	125628	175
12.578.671.700FL	125629	175
12.578.681.000FL	125630	175
12.578.681.700FL	125631	175
12.665.011.000FL	124564	145
12.665.021.000FL	124565	145
12.668.011.000FL	124561	144
12.668.021.000FL	124562	144
12.668.031.000FL	124548	142
12.668.032.000FL	124554	143
12.668.041.000FL	124546	142
12.668.042.000FL	124552	143
12.668.051.000FL	124547	142
12.668.052.000FL	124553	143
12.668.071.000FL	124549	142
12.668.072.000FL	124555	143
12.668.373.000FL	124567	144
12.696.061.000	125259	248
12.696.071.000	125260	248
12.696.151.000	125257	248
12.696.161.000	125258	248
13.201.041.000FL	123353	205
13.381.041.000FL	124302	155
13.401.042.000FL	124421	105
13.411.041.000FL	124524	168
13.421.041.000FL	124618	134
13.421.641.175FL	3600013438	134
13.421.641.176FL	3600003608	134
13.421.641.177FL	3600003633	134
13.421.641.178FL	3600013446	134
13.421.641.179FL	3600013449	134
13.458.041.700FL	125681	122
13.461.041.000FL	125103	114
13.478.041.000FL	125162	199
13.491.041.000FL	125490	183
13.541.041.000FL	125421	162
13.541.641.176FL	3600008627	162
13.578.041.000FL	125632	177
13.578.041.700FL	125633	177
13.661.041.000FL	124569	145
20.004.801.000	124009	217
20.004.801.175	3600013480	217
20.004.801.176	125546	217
20.004.801.177	124968	217
20.004.801.178	3600013472	217
20.004.801.179	3600013473	217
20.004.802.000	124012	215
20.004.802.175	3600013454	215
20.004.802.176	125034	215
20.004.802.177	125061	215
20.004.802.178	3600013461	215
20.004.802.179	3600013462	215
20.004.811.000	124010	217
20.004.811.175	3600013474	217
20.004.811.176	125547	217
20.004.811.177	124969	217
20.004.811.178	3600013482	217
20.004.811.179	3600013483	217
20.004.812.000	124013	215
20.004.812.175	3600013486	215
20.004.812.176	125035	215
20.004.812.177	125062	215
20.004.812.178	3600013487	215
20.004.812.179	3600013488	215
20.004.853.000	125300	219
20.004.853.176	125301	219
20.004.853.177	125302	219
20.201.093.000	124794	207
20.204.500.000	124015	206
20.204.510.000	124016	206
20.382.333.000	124362	156
20.382.483.000	124308	157
20.384.502.000	124317	158
20.384.512.000	124318	158
20.384.550.000	125296	159
20.402.332.000	124432	106
20.404.502.000	124435	107
20.404.512.000	124436	107
20.404.550.000	125335	108
20.412.333.000	124531	169
20.414.500.000	124534	170
20.414.510.000	124535	170
20.414.550.000	125336	171
20.421.093.000	124791	140
20.421.093.175	3600013492	140
20.421.093.176	125030	140
20.421.093.177	125057	140
20.421.093.178	3600013494	140
20.421.093.179	3600013501	140
20.422.333.000	124625	135
20.422.333.175	3600013548	135
20.422.333.176	3600003648	135
20.422.333.177	3600003649	135
20.422.333.178	3600013549	135
20.422.333.179	3600013560	135
20.424.500.000	124634	137
20.424.500.175	3600013570	137
20.424.500.176	125027	137
20.424.500.177	125054	137
20.424.500.178	3600013571	137
20.424.500.179	3600013572	137
20.424.510.000	124636	137
20.424.510.175	3600013576	137
20.424.510.176	125028	137
20.424.510.177	125055	137
20.424.510.178	3600013565	137
20.424.510.179	3600013579	137
20.424.550.000	125295	139
20.424.550.176	3600008115	139
20.424.550.177	3600008123	139
20.451.094.700	125690	125
20.452.480.700	125689	123
20.454.500.177	124965	124
20.454.510.177	124966	124
20.461.093.000	124793	119
20.462.440.000	125412	116
20.462.483.000	125114	115
20.464.500.000	125128	117
20.464.510.000	125130	117
20.464.550.000	125293	118

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
20.472.333.000	125518	200
20.474.500.000	125172	201
20.474.510.000	125173	201
20.474.550.000	125337	202
20.491.093.000	125501	185
20.492.440.000	125500	184
20.512.333.000	125223	189
20.522.333.000	125241	192
20.542.332.000	125423	163
20.542.332.176	3600008631	163
20.544.502.000	125426	164
20.544.502.176	3600008634	164
20.544.512.000	125427	164
20.544.512.176	3600008641	164
20.544.550.000	125435	165
20.544.550.176	3600008124	165
20.571.094.000	125655	179
20.571.094.700	125656	179
20.572.480.000	125653	178
20.572.480.700	125654	178
20.661.094.000	124792	149
20.662.333.000	124582	146
20.664.500.000	124588	147
20.664.510.000	124589	147
20.664.550.000	125294	148
21.004.801.000	124008	218
21.004.801.175	3600013582	218
21.004.801.176	125545	218
21.004.801.177	124967	218
21.004.801.178	3600013583	218
21.004.801.179	3600013590	218
21.004.802.000	124011	216
21.004.802.175	3600013587	216
21.004.802.176	125032	216
21.004.802.177	125059	216
21.004.802.178	3600013588	216
21.004.802.179	3600013595	216
21.004.853.000	125297	219
21.004.853.176	125298	219
21.004.853.177	125299	219
21.204.500.000	124014	206
21.382.330.000	124359	156
21.382.480.000	124305	157
21.384.502.000	124316	158
21.384.550.000	125292	159
21.402.330.000	124425	106
21.404.502.000	124434	107
21.404.550.000	125332	108
21.412.330.000	124527	169
21.414.500.000	124533	170
21.414.550.000	125333	171
21.422.330.000	124630	136
21.422.330.175	3600013630	136
21.422.330.176	3600003657	136
21.422.330.177	3600003658	136
21.422.330.178	3600013632	136
21.422.330.179	3600013626	136
21.424.500.000	124632	138
21.424.500.175	3600013627	138
21.424.500.176	125025	138
21.424.500.177	125052	138
21.424.500.178	3600013634	138
21.424.500.179	3600013629	138
21.424.550.000	125291	139
21.424.550.176	3600008121	139
21.424.550.177	3600008122	139
21.452.480.700	125685	123
21.454.500.177	124964	124
21.462.330.000	125124	116
21.462.480.000	125119	115
21.464.500.000	125126	117
21.464.550.000	125289	118
21.472.330.000	125517	200
21.474.500.000	125171	201
21.474.550.000	125334	202
21.492.480.000	125496	184
21.512.330.000	125221	189
21.522.330.000	125239	193
21.524.500.000	125242	193
21.542.330.000	125425	163
21.542.330.176	3600008640	163
21.544.502.000	125428	164
21.544.502.176	3600008635	164
21.544.550.000	125434	165
21.544.550.176	3600008116	165
21.572.480.000	125645	178
21.572.480.700	125646	178
21.662.330.000	124577	146
21.664.500.000	124587	147
21.664.550.000	125290	148
24.501.044.000	121267	88
24.501.046.000	121268	88
24.501.054.000	121269	89
24.501.056.000	121270	89
24.501.064.000	121271	88
24.501.066.000	121272	88
24.501.102.000LL	123980	96
24.501.103.000LLFL	121746	96
24.501.104.000LLFL	121744	96
24.501.130.000	121273	91
24.501.144.000	121275	92
24.501.146.000	121276	92
24.502.164.000	121281	95
24.502.166.000	121284	95
24.502.194.000	121287	90
24.502.196.000	121290	90
24.503.114.000	121294	93
24.503.116.000	121295	93
24.503.124.000	121296	94
24.503.126.000	121297	94
24.503.174.000	121299	89
24.503.184.000	121301	90
24.561.044.700FL	125565	99
24.561.046.700FL	125566	99
24.561.144.700FL	125567	100
24.561.146.700FL	125568	100
25.001.010.000	124602	186
25.001.011.700	125328	186
25.001.011.751	125329	186
25.591.201.700	3600009457	29
25.591.201.751	3600009458	29
26.000.103.000	124493	236
26.000.103.175	3600013638	236
26.000.103.176	125187	236
26.000.103.177	3600011209	236
26.000.103.178	3600013644	236
26.000.103.179	3600013645	236
26.000.113.000	123504	237
26.000.125.000	125607	235
26.000.125.175	3600013651	235
26.000.125.176	125608	235
26.000.125.177	3600003805	235
26.000.125.178	3600013646	235
26.000.125.179	3600013647	235
26.000.126.000	125609	235
26.000.126.175	3600013648	235
26.000.126.176	125610	235
26.000.126.177	3600003806	235
26.000.126.178	3600013649	235
26.000.126.179	3600013656	235
26.000.131.000	125281	236
26.000.131.175	3600013733	236
26.000.131.176	3600007766	236
26.000.131.177	3600007767	236
26.000.131.178	3600013734	236
26.000.131.179	3600013735	236
26.000.132.000	125282	237
26.000.133.000	125542	237
26.000.204.000	124494	238
26.000.205.000	124495	238
26.000.205.700	125186	238
26.000.205.775	3600013240	238
26.000.205.776	125551	238
26.000.205.778	3600013231	238
26.000.205.779	3600013232	238
26.000.206.000	124496	238
26.000.214.000	124497	239
26.000.215.000	124498	239
26.000.215.700	125185	239
26.000.215.775	3600013367	239
26.000.215.776	125184	239
26.000.215.778	3600013378	239
26.000.215.779	3600013379	239
26.000.216.000	124499	239
26.000.221.000	122502	241

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
26.000.222.000	125283	240
26.000.241.000	3600009661	240
26.000.241.176	3600009662	240
26.000.241.700	3600009655	240
26.000.502.000	122529	226
26.000.503.000	122530	226
26.000.504.000	122531	226
26.000.505.000	122532	226
26.000.506.000	125263	226
26.000.507.000	125264	226
26.000.610.000	121823	232
26.000.610.175	3600013394	232
26.000.610.176	125067	232
26.000.610.177	125068	232
26.000.610.178	3600013386	232
26.000.610.179	3600013387	232
26.000.611.000	122205	233
26.000.611.175	3600013388	233
26.000.611.176	125549	233
26.000.611.177	125069	233
26.000.611.178	3600013389	233
26.000.611.179	3600013395	233
26.000.612.000	122542	232
26.000.612.175	3600013525	232
26.000.612.176	125405	232
26.000.612.177	125406	232
26.000.612.178	3600013526	232
26.000.612.179	3600013527	232
26.000.613.000	122543	233
26.000.613.175	3600013513	233
26.000.613.176	125548	233
26.000.613.177	125407	233
26.000.613.178	3600013528	233
26.000.613.179	3600013514	233
26.000.614.000	122544	234
26.000.620.000	536622	228
26.000.620.175	3600013391	228
26.000.620.176	125550	228
26.000.620.177	125066	228
26.000.620.178	3600013392	228
26.000.620.179	3600013393	228
26.000.621.000	536623	227
26.000.621.175	3600013390	227
26.000.621.176	125064	227
26.000.621.177	125065	227
26.000.621.178	3600013384	227
26.000.621.179	3600013385	227
26.000.622.000	122540	227
26.000.622.175	3600013719	227
26.000.622.176	3600003864	227
26.000.622.177	3600003876	227
26.000.622.178	3600013731	227
26.000.622.179	3600013732	227
26.000.623.000	122541	229
26.000.624.000	125303	228
26.000.624.176	125304	228
26.000.624.177	125305	228
26.000.800.000	122514	242
26.000.800.175	3600013522	242
26.000.800.176	125181	242
26.000.800.177	125182	242
26.000.800.178	3600013523	242
26.000.800.179	3600013524	242
26.000.803.000	122513	242
26.000.803.175	3600013368	242
26.000.803.176	125556	242
26.000.803.177	125183	242
26.000.803.178	3600013380	242
26.000.803.179	3600013369	242
26.000.804.000	101206	245
26.000.810.000	122517	243
26.000.811.000	122519	243
26.000.812.000	122520	243
26.000.813.000	122518	243
26.000.820.000	122521	244
26.000.820.175	3600013604	244
26.000.820.176	125552	244
26.000.820.177	125553	244
26.000.820.178	3600013617	244
26.000.820.179	3600013605	244
26.000.821.000	122523	244
26.000.822.000	122525	244
26.000.823.000	122522	245
26.000.823.175	3600013606	245
26.000.823.176	125554	245
26.000.823.177	125555	245
26.000.823.178	3600013607	245
26.000.823.179	3600013620	245
26.000.824.000	122524	245
26.000.825.000	122526	245
26.001.002.000	3600003999	230
26.001.003.000	538323	230
26.001.004.000	538322	230
26.001.005.000	538324	230
26.001.009.000	3600004019	230
26.001.033.175	3600013737	231
26.001.033.176	3600009263	231
26.001.033.177	3600009270	231
26.001.033.178	3600013738	231
26.001.033.179	3600013740	231
26.003.522.000	125396	226
26.004.003.000	122533	214
26.004.004.000	122534	214
26.004.100.000	122537	214
26.006.013.000	124898	212
26.006.313.000	125276	212
26.006.333.000	124703	210
26.006.333.175	3600013704	210
26.006.333.176	3600003736	210
26.006.333.177	3600003726	210
26.006.333.178	3600013705	210
26.006.333.179	3600013706	210
26.006.373.000	124701	211
26.006.373.175	3600013717	211
26.006.373.176	3600003729	211
26.006.373.177	3600003737	211
26.006.373.178	3600013730	211
26.006.373.179	3600013718	211
26.006.614.000	125274	213
26.008.023.000	124706	260
26.008.033.000	124707	260
26.008.043.000	124708	260
26.008.043.175	3600013381	260
26.008.043.176	125403	260
26.008.043.177	125404	260
26.008.043.178	3600013382	260
26.008.043.179	3600013383	260
26.008.053.000	124709	260
26.009.030.000	124681	223
26.009.130.000	124677	222
26.009.130.175	3600013729	222
26.009.130.176	3600003721	222
26.009.130.177	3600003734	222
26.009.130.178	3600013715	222
26.009.130.179	3600013716	222
26.009.220.000	125268	224
26.009.433.000	124697	223
26.009.533.000	124693	220
26.009.533.175	3600013538	220
26.009.533.176	3600003685	220
26.009.533.177	3600003686	220
26.009.533.178	3600013539	220
26.009.533.179	3600013550	220
26.009.733.000	124685	221
26.009.733.175	3600013663	221
26.009.733.176	3600003705	221
26.009.733.177	3600003706	221
26.009.733.178	3600013664	221
26.009.733.179	3600013665	221
26.458.033.700	124962	261
26.529.830.000	124715	194
26.529.930.000	124719	194
26.578.044.000	125657	261
26.578.044.700	125658	261
26.578.054.000	125659	261
26.578.054.700	125660	261
27.002.060.175	3600013515	258
27.002.060.176	125561	258
27.002.060.177	125562	258
27.002.060.178	3600013516	258
27.002.060.179	3600013517	258
27.002.061.000	125611	258
27.002.070.931	125612	258
27.002.080.931	125613	258
39.000.602.931	124801	272

Index

KWC-Nr.	SAP-Nr.	Page
39.006.251.931	125286	269
39.006.261.931	125287	270
39.006.271.931	125288	269
39.999.900.931	124005	266
39.999.910.931	124006	266
39.999.920.931	124007	266
80.002.100.700	3600009514	262
80.002.120.700	3600009506	262
80.002.130.700	3600009520	262
K.12.JB.52.000N23	119599	249
K.12.JB.52.000B23	119601	249
K.24.40.60.000C34	100960	81
K.24.40.70.000C34	100961	84
K.24.41.04.000C07	100945	72
K.24.41.05.000C07	100946	72
K.24.41.06.000C07	100947	72
K.24.41.20.000C07	112149	73
K.24.41.21.000C07	112150	73
K.24.41.24.000C02	112159	72
K.24.41.32.000C07	100931	74
K.24.41.34.000C07	100933	74
K.24.41.60.000C06	100962	79
K.24.41.61.000C06	105093	80
K.24.41.A2.000C07	101755	73
K.24.42.11.000C86	118391	75
K.24.42.13.000C86	124036	76
K.24.42.17.000C86	118397	76
K.24.42.18.000C86	118399	76
K.24.42.21.000C86	118403	74
K.24.42.22.000C74	118404	75
K.24.42.24.000C86	118406	74
K.24.42.41.000C74	118411	77
K.24.42.42.000C74	118412	77
K.24.42.61.000C71	112788	87
K.24.42.62.000C71	100964	85
K.24.42.64.000C71	100966	86
K.24.42.70.000C78	100456	82
K.24.42.74.000C78	100448	83
K.24.42.E1.000C35	105823	78
K.24.42.E2.000C35	105824	78
K.24.42.E3.000C35	105825	78
K.24.42.K1.000C34	105829	78
K.24.42.K3.000C34	105826	78
K.24.42.K5.000C34	105828	78
K.24.62.14.000B91	115401	97
K.24.62.16.000B91	115402	97
K.24.62.44.000B87	117408	97
K.24.62.46.000B87	117409	97
K.25.40.14.000C35	100916	77
K.25.40.16.000C35	100917	77
K.26.99.01.000	114729	225
K.26.99.02.000	114723	225
K.26.99.02.175	3600013509	225
K.26.99.02.176	125179	225
K.26.99.02.177	125180	225
K.26.99.02.178	3600013520	225
K.26.99.02.179	3600013521	225
K.32.40.01.931	501546	285
K.32.40.10.931	500631	285
K.32.60.00	536591	283
K.32.60.01	536695	284
Z.200.109.000	531549	237
Z.501.297	501297	285
Z.502.844.700	535469	98
Z.502.845.700	534778	98
Z.502.868.700	534746	98
Z.502.869.700	534747	98
Z.505.480.000.34	532760	241
Z.531.396	538201	278
Z.534.836	536570	282
Z.535.362	536572	284
Z.535.645	536670	283
Z.535.647	536689	284
Z.536.028	536028	276
Z.536.032	538711	282
Z.536.153	536153	278
Z.536.448	538372	276
Z.536.576.000	536576	259
Z.537.565.000	537565	98
Z.537.582	538327	282
Z.537.584	538329	283
Z.537.593	537593	267
Z.537.594.000	537594	268
Z.537.595	537595	267
Z.537.600.000	537600	268
Z.537.602	537602	283
Z.537.710	538331	282
Z.537.953	537953	267
Z.537.995	537995	267
Z.538.008.000	538008	98
Z.538.038.700	538038	256
Z.538.321.000	538321	264
Z.538.321.176	538523	264
Z.538.321.177	538524	264
Z.538.346.000	538893	263
Z.538.348.000	538348	263
Z.538.349.000	538892	263
Z.538.409.000	538409	256
Z.538.409.176	538410	256
Z.538.409.177	538411	256
Z.538.415.000	538415	230
Z.538.581.000	538581	263
Z.538.581.177	3600004125	263
Z.538.806	538806	271
Z.538.807	538807	271
Z.538.808	538808	271
Z.538.810	538810	281
Z.538.900	538900	270
Z.538.992.000	538992	265
Z.538.992.700	538994	265
Z.538.992.775	3600013531	265
Z.538.992.776	538993	265
Z.538.992.778	3600013532	265
Z.538.992.779	3600013533	265
Z.539.000.700	539000	101
Z.539.001.700	539001	101
Z.539.030.145	539030	98
Z.540.049.000	3600004482	264
Z.540.049.700	3600004483	264
Z.540.049.775	3600013518	264
Z.540.049.776	3600015501	264
Z.540.049.778	3600013519	264
Z.540.049.779	3600013530	264
Z.540.096.700	3600006532	18
Z.540.156.000	3600009587	256
Z.540.156.176	3600009591	256
Z.540.156.700	3600009588	256
Z.540.157.000	3600009603	256
Z.540.157.176	3600009593	256
Z.540.157.700	3600009592	256
Z.540.157.751	3600009594	256
Z.540.158.000	3600009589	257
Z.540.158.176	3600009611	257
Z.540.158.700	3600009610	257
Z.540.159.000	3600009613	257
Z.540.159.176	3600009597	257
Z.540.159.700	3600009614	257
Z.540.160.000	3600009598	257
Z.540.160.176	3600009599	257
Z.540.160.177	3600009605	257
Z.600.774	600774	278
Z.604.451.000	604451	277
Z.604.638.901	604638	277
Z.634.729	634729	279
Z.634.819	M004342	284
Z.635.075	635075	278
Z.635.215	639017	279
Z.635.231	635231	279
Z.635.392	635392	276
Z.635.966	635966	280
Z.636.126.700	636126	276
Z.636.127.700	636127	277
Z.636.254	636254	279
Z.636.508	636508	280
Z.636.707.700	636707	277
Z.638.306	638306	280
Z.638.338	638338	280
Z.639.489.000	639489	271
Z.639.489.176	639490	271
Z.639.489.177	639491	271

Information
Color differences on stainless steel surfaces on different parts of a KWC Group AG faucet made out of stainless steel, cannot totally be excluded. Different factors may lead to a slight color differentiation.

1. Already a slight difference in material composition may cause stainless steel to reflect light differently (more blue or yellow reflections). These differences in steel compositions still fulfill DIN valid material standards. They may occur within one lot of a steel production unit.
2. Different cooling or production treatment parameters may also cause color surface differentiation.
3. Different surface consistency caused by the production process may as well lead to a different light reflection, so that other colors appear.

Our aim is not to have another surface process to guarantee a 100 % stainless steel color consistency. Beside the unique KWC faucet design we would like to keep a puristic surface finish of natural stainless steel in match with our design philosophy.

By keeping production tolerances at a narrow level, we try to keep slight stainless steel surface color differentiation as little as possible. But we cannot exclude them totally. As with upper class wooden furniture, where a slight color differentiation is accepted as well on the surface, it has to be accepted that high quality faucets made by our standards may have slight color differences on their surfaces.

Operating Data
Minimal operating pressure 1 bar (15 PSI)
Ideal operating pressure 3 bar (45 PSI)
Maximal operating pressure 5 bar (70 PSI)
Equal pressures are recommended
Maximal hotwater temperature 70°C (180°F)

Attention:
Before installation, flush pipes thoroughly!
For further information refer to our detailed sales literature. Damages on the faucet resulting from incorrect handling are excluded from the manufacturers warranty!

General Terms and Conditions of Sales and Delivery
The general terms and conditions of KWC Group AG apply.
If you have any questions about the general terms and conditions, please do not hesitate to contact the staff of KWC Group AG using the contact details on the cover.

The products and prices listed in this catalogue are correct as of 1.9.2026. Adaptations to technology and design may occur at any time. The suitability of the faucets must be checked for each individual project. The specifications and installation and service instructions provided by KWC Group AG, are definitive for planning and technical implementation. The relevant information can be ordered directly from KWC or obtained at www.kwc.com.